

trpSenator

ARCHIVE

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

Everything **/u/trpSenator** wrote across the subreddits TheRedArchive holds: 9 posts and 971 comments published between August 2014 and April 2023.

About /u/trpSenator. Most of the posts here come from /r/TheRedPill — 7 of 9 — with the rest in /r/PurplePillDebate. The 971 comments come mostly from there too. Between them the posts drew 2,203 upvotes; the most upvoted is “[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value...” (September 2015, 1,263).

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,737,261 posts** and **40,024,548 comments** from 45 subreddits and 58 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

[/u/dream-hunter](#)

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 11, 2026

CONTENTS

Posts (9)	4
A Facebook Gem about "Nice Guys" - Or "Why you shouldn't take advice from /r/seduction"	4
[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP	5
Pretty much BB/AF all condensed into one happy story.	6
A reminder on perspective	7
How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.	8
[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it	11
[FR] Forgive me brothers, for I have sinned	13
Opinion: Our lenses in which we view gender dynamics is on the extreme side, because American culture IS extreme, and these dynamics aren't because of systematic sexism, but systematic capitalism. I'll explain	16
Women groping a man is different than a man groping a woman. It's not "sexist" when society doesn't give a shit that a woman "technically" sexually assaulted a guy	17
Comments (971)	18

72

UPVOTES

A Facebook Gem about "Nice Guys" - Or "Why you shouldn't take advice from /r/seduction"

21 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://i.imgur.com/s2QEABU.jpg>

So this is the top of seduction right now. Go ahead and read it. It's basically a "gem" calling our nice guys for not being nice enough, but he needs to be nice to EVERYONE! A GREAT GUY! And women don't want only nice, but friendly, charming, romantic, intelligent, and so on...

Notice how it doesn't give any real advice other than typical hugbox shit, "Hey if you want girls, just be super awesome, nice to everyone, smart, and so on! It's so easy guys!" I don't think the guy is even self aware enough, but he is actually the exact type of nice guy people refer to when they talk about about nice guys. I guarantee you this guy doesn't have an abundance.

I'm surprised the author "deepthroat" didn't sign it with hugs and kisses.

EDIT: Guys, some of you are missing the point. It doesn't matter if you're a nice guy to just women, or a nice guy to everyone. At the end of the day, a nice guy is someone who sacrifices his self desire for other's. What the OP in this article is suggesting is don't be just a nice guy to girls, be a nice guy to everyone. Then he goes onto give advice on how to pull a girl, which isn't by being cocky, but by being intelligent, friendly, and so on... It's the same exact shit that women tell men.

113

UPVOTES

[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It should be common sense, but apparently it's not. If for some strange reason you don't know, TRP is sort of hated by a good 60% of Reddit's mass amounts of social retards known as White Knights and Social Justice Warriors. This means you are a target to a degree.

The thing is, if you use your main handle, you will be open to being harassed outside of this sub. It's not common, but it does happen. And if you become a little more involved you will increase your chances of becoming a target for doxxing.

Some of you may think, "Fuck it, I don't give a shit... It's just a bunch of dumb fucks I care little about..." Well, I agree to an extent, but these dumb fucks are also unemployed, delusional, and jerk off to fucking people over that don't agree with them. Take for instance the good 3 people who have been fired so far simply for being in support of anti-SJW movement, #gamergate.

So while right now you may not be a target, sometime in the future you may say the right thing to the wrong person who finds out you are on TRP. And to the SJW types, ruining the reputation and life of an opponent gains them a ton of that sweet sticky attention that they lack in their actual lives.

Don't think it will happen to you? It's happened to me on my main account after I only posted a few replies here and there way back in the day. Someone was able to go back literally 2 years into my main accounts history to find that posting that I swore I had already deleted (I have no idea if I did or didn't because fuck going back that far). This handle was loosely and strongly tied to other similar handles which was enough for them to try and make a stink about it. Luckily nothing came of it, but that's not always the case. Because as you may know, SJWs have ruined many, many, many, lives for fun. So please, don't let it happen to you.

If you don't have it already, get RES which allows for easy account switching. On mobile, just pay the dollar and get a pro version of Alien Blue which also has easy account switching. And on Android, get an iPhone because that shit looks ugly.

1

UPVOTE

Pretty much BB/AF all condensed into one happy story.

20 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

50

UPVOTES

A reminder on perspective

12 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

It's easy to get lost within the discourse of ideas on the internet. Frequently we can find ourselves in a he-said-she-said pissing match -- a this side-vs-side narrative, fighting for the dominate message. One of the beauties of the internet is that every voice is equal -- each post or tweet is nothing more than a user handle, a text message, and that's it. It's an amazing platform for the expression of raw ideas, when done right.

But within this strength lies a very strong weakness: It lacks perspective. The problem is that anyone can say anything, and Joe's message is just as valid as Steve's message -- even if the subject is nuclear fusion and Joe is a 15 year nuclear physicist expert and Steve barely graduated HS who "allegedly" may have touched his younger cousin inappropriately at summer camp.

It's not to say that Steve isn't right when he has something to say on the subject, but let's get real, he probably doesn't know WTF he's talking about.

And I see this a lot on the internet. I see a lot of Steve's arguing with the Joe's, and sometimes there are so many Steve's arguing and agreeing with each other... Sometimes I can understand why people would start believing what Steve has to say is true. And ironically, the real problem is that the Joe's don't try to jump in the circlejerk and counter argue, because Joe know's Steve is an idiot, and realizes it's not even worth their time arguing with a bunch of circlejerking idiot Steve's.

I'll give you a good example of this: I saw this a few days ago, where a girl worked as a call girl for a few years -- making great money -- yet insisted she was a great woman. Meanwhile, tons of men and, presumably, women, jumped in reassuring her that only assholes would judge her for being a call girl in the past, and that it doesn't define her as person, and blah blah blah...

To an outsider, this narrative would be telling the reader that, "Hey, don't judge a cummed up slut for fucking a bunch of dudes for money!" That, it's socially acceptable for a woman to fuck a bunch of dudes. That there is nothing to worry about! Yet, I'm sure if you ever asked any friend about this subject in person, they'd almost universally tell you, "No way am I dating a former call girl. Not a fucking chance." Well, maybe except for Steve, because Steve is a fat neckbeard desperate for pussy, and he'll defend her because he'd be happier than hell to fuck that slut.

That's the sort of shit we have to deal with in the digital age. I don't think enough people here realize that much of the opposition are Steve. I can't tell you how many times I've talked to a hard feminist, BP, or whatever, only to find out they fit my presumption of a 130p 5'10 disgrace of a man who clearly doesn't have a mirror, or a fat landwhale blue haired woman who can hardly get her vibrator to fuck her. That this "counter position" are really the social bottom feeders punching upwards at the others who are doing better than them. To the blue haired lesbian pixywhale, maybe fucking 10 dudes in a bar is just "healthy exploration of her sexuality", so she'll argue it's normal to justify her lower status.

Don't feed into that shit. The same way you shouldn't listen to a poor person tell you that "Money won't make you happy" or "You need to learn how to enjoy the simple things in life". The problem is, **we** don't have perspective on many people's background to support their message, and fail to remember that the person on the other side of the screen is most likely a total fucking **Steve**; don't listen to a poor person for career advice as much as you shouldn't listen to a whale humper for sexual advice.

522

UPVOTES

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So you are here, and I will just assume you notice how there is a double talk game going on in life. There is the facade of saying one thing which is politically correct when it comes to gender relations and how to play it, then there is another set of "real" rules which are subtle and not talked about. Well, the same is also true with your career. In fact, I think MORE people fall for shitty PC career advice than they do with the shitty PC relationship advice we hear all the time. I can't even begin to tell you how often I see people fall in their careers, completely flabbergasted as to why they have failed: They work hard, follow the rules, and show up on time... Yet for some reason, they keep getting passed up.

You've been lied to

I'm sure you've heard it all before: If you want to get ahead, you have to just bust your ass, and become the best in the role within your company if you want to get ahead.

Yet, for some reason that mediocre guy who never really was super popular, gets the promotion. You, and even your friends, will objectively admit that it doesn't make any sense. That someone else is clearly more qualified for the job.

You may ask yourself, "Why the hell did the company promote the other guy over the clearly more qualified employee?"

The answer is, because the other guy knows how to play the game.

Rule 1: HR is working for the company, not for you

I put this first, because it's the biggest smoke screen to ever exist within a corporate environment. HR exists today as a manifestation of companies trying to create a positive image in front of the law. They need a department that says "Look at us. We care about the employees. We don't discriminate, nor do we allow any wrongdoings. We exist to HELP THE EMPLOYEE!"

It's a great department to have when a company is actively trying to discriminate against shitty non-team-players, but need to make it look like they are pro-workingclass. In reality, HR is actively working against you. They are the ones who draw you in under the guise of help, only to take notes on how much of a mess you are, how much you complain, and how much of a thorn in the companies side you really are.

At the end of the day, HR is working in the best interests of the company, not you. When you decide to go in there to complain about your boss or some bullying going on, they may encourage you to open up and make an official report. But what you are really telling them is "Joe Blow isn't a team player. He complains when it gets tough, and can't handle tough situations. That if something bad happens on the floor, Joe may actually become a liability. He's going to be the first one to sue and destroy our slim profits for the year." If you ever complain to HR, you are now on a list of people they don't want within the corporate inner circle. You're dangerous. You leave a paper trail. You don't handle things off the record. You're a liability.

Corporations have spent decades and countless dollars trying to figure out how to remain as efficient as possible while navigating the legal frameworks. You may not like it, but that's how it is. The company cares about itself, and your bitching is just bringing in liability. It's just like how bitches like to create plausible deniability.

Rule 2: You're a soldier, not an scientist

This is the second biggest mistake I see happen within a corporate environment. Too many people, working the ground, see all the faults within the company. They'll be quick to critique how inefficient the workflow is, the poor

management decisions, or how unnecessary some actions are. They'll bitch and complain about how much the bad decisions are hurting their ability to do a good job.

And you know what? They are probably right. Without doubt, every organization is riddled with inefficient rules and processes. However, they don't give a shit.

You have to understand that your leaders are just doing their best. What they need is people to execute their orders as best as possible. What they don't need are people creating friction with every decision they make. What they need are soldiers. They need people who just do the job as they ask. They don't want a debate or experiment with other ways of doing things. Rather, they just need people to do it the way they ask for. Even if your great idea would objectively help the company, who gives a fuck? Don't try and outshine the master.

They need team players, not innovators. You can start innovating when your role is about innovating. Until then, just follow orders and show you're a team player. Later, when you have your own team and your boss is looking to increase sales, that's when you can show off by implementing a more effective workflow which increases productivity.

Rule 3: Your boss is your gate keeper

It doesn't matter how much you rightfully hate your boss. It doesn't matter how deserving they are to be slandered. At the end of the day, your boss is trying to run a good team and look good to their boss. And what they don't need on their team is someone making their job difficult. They don't need someone making them look bad, or talking ill about them to others. What matters to your boss is how they look.

I've seen it a number of times where the boss will fuckup, and the boss above them will call a guy over, and he'll start getting the heat for his fuckup that was the result of his boss's fuckup -- only to tell the upper boss that he was just following orders and that his boss messed up. That he shouldn't be blamed for screwup since it's really not his responsibility. And ironically, in his eyes, now thinks he looks good in front of the upper boss by deferring blame.

But all this guy has done is gotten his gatekeeper in trouble. Now he's made his boss look incompetent. Now he's shown to his boss that "he's not a team player." That he can't be trusted. I've literally seen careers thrown on eternal hold because an employee refused to just take the hit for their boss. Because from that point forward, when promotions were being discussed, and the upper bosses came to your boss seeking insight on who should be promoted, that boss would NEVER say they were ready to join the team. No matter how hard and productive of a worker he was, the gate keeper would never let him through to the next level.

In fact, what you should be doing is whatever it takes to make your boss look good. Take their hits, and shut up when it's needed. Show to them you are looking out for them, and want to make their life easier. And in return, your boss is going to fight for you.

Make yourself valuable, not intolerable. Don't give into the idea that management tries to push of reporting when things aren't to policy or correct. It's only going to hurt you.

Rule 4: Avoid being too friendly with your peers

Believe it or not, being the most popular guy is working against you. I know how much you want to become friends with everyone around you in which you spend a majority of your day. But you must create some degree of distance if you want to become successful.

The problem with becoming too social is multilevel: On one hand, you open yourself up for gossip and landmines. You know that one time you were out with a few friends from work and at one point were offered MDMA from some girl? Well, everyone saw it, and one of them is also friends with other people, and they'll casually tell someone. And that someone is going to tell someone else. And by the end of that game of telephone, your all of a sudden a druggie... and it will get back to management. It always does. And they will think less of you because of it.

On the other hand, if you are good friends with coworkers, it puts you in a hard spot being a leader of your former

peers. Management is going to think twice about promoting someone who is such good friends with so many people they'd be in charge of. They need to be confident that you are going to be making decisions in the best interest of the company, not your friends.

Rule 5: Don't gossip

It's poison, and should go without saying. If you want to go up tiers, the people above you have to trust you within the pack. They don't want tattletales, nor do they want people who are going to casually talk about inner workings. They want people who they can trust.

All-in-all, the point is, you've been lied to. The corporate game is actually pretty easy. It's not about being the best, most intelligent, cleverly innovative, nor most passionate. What a company looks for is a team player. You can be average across the board, but if the people above you like you, and can trust you, they'll want you with them. Earn their trust. Don't rock the boat. Show that you are there to help further the cause of making the company money, and you'll be fine.

1,263
UPVOTES

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I'd like to throw out another career related post, but this time down the entrepreneurship avenue while I have a few drinks.

One thing I think most people struggle with when it comes to actually going down the entrepreneur route is realizing how easy it actually is. In fact, at times some of the services offered are so simple and easy to do from your perspective you think, "why the fuck would anyone actually pay me a lot of money to do something they can figure out on Google in a few days?!"

Conditioning

We are all conditioned to be extremely risk adverse when it comes to making making money. We have an education system that is essentially the byproduct of the industrial age, which intended to teach people how to be productive members of the factory line. Because of that, we focus a lot on getting a normal job at entry level, learning the skills, doing the time, moving up, and just repeating the process as we become a better and better drone for the business.

We often choose to go down this route because it's easy. All the steps are clearly laid out, we are taught what we need to know, and assured that if we just follow the game plan, we can be assured that we'll be able to make X amount of dollars. And it works; it works wonderfully. Corporations have spent a very long time learning how to navigate and perfect this process of creating a healthy, safe, reliable, workforce.

Any thought of deviating from this pattern understandably elicits a sense of unknown and fear. That if you don't take this very clearly laid out path, and fail, you risk being seriously harmed. That running a business is more reserved for the really smart types that see a rare gap in the market, and are able to pounce on it and brilliantly execute a way to capitalize on this gap... or you have to find a product or service in which you can do better. You'll need to be able to stand on the shoulders of giants and bring to the market something that makes their lives easier which didn't exist before you...

In reality, that's not even close to being true. And you can see this from immigrants. Many immigrants that come to this country weren't conditioned the way we were. In fact, in many developing states, being an employee is something just for the young, while much of people's earnings come from self employment. So when they come to America, entrepreneurship is just natural for them. I always like to use my grandparents as an example of people who made it in their home country, lost everything, came to America with an education of middle schoolers, and managed to become very wealthy in just a few years. It always makes people wonder, "How can an immigrant just come to the USA with absolutely nothing, and end up running a successful business in such a short amount of time?"

Value is determined by the customer, not by you

This is a big one. Often, it's easy to look at something that costs, say, 100 bucks to purchase, then turn around and sell it for 2000 bucks and think, "Oh my, I'm ripping people off!" But that's far from the truth.

Let me use an example of a buddy I had in Germany. He ran a very successful web development company that focused on local businesses. He'd go into local shops who had a decent client base, yet absolutely no online presence. He'd then offer to create them a website from end to end (using Wordpress) and host it, for 150 euros a month. Now, to anyone with even a little bit of internet experience would realize that that's a huge fucking ripoff. The wordpress theme is a one time cost of 50 bucks, then you just have to add some custom copy, create a Yelp listing, a Facebook page, and then host it for 5 bucks a month after that. The whole project would only take a few hours to complete, so why the fuck would someone pay 1800 euros a year for something that can be done in an

hour?

Easy. Value. Before my buddy went in there, these people had no website. And to them, having an online presence would net them more money a month compared with their 150 dollar investment, even though there are other companies out there who could do it for 1/10th that. Shit, GoDaddy has full service features for 150 a year which will do it. To themselves, they are idiots when it comes to technology, and my buddy was the first person to walk in and help solve their problem. The point is, that these people needed help, and you helped them, and your help is giving them an ROI

He now has a whole firm with 10 employees doing this around the clock.

A big realization moment I had was from a few years ago when I jumped on a project for a guy who needed consulting for his business. He was not very tech savy but an incredible sales person. And he was making an absolute killing selling things I considered absolute shit. I mean it. Like some of the services he offered were garbage, but he was making just ridiculous amounts of cash, because he was solving really simple problems for people who didn't know there were other options.

Some of his businesses:

Using QR codes to save large conferences a ton of money. Believe it or not, but the industry standard for tracking and checking in conference attendees is actually a really expensive business. The rental for each one of those scanners is about a thousand dollars. The software and infrastructure to use the data also costs an arm and a leg. A medium sized conference could expect to pay 10s of thousands of dollars just for something as basic as checking people in for their conference meetings and seminars. So he just figured he could hire some kid to write some software to do exactly that, and then tell the conference attendees to use their smart phones to check people in. He was able to undercut the competition by 75% and still made a massive killing on an unbelievably simple technology. He still does it to this day.

Another one of his was for government training classes. Many people working in government are required to take recurring classes to get certifications for dumb shit. So he approached different government agencies and offered them a training program, where he'd split the revenue from the optional online study guide 50/50 . And all he did was ask for a copy of the test, then create a multiple question study guide. Then sold it for 100 dollars to all people attending those classes.

Sounds retarded, right? But believe it or not, that's a huge value to the GO. Having a study guide available which increases student's ability to pass the tests, while generating revenue, is a great program.

He was making 10k a month off this program alone and rarely ever paid attention to it.

You don't have to be Facebook to be successful

I hear it all the time when people talk about starting a business. 95% of the time it's about some great big idea which will change everything. Seriously, I think about 70% of everyone I've ever met seem to only have these huge disruptive ideas that go nowhere because they are too big for their skillset and motivation. Yet, for some reason, people always overlook the relatively simple successful ideas. Too many people focus on things like disrupting our entire infrastructure, rather than focusing on how to help grandma figure out how to blog about her knitting hobby. The real money is at those lower levels, because there are so many people out there with so many problems, who are being completely ignored. You'd be surprised how quick people will be to pay someone to solve a problem that you consider common sense.

181

UPVOTES

[FR] Forgive me brothers, for I have sinned

25 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

So before I confess to you all my heinous sins, let me give you a little bit of context. A good six months or so ago I ended up ending it with my LTR of 6 months, after moving out of my nice large high-rise studio into a very small studio nearby. Basically I wanted to save up 40k by the end of the year. I was spending wayyyy too much on stupid shit. I was travelling a lot, over paying for an apartment I don't really need, and just wanted to cut back on expenses. After all, my line of work gave me intimate insight into many business books -- I had access to how their ENTIRE operation functions, from cashflow, infrastructure, acquisition, and marketing. So I was in a position where if I saved up enough cash, I could quickly clone any of these many businesses. The idea was to scale back my life style for greater future rewards.

Sin #1 -- Forgoing AWALT. That she'd forgo other options to stick it out. That by me changing, she'd accept it.

As you can imagine, she left me on some bitter terms. Tried to explain it wasn't about my lifestyle change, but people growing apart or some shit. But I knew what it was about. I noticed when the change started happening. And don't get me wrong, I don't think this is a solid case of AWALT, but having these lifestyle changes definitely diminish your situation and create a tougher game for yourself. Sure, not ALL girls are like that, however, it's always just going to be the most rational thing to play it like they are, because best worst case scenario, you keep frame and everything balanced, best case, she isn't actually like that -- but it doesn't matter, because you treated it like AWALT and therefor the challenge never even occurred.

Anyways, I decided it was a good time to take a break from women, and just focus on work. My social life the next six months, was pretty much just with work friends, work, light gambling every now and then, and occasionally getting really hammered at some random bar. But no real attempt at doing much other than save money.

Sin #2 -- Giving up an active lifestyle. Even in monk mode, it's important to keep a lifestyle of activity up to some degree. I'm now learning this, because you start to get rusty. I'll learn this the hard way later. But what I should have still been doing was getting out, and still being active. While I should have still avoided relationships and the likes, I should have still stuck with doing weekend activities like joining a hiking group, or MMA classes, while avoiding just fucking around with work friends.

I think this is one really overlooked part of going monk. Is yeah, you may have some goals you want to achieve, but it's important to stay sharp, and use that time to keep developing the other aspects of your life. For me, it was just about saving up money. But I should have also been developing other aspects of my lifestyle while I was at it.

So a few months into this, I'm realizing I may have fucked up and let the ball drop a bit. Too focused on work and money, and not enough focused on rounding myself out while I stay low.

Brothers this following part is why I'm writing this post

I've been part of PUA for maybe 3 months before finding TRP back in 2012. I've been here a while. And you'd think I'd have everything down pretty hard by now, which I typically do, but what I'm about to tell you is how I literally fucked up everything I've learned and preached in the past, by completely disregarding it by being caught off guard and rusty. I also think it's important that even EC's who've been doing this a while are prone to mistakes, and I think they should be discussed.

So I get back into the gym, and start going out occasionally to pick up chicks. It's hit or miss; a bit rusty. But I score dates every now and then, none of which I found caliber to go beyond a casual hook up. The pussy I was getting

really wasn't worth the effort. One thing I found interesting was how hard really "faking it till you make it" is. It's really, really, difficult having an abundance mentality when you don't actually have an abundance. It's one thing to logically think, "Okay don't invest too much into this interaction, who gives a shit how it ends up" but once you actually start gaining some traction, it's hard not to think, "Oh don't fuck this up, you have no quality backups to fall onto tonight." No matter what, a little part of your brain is going to tell you after a small failure, "Fuck it dude, try another tactic, something is bound to work," which naturally starts creating a feedback loop of desperation.

I learned this lesson a good 2 months ago. I was at a concert after losing some friends and just started chatting up whoever late into the event. And had a blast. I was getting back into my groove, teasing girls, doing some light kissing here and there, and just sort of going with the flow and not really concerned where the night took me. I was sharpening up and getting into the natural rhythm of things. This eventually lead into meeting up with some people who brought me back to a celebrity's little entourage and compound of sort. Everyone there was super chill, and I was still not really giving a flying fuck about what happened -- just chatting up anyone and everyone.

That was until the HB9 sexy traveler who claims to be "22" (BS) started getting flirty with me 1 on 1 and dropping heavy IOIs. "Okay" I think to myself, "Haven't had a 9 get this aggressive in a while. This is good. I know this game well; let's play." And I'm really getting her attention, so much so that some random dude starts to get closer to our conversation and occasionally dropping in... "Alright, got an AMOG. I got it." At this point, the game is in full swing, and I'm very aware of it.

Sin #3 Overthinking things. If you start to over think things, it takes you out of your own frame, and into theirs. It creates a feedback loop. You will start becoming more concerned with how you should react, and how they react in response. "What's a good witty reply? How do I get her attention back? Okay, I lost that shit test, what's a good way to quickly regain my ground" All these things start to build up, and now you've removed all of your own personal sovereignty by REACTING to the actions of every one else around you. (Side note: Watch your alcohol intake. Booze can really push you in either direction. But when you aren't on point, it's just going to slow you down and dull your edges, likely making it harder for yourself because you WILL get sloppy)

Eventually this set started to crumble. I was too desperate for the HB9, that I starting trying too hard. I was too focused on "what was right" rather than just going with it. It all ended when the girl who was really into me at first, started slowly flirting with the other guy, and it started to become clear, I was losing out. So I cut my losses, swiped a bottle of wine, and took an Uber home right as sun was rising.

Sin #4 Putting the pussy on the pedestal. This was my big fuck up. I know, I know, it's fucking RP 101... Anyways I have a pretty awesome ex who I thought would be a good chick to call up. She legitimately is a really good person, but I made the mistake of, once again, forgoing AWALT. Due to our past, I figured I wouldn't have to play too many games, and she'd be a good person to try and spark things up with again.

Turns out, she got super hot, and literally checks off every little box in the type of woman I like. "Awww fuck..." If the HB9 from is any indicator, I'm sure you can imagine how this story will go. Right out the gate, I'm hooked: Big fuck up. We go out, and I'm all fucking over her like white on rice. I figure, "Hey she left me in the past for being too cocky and a bit of a douchebag, I'm in the power position here. I can move as fast as I want and she'll be grateful."

Again, TRP 101 shit right here I'm fucking up. In the past, I had all the cards, and all the moves. She could have left me at any moment, and I wouldn't have given a shit. I could say and do what I wanted with impunity." But this time, with a little help from some unbalanced hormones in my blood, I decided to go with Manson's "Models" method on vulnerability.

Sin #5 Showing the cards in your hand. In retrospect I just went with that method because I was acting like a thirsty fool who wanted to rationalize his decisions. For those unfamiliar, he suggests being 100% vulnerable as a sign of strength and security. To completely let the other person know your intents... To leave no room for ambiguity by completely polarizing the situation. That she knows exactly where you stand, and she can either take the offer or

leave. Which works great if you've really built yourself up in her eyes. But if you've yet to fully establish yourself where you want to be, it'll backfire, as I learned.

So that night I made it clear, and polarized it. I gave up all my cards. I told her I thought she was great, didn't play games, I liked her, and want to try things out again. She gets all cute, agreed, and we sleep together.

Seems good, right? Nope. Next day, she leaves, and goes fucking silent. Completely stonewalled. Sure some texts here and there, but nothing really affectionate. I started to realize, I gave up all my cards. I gave her the power. There is now absolutely NO room for a takeaway nor dreadgame. She knows exactly where I stand, and the ambiguity is gone. And as we all know, when a guy gives up his power, he may as well just cut off his dick and turn it into a Barbie doll.

She had all the power. By going in too fast, I removed her ability to crave me, which is what she wants. At that point, it became impossible for her to be able to desire my attention and affection, because she doesn't have to chase me or think about what my real motives and position is. She knows. Women want to watch a movie over and over again, trying to figure out what it's all about. That's all the fun for them. But instead, after one play through, I told her what the movie was about and ruined the excitement of figuring out the puzzle.

Lessons learned:

Stay sharp: This is my big fuck up. I started slacking. In retrospect I shouldn't have had such a dramatic lifestyle change... I should have still kept up on my game and plates to some degree. Sure, maybe not necessarily date or plate women, but definitely keep enough gaming going on to maintain that psychological abundance... You need to know you still have it. And at the very least, I should have kept up on my outside activities that didn't involve work.

Abundance: I'm sorry, but I learned from coming out of monk mode that abundance is hard to fake. Figure out a way to keep it. Right now, I'm going to latter it up. I am dating once or twice a week with a wide range of girls, as well as hitting up old dusty plates I typically wanted gone. But I need to build that abundance again to restart that positive feedback loop. Got a second date with a sexy as fuck 19 year old next week, so hopefully that'll pay off.

AWALT: The game is always being played. Always. No matter what you want to believe, it's being played. TRP may sound a little too fucking much at times, but it's just the fucking case. Women are women, and nothing is going to change that. No matter how intelligent you think she is, she still has estrogen and a female brain. They will ALL act like women, no matter what. If you get sloppy, you will lose.

Keeping my cards hidden: I was a dummy for forgoing the basics. People play the game because it's fun. Not only that, but giving up your hand ruins it for all parties involved: You lose your power position, and they already know what you're going to do.

1

UPVOTE

Opinion: Our lenses in which we view gender dynamics is on the extreme side, because American culture IS extreme, and these dynamics aren't because of systematic sexism, but systematic capitalism. I'll explain

10 August 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate · Archived copy · Reddit

[removed]

0

UPVOTES

Women groping a man is different than a man groping a woman. It's not "sexist" when society doesn't give a shit that a woman "technically" sexually assaulted a guy

19 April 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate · Archived copy · Reddit

I am obviously red. But it always blows me away when Reddit idiots are like "OMG imagine if that was a guy doing that to a girl! Everyone would be outraged, but then why is it okay when a woman does it to a man?! Sexual assault is sexual assault and it's *not okay*"

Is the internet just pure fucking clown world? There is clearly a difference. It's not even remotely the same when a woman "sexually assaults" a man. Not even in the same sport, much less league.

When a guy gets groped on the dick, or whatever, there is no fear at all. There is no feeling of vulnerability, of potential violence, of the potential that if you resist shit will go south. When a guy grabs a chicks pussy uncalled for, there is a REAL reason for a woman to feel. Women literally are unable to defend themselves. If they want to exit the situation, unlike men, they often times can not and men DO get violent. It's not just a physical boundary being crossed, but a sense of security

This also applies to "If a woman hits me, all gloves are off and I can deck her!" No, that's also retarded. If a chick slaps me, I don't feel afraid for my life. I can diffuse the situation and handle it without having to resort to violence, because violence in response isn't necessary to protect myself. However if a dude hits a woman, there is a 99% chance she's completely vulnerable with little to no chance of self defense.

COMMENTS

'Average Looking Woman' wonders why 'perfect' guy didn't want to see her again after she slept with him on the first date.

267 upvotes · 22 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL... It's the D.

I've been out with chicks and my hormones would literally be lying to my brain causing me to think all sorts of shit that wasn't true:

"Yeah yeah yeah yeah... Man. I'm telling you, this girl is amazing! She's so cool. You can totally see yourself hanging out with her all the time! Trust me, while she's not hot, she's incredibly cute! You just need to look at it this way. See that? Yeah, see... She's definitely stellar! That banging ass makes up for her lazy eye - TRUST ME"

"Dude, she's not perfect, but she's really cool. Maybe even marriage potential. Yeah, I can see you see you having kids with her down the road. Good girl man, good girl! Primo shit here, man. Don't let this one get away!"

Then I grind hard to get her in the sack -- even thinking, "Wow, this girl really could be something I date for a while... Maybe even settle down with. Who knows?" -- and then I bust, and literally a second afterwards, I lose all attraction, and my dick basically responds, "Oh, yeah? That garbage? Yeah dude, she's totally not your type. I was just lying to you because I wanted to get laid. Anyways, I'm taking a nap. Wake me up tomorrow when you wanna wank."

Major bank gives free money to female employees to correct the gender wage gap - Chaos ensues

226 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Hi Nic, at ANZ, while we have parity in salaries for women and men in equivalent roles, our numbers show that the superannuation account balance for female employees are still lower. Reasons for this include larger numbers of female employees working part time and/or taking time out to care for families. Our research also shows that in Australia, women retire with 47% less superannuation than men – and 1 in 3 women will retire with no superannuation at all. These are serious numbers and we are trying to do our part to make some change to that. The additional superannuation contribution recognises the need to help women build superannuation savings so that they have greater security in retirement. You can read more about the research here: <http://www.women.anz.com/the-conversation/anz-womens-report>

So basically they are saying that men save more money. Men will spend less money, and sacrifice those short term spending benefits for long term investments. And to offset this, the bank is giving women more money into savings. So women still get to spend as much as they'd like, but ALSO get the savings. The best of both worlds.

Hmmm... Sounds a lot like some stupid trend among feminists I read about.

1000 migrants in Germany sexually assault, rob and rape women at one train station on New Year's eve. Feminists actively are trying to cover it up.

206 upvotes · 6 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me shed some inside information:

In Germany 4 years ago, one of the things I noticed immediately, and shared with my American friends, was how safe the country felt. I explained that all the social services gave people little incentive to commit crime. The German's looked at it as, "Yes, some people are abusing the system, but we rather provide the basics for them, rather than have them resort to crime to get by." And seriously, the country, in even the bad parts, felt safe -- the worse that would happen is you'd get scammed or have your bike stolen. But nothing serious. Walking through a

poor immigrant neighborhood (mostly Turkish) brought absolutely no worry into me. Even when I went to the poor white areas, which mainly consist of radical anarchist neo-nazis, I never once felt threatened -- hostility for sure, but never any serious physical threat.

In the past, they let immigrants trickle in, so even the more hostile ones would have time to settle down and feel like a significant cultural minority. This created a lot of pressures for them to integrate into German culture.

Now, fast forward to today, and that's all changed. The mass influx of these immigrants allowed them to create ingroups where they don't need to deviate nor change from their current cultural hang ups. They aren't integrating, nor are they inviting. Today, I actually feel worried at times walking down the street. I have friends tell me about being robbed, I've seen people get punched, and stores actually broken into and robbed. It's crazy -- I'm sure it occasionally has happened in the past, but now it's actually at a frequency where I notice it. It's crazy.

In the past, when I was alone at night, drunk, walking home at 3am across a bridge in an emptied out neighborhood with everyone asleep, and saw a group of 5 brown guys walking in my direction... I wouldn't really worry. I'd just expect them walk past me, and maybe offer me some drugs for sale at the most. But now, when I see 5 immigrants walking in my direction while I'm alone and it's empty on the streets, I definitely get a slight chill.

It's crazy how much the nation has changed... And this whole thing is actually quite interesting to watch. Since the German people have a pretty MASSIVE insecurity about being seen as nationalists or racists, you get some weird groups. You have one camp of German's who just completely ignore it. They won't pick sides and try to evade the subject all together. Then you have the bleeding hearts who constantly try to defend the immigrants and make up excuses for their behavior like, "Oh they are in a new land and are having a hard time transitioning from a place of war, chaos, tyranny, etc..." ... Then you got a new and interesting camp which is growing. German's who were otherwise afraid of being viewed as racist, are actually coming out and being openly against an ethnic group. I've NEVER seen that from a casual normal German in the past. The only ones that would do that would be the neo-nazis and anarchists. But now I see regular German's being openly unsupportive of it all. It's crazy.

Pretty sure this is how WWII started. Fucking aye Germany, get your shit together.

Cheating website "Ashley Madison" dumps released - prepare for an influx of new users

151 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Truth be told, I think it's going to be a majority actual men. Women just don't have that much of a "need" to use a site like this. Women can find guys to cheat with just walking to the store.

A Gay Man OutVictims A Woman (New Male Divorce Strategy)

138 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They make more money than I do. There are two of them and only one of me.

Which is exactly why she shouldn't be raising them as a broke ass single mother. This is how it should be determined, not just because you're a woman.

"And no one wants the nice guy because just like a slut, he gives his love to anyone who will take it"

134 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a bit tipsy for The Lord's Sunday Football, so excuse me if I am incoherent.

Every slut, EVERY -- NO EXCEPTIONS -- Every single slut I've ever met or fucked is the product some fucked up shit in their past. There is absolutely no exception to this law. They were either abused sexually, physically, mentally, neglected, and so on... There is NO exception to this law. Every slut has a ton of psychological baggage.

To this day, I've never met a girl that sleeps around with a ton of men that doesn't have some issue that roots back to some paternal figure. It just doesn't happen if they had a decent upbringing.

Sure, women get horny and want dick all the time. Especially the quality women, they love getting fucked for all the right reasons. The quality women tend to find a guy, even a FWB, and stick to them. They don't go around looking for new men to fuck to validate themselves.

I much rather get with a girl who got fucked 20 times in the past 10 days by one guy, than a girl who got fucked 5 times in the past 10 days by 5 different guys. I don't give a shit about what sort of political feminists spin they try and throw on it, the reality is, bitches that fuck multiple dudes at such a high frequency, are nothing more than an airport terminal loaded with baggage.

Guy finds out that his girlfriend settled for him because Chad wouldn't commit to her, gets RP advice from his (female) cousin, decides to kick his girlfriend to the curb.

126 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The thing is they actually believe it's innocent. Women love orbiters and male attention, and often don't even realize they are slowly building an emotional affair with some random guy she's texting. To her, at that moment, she's just having fun and talking to someone exciting. Then before you know it, "Oh... It just all sort of happened!"

[Study] Men who treat women the same as they treat other men, without benevolent sexism/female privilege, are seen as overwhelmingly sexist by both men and women.

119 upvotes · 15 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

That's sort of the pinnacle of #gamergate right there, if you ask me. Women came into a predominately male space and were treated equally, like just another gamer on the net. Then feminists came in, and were treated equally, which they hated. The feminists think they are being treated worse and targeted when they came in. What they don't understand is that they were being treated just like how everyone else was being treated, but they expected egg shells to be on the floor and nothing but chivalry and niceties.

Which is exactly why GG exists and they are pushing back. They aren't anti-women, they are anti-people-trying-to-turn-nerd-spaces-into-hugboxes.

Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

114 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The best I heard it said before was "Feminism removes social obligation from women, but retains their privileges. While removing male privilege and retaining their obligations." IE, Look at family law. Men get none of the privileges of being a man when it comes to family, but still all the obligations of being a man. Meanwhile, women have none of the responsibilities of being a woman, yet get all the perks.

Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

111 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's something I've been following pretty closely. Basically, an established SJW shit tier indy dev gamer (she made a stupid fucking browser text game on depression) was uncovered to have slept with a bunch of game reporters to get favorable coverage of her shitty game. This, understandably, created some commotion within the gaming community. Since she had a bunch of SJW connections, she was able to go to major sites and get sitewide bans on ALL discussion on the topic (including places like 4chan), further pissing off gamers. Upon looking into it even more, a whole bunch of indy dev corruption between journalists, developers, and even promoters was uncovered.

This again pissed off a lot of people. But what happened is the SJWs jumped in front of the scandal and tried to

spin it as all criticism of the situation was misogynistic. They then try to spin it as GamerGate really being about gamers upset women are trying to get near the sacred cow known as gaming. It's totally bullshit, but it's what they are sticking to. Then they all got together and colluded with a bunch of sites publishing articles on the same exact day talking about how gaming is dead, gaming culture is over, and gamers are sexist -- completely gaslighting the issue at hand.

It's really pissed off a bunch of people and it's filled with drama to the brim. However, what the feminists don't realize is the blowback it's created. If the shiniest of white knights are finally seeing how batshit insane these people are, their double standards, and their strait up deceptive tactics. So now there is a sort of division between the beta males. You got a small minority of nerds who personally know this gaggle of SJW sluts, coming out to defend them and denouncing the gaming community. Then a large majority of nerds getting pissed off with feminists because of their gaslighting.

It's like the feminists just jumped in front of this bullet, intentionally to get shot, so they could spin this into a gender discussion. It literally has nothing to do with feminism other than, "Wow, these feminists are fucking annoying for trying to turn this into a gender issue." They literally created the issue just so they could play victim and fight over it. If you want a perfect, rage inducing, example of modern feminism in action (especially when it comes to women entering male spaces expecting said spaces to accommodate them, rather than they accomidate the new space) GamerGate is probably the best example you'll ever be able to find on the subject. The whole thing is completely intellectually dishonest through and through. And just about every popular SJW is trying to cash in on it.

EDIT: Just for fun, I'll throw in her best move yet -- between the guy that uncovered this and his ex GF Zoe Quinn the slut.. She actually went to court and got a physical contact restraining order against her ex-bf arguing to the court that she doesn't feel safe. Turns out that when he was 10 -- no fucking joke -- he accidentally pushed his grandpa and caused him to hurt his head. With that in mind, she felt that he may act violent again against her, causing her to fear for her physical safety. I'm not being ironic or joking. She literally got a restraining order against him based off the actions he took when he was 10. Though, the judge didn't care, because he didn't let him defend himself once in court.

USA Today: Feminist's political push to broaden the definition of rape has had unforeseen consequences...Women are now "rapists" too.

94 upvotes · 23 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I find it so ironic. With all the SJW gaslighting, intellectual dishonesty, selfishness, and manipulation, they are walking talking extreme cases of what TRP teaches about women. Like, feminists are a case book example of crazy female mind that TRP teaches, even more than the average woman. I just can't shake how ironic that the group that is fighting for equality is the biggest non-equal hamsters around. They are the most solipsistic, selfish, dumb, ignorant, and sexist group of women around.

Am I the only one that finds this just ridiculously ironic?

Ronda Rousey describes her ideal man.

87 upvotes · 21 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She's also pretty insecure and talks tons of shit on good looking athletes for being good looking in her field. Again, typical chick.

Advice to ignore a girl's beauty

82 upvotes · 18 April 2015 · /r/seduction

Until you get a huge abundance of hot women in your life, then no, there is no way to avoid your biological urges from happening. The only real solution is just learning how to control it, the same way you learn to control your

boners in 8th grade.

All you can do is just recognize that you think this chick is hot, and consciously avoid doing things, talking ways, etc, for her just because she's attractive. Personally, what I used to do is just ignore the hot chick completely. It's really the only solution. If there is going to be an interaction, let her come to you.

This strat works wonders because it keeps you focused, but also creates a dynamic she's not used to. These women are used to men "beneath her" always giving her attention. So she'll start poking you for attention. But be careful, because once you get it, you have to not just fall back into what she wants, which is continued validation.

Woman complains in TwoX how her ex LTR was disgusted about her riding the CC. They conclude that he is abusive for having standards and making her feel bad about her past, and mostly for ruining the fun of riding the CC for her.

70 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think women are definitely smart enough to make decisions for themselves. The problem is that feminism doesn't teach them how to make good decisions. It's a giant hedonistic victim game. Feminism taught women that they should just do whatever they want that feels good, and if there are consequences it's because they are being oppressed.

Feminism and society as a whole, isn't telling women, "yeah you can fuck all you want. Just keep in mind, that Prince Charming you've always wanted isn't going to like you beyond just a fuckbuddy."

One of the biggest well poisons you can drop on a girl is by explaining actions have consequences, and even remotely imply that they need to be smart with their decisions in the face of reality. Which is why I just have no problem lying to them about my opinions. They'll get happy when you encourage them to be a slut, and mad when you don't. So as a self interested person, I'll just say what makes them happy.

Lauren Southern strolls through the Edmonton Slutwalk and reveals the sad alternative existence of non-TRP men

68 upvotes · 18 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That Lauren chick is going to get wifed up so fast.

Father in jail one year because his daughter lied about a rape, because he didn't let her go to clubs.

63 upvotes · 15 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I just hope no one gets upset with her, but rather applauds her courage, else it will make women too afraid to come forward in the future.

20-year-old "sugar baby" charges men \$500 a date, sees as "empowering"

61 upvotes · 19 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what's actually empowering? Getting a real skill, and actually adding real value to the world.

Looks are everything

60 upvotes · 17 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Na I get it... We speak in general terms, and hyperboles to make points. It should go without saying, and those who try to argue the "Well let me give you an exception" are missing the point entirely.

Looks fucking help soooooo fucking much, it's not even funny. Social proof is hard to gain and achieve as it's a constant battlefield everyone is taking part in. But fuck, just hitting the gym 4x a week and watching your diet is pretty easy, and makes those social battles soooooo much easier.

But like my good boy Xyxx said, "If you can't accept me when I bulk; you don't deserve me when I'm cut"

Guy is secretly loaded with cash but does not tell his gf, she leaves him then finds out from his friends that he has been hiding his wealth from her (hamstering ensues) Re-Post

60 upvotes · 14 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to go against the grain here and say I see nothing wrong with her. At first, she probably thought he had a lot of potential, then later found out he was going nowhere in life and was a risky bet for her potential children.

There's nothing wrong with that. That's her female prerogative. I mean, wouldn't you want to bounce out of a relationship if you found out the chick you were with was a huge slut in the past with a ton of baggage? She's risky towards your wallet, and your future relationship. She's a useless fuck, who is low value. So what the fuck is wrong with a woman who wants a guy who is doing things with his life? She doesn't want a loser, the same way you don't want a loser. Money is a good indicator that he's creating value in the world. That he's a man with purpose.

I completely 100% disagree that a woman leaving a dude for being broke and directionless is somehow fucked up. And see nothing wrong with a girl including at least some level of financial stability as part of the foundations of a man... The same way you and I may consider looks and emotional stability as a foundation of her, on top of all the other things we look for in a partner.

My Single Favorite Nightclub Story: Fiancee and the Rich Arab.

60 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The girls are fucking the biggest pieces of trash in existence. They basically don't work, live off his military income which he could be saving instead, fuck all around town, and then when he comes back (hopefully alive) she bounces with alimony.

So Today I asked a friend (girl) what is her main goal to do with her degree after she finishes college. She said "My main goal is to be a housewife" she said if the guy is rich she can always "learn to love him later."

59 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My own grandma told the women in the family specifically that the reason they MUST go to college is to find an educated man who can properly support a family. I have no problem with that. In fact, it seems like a good strategy. I mean, I sure as hell don't want my family marrying into trash and much rather have them go to college exclusively to find a good guy.

The Disposable Heroes

55 upvotes · 4 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I remember when I was younger and just started going to college and being on my own for my first time... I had to pay for shit, find out my job doesn't pay enough, and do what it takes to get by. Then as this went on, I started getting a little frustrated hanging out with my female friends. It was like everything was just handed to them for being attractive and female. All of their money besides rent (assuming dad wasn't paying for his princess) just went on themselves, while everything was sort of given to them either at rebate or free. Even when they lost a job that they were being overpaid at, they'd QUICKLY find something else. Or if they were every unable to pay their rent, for whatever reason, they'd have NO problem finding someone to take them in for as long as they needed to get back on their feet.

I was young, and it didn't really bother me, but it did make me a little upset when they'd bitch about their problems. I'd sort of think, "Omg, don't even complain, life gave you a raft to swim to adulthood on. You'll be fine."

But as I got older, I realized, this if anything was their greatest weakness. It's why you don't see many women entrepreneurs, innovators, nor great leaders. It's not that women are incapable, per-say, rather, because it's not necessary. Humans will take the path of least resistance, and for women, you can get through life just fine so long as you focus your efforts on staying in shape and being feminine. That's it. So why the fuck would they bother going through the struggle if life is fine without it?

Men, on the otherhand realize, "Well, if I want something and be successful, I must be successful. It's up to me. Nothing will be handed to me." I even have a joke about it where just about everything you see in the world is thanks to men. That if men could get a hot wife and get paid just fine by sitting in their parent's basement playing WoW and eating nachos, they fucking would. However, that's not reality. If men want a good life, they have to carve it out themselves. They have to do big things, out of necessity.

Think about all the shit around us. That's because men HAD to rise above their disposibility -- which is our greatest asset: The requirement to be great, or else you'll just become another failed man, with your corpse left on the pile of other men, that the other greats use to rise above.

That's why we have fucking giant fucking skyscrapers, computers, and all that other great shit in the world. I'm sure at one point, a bunch of dudes at NASA were sitting around bitching about how they can't get laid, and some dude joked about that the only way they'd ever get laid is if they were able to send a man to the moon. And just one dude in that circle thought, "You mean I could get laid if I can figure out a way to get to the moon? I'll find a way to get to the moon if that's what it takes." And boom, a few years later, we are on the moon.

From TIL: A 15 year old boy was locked up for a year on false rape charges, and the girl received no punishment when she admitted lying a year later.

54 upvotes · 28 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The reason they do it to begin with is because they know how powerful it is, and how easy it is to get away with. Men tend to want to be protector of women, so soon as a women says this, all the men jump on her side looking to take out a filthy rapist. This is why women pull this card.

If they knew they'd be challenged and looked at skeptically, they wouldn't have an incentive to do it.

American women have become fat sluts, and it's the blue pillers that are to blame

54 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just look at the fat ugly, purple haired, slut Zoe Quinn... She went into the male nerd gaming space and had all sorts of nerds trying to hook up with her dumb ass. She was just a fat slut to the rest of society, but in nerd world, she was now in high demand by her male peers.

She has no incentive to ever not become a cow, because even being ugly, she's able to sleep around for favors.

Wanna get over the anger phase? Get the fuck off reddit then

54 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All the discussions about radical stupid cunt feminists here make me think too many people don't actually go outside enough, because in the real world I fucking RARELY meet these radical feminists. Maybe I do meet them from time to time, but never do they actually open their mouth with those fucking stupid opinions. It seems like I hear about primarily on Reddit.

Advice to ignore a girl's beauty

52 upvotes · 18 April 2015 · /r/seduction

Everyone always says this, but it's more of a stupid joke than actual practical advice. You can imagine her taking a shit all you want, but she'll still be the hottest girl you could imagine taking a shit in the room. It literally

changes nothing.

Re: Censorship on the current drama

46 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have been doing indie dev for a good 15 years as a side hobby and have made some connections within the community as you'd expect from anyone that's been developing for way too fucking long.

Obviously I have to take precautions as a terper to protect my identity so I can't give a source on this, so you're just going to have to take my word on this subject, but last night I had a conversation with someone extremely established within the indie game dev scene (Valve partner) and he told me that she has essentially shit in the pool. No one wants to deal with her and her career is basically over.

So while she has a bit of white knights flocking over to her, the important people within the community aren't chumps and they aren't playing along.

A Story About My New Neighbor: An Example as To Why You Should Never Marry

45 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's just how the game is set up. Lawyers are not supposed to play on what's ethical, they are supposed to fight as hard as they can within the constraints of the law.

So it's no surprise that her lawyer recommended she do this. He's being paid to get her what she wants, not to be a social advocate.

Why Doesn't Laci Green Teach Good Blowjobs?

44 upvotes · 5 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a hot Twitch gamer chick, who is among the top when it comes to gaming income -- probably in the 20k USD a month level. She RARELY games. She's just hot, and chats with everyone on her channel, and occasionally will play a game to stay relevant.

Self-professed ugly girl on TwoX complains about her experience at the club--she was basically treated like a man.

44 upvotes · 25 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A hot body on a chick goes such a long way. I was talking with another EC yesterday about how ridiculous this is. Women just need to not be fat to have a decent SMV. Literally, that's it. Don't be fat, and guys will want to fuck you.

Mattress Girl just made a porno...and called it performance art.

43 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

X-Art is art, if porn could ever be art in an aesthetic way . Hell, I'd even consider places like Efukt to **contain art** (I'm very loosely using the word "art" here).

Then there is this bitch. That's not art. This is as much of art as when that one artist shit into a glass jar and called it "art".

Active & caring father teaches his sons "man lessons" and makes sure to include his daughter as well. Mother does "woman lessons" too. Women in /r/DIY explode with how OP is indirectly responsible for why their own lives are ruined.

41 upvotes · 26 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Personally, I follow #GamerGate because it's such a brilliant example of everything wacky with the SJW types. It

perfectly highlights just about EVERYTHING we talk about that's toxic with feminism.

Basically women came into a predominantly male space (a space they aren't even interested in to begin with, but just wanted to get into it because it was mostly men).

Then they get treated just like equals. If you've ever played games online when you were younger, or even seen some YouTube videos, you quickly learn that people love fucking with each other. They'll find anything they can to sling shit at you, especially if you are a person that stands out for whatever reason.

Responses usually go two ways. Either the receiver has fun with it, amplifies, and everyone just keeps escalating going as overboard as possible just for shits and humor. Then occasionally you get the sensitive defensive type that gets upset, which just fuels the fire of the shit talking because it's even funnier now that someone is taking it so serious.

This behavior within the digital realms is as old as the internet. It has nothing at all to do with gender, and guys definitely get it all the time. And so did women, but those types understood the social game.

Then came along little Polly Princes SJW, and started seeing this behavior, and women were ALSO getting hit as well. They didn't see that this was universal, and everyone was getting it equally. No, instead, they saw it as a direct attack on women. To them, people were HARASSING women online. That they were being attacked just for being women. That men didn't like them there. That it was rough and scary.

They think it's **all about them**. they don't even see that it happens to everyone, all they know is that it happens to them, so it must all be about them. That they are for some reason targeted. They fail to see that the "harassment" goes across gender borders to everyone. But they aren't out there trying to stop the harassment culture in games and the internet. No, they only see the shit they get. And they are trying to stop the shit their gender is getting.

They completely fail to see the solipsism in their thinking. They think it's all about them.

I wouldn't consider feminist narcissists in the traditional psychopathy sense. However, I would say they all do have significant inferiority complexes. Most of them, if not all, have lead of a life of being behind the pack, so to speak. For whatever reasons, they probably faced multiple social challenges and an inability to adapt growing up. So now as they get older with direct experience of seeing how some people are better than them, either in sexuality, beauty, fitness, wealth, or whatever the fuck else, they feel inferior.

So they are hell bent on redefining the playing field in such a way (social marxism) that they are no longer failures/inferiors. So they project to the world that it's not THEIR fault men don't like because they are fat, or they can't get a job because they have a shitty degree, but it's SOCIETIES fault. Instead of being a failure who needs to recondition themselves, they are instead a poor victim of something outside of their control.

This all helps them cope and deal with their inferiority. And at the end of the day, no matter how much they kick and scream, they know it. Hence the reason they are so damn obsessed and hell bent on making their delusion of reality real. The same way the ex-gay Christian will spend his entire life trying to lobby against gays, claim it's all really just a choice, and then we all find out he's secretly been visiting the sauna late at night.

Think about it, feminists are the same way. They HATE men. They think men are destroying them, oppressing them, and so on... It's not THEIR fault, it's man's fault! Men are the enemy. But in reality, I think what they really, really, really want... Is to be treated like Jenny from highschool who was head cheerleader who got all the benefits of being a quality woman. But they know they can't have that, so they have to destroy that.

They hate men because they wish they were men

I can go on a whole other tangent about this line alone. I mean, literally pages. But all I really have to say about this, is what the fuck is their end game here. If women really started becoming just like men. And there were no

"men activities" or "women activities" and it was all just "people activities" why the fuck would I be attracted to women. If these women were just like men, the only difference they'd offer is a pussy and some tits. That's it. Men don't want that... Well, not the straight ones at least. At the end of the day, like I said earlier, they are hell bent on destroying the masculine/feminine duality, because they are terrible and fulfilling their role within the duality.

Tumblrlette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.

41 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL, this is fucking feminism in action right here. They claim to want equality, but as soon as a girl's feet is put to the fire, they all rush to save her.

If we want equality, then we have to hold women to the same standards as men. She needs to face criticism like the rest of us, rather than being coddled and protected soon as it starts getting hot.

Believe it or not, women actually do have agency, and we need to start letting them learn about how that works -- With every action, there is a reaction. Sometimes it's positive, sometimes it's negative. Such is life.

EDIT: Fucking hell... The white knighting going on is stupid.

Wife had threesomes, lied to husband about it. He found out and handled it in the most RedPill way.

40 upvotes · 23 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I totally see this guys perspective. I'd be pissed to find out you've married the town whore. This guy can have the pick of the litter only to find out he ended up getting that woman everyone talks down about when she's not around. He got fucked over.

And her "that's not who I am now" defense shows a complete lack of empathy or understanding of the situation.

Bill Burr female fan, 'Do not try to change him, that's why so many marriages fail'

39 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I know a girl who is constantly having issues with her BF. She says he's no longer fun, he's boring, and never likes going out. All I could think was, "Well yeah, what did you expect? You wanted all that nice shit, which means he has to work all the time at a job he fucking hates."

Wife had threesomes, lied to husband about it. He found out and handled it in the most RedPill way.

38 upvotes · 23 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've double teamed girls before, and every one says the same thing, "Yeah, we wont judge you. Let's just have fun and fool around! It's just sex, no one is going to judge you for exploring your sexuality!" But no one is ever thinking of that chick as dating material. I know I was thinking, "Wow, I feel bad for the poor chump who decides to date this whore. She's a great fuck though."

In my experience, that's sort of the line most guys go along. Most guys will encourage this behavior so they can get their frills, but those women are sort of seen as the undatables, and more like the fuck toys of society. They have a role in society, but that role is not being a quality wife a guy will be proud of being a part of.

That's why I feel for this guy. He thought he was getting one of those quality women he spent his whole life building up for. He built businesses, went to school, learned life, and so on.... And then found that perfect dime to call wife.... Only to find out, that no, she's not that woman you tell your friends about, instead she's that woman that guys go talk about fucking and dragging around that even other chicks laugh at.

Now he's "that guy"... Everybody knows "that guy"... He's the guy that's willing to date the slut, that every one secretly judges him about. He had to settle for the town bicycle leading every one to think, "Damn, this guy must be desperate if he had to get such a used bike. Says a lot about him."

Just goes to show how important it is to not be naive and to do your vetting hard.

20F Posts to r/sex feeling guilty about banging 70 dudes. "Red Pillar" calls her out, white knights and other sluts defend her.

38 upvotes · 25 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Why would a big number be a turn off if she's healthy and you two get along well?

Because she's NOT mentally healthy. If a woman is that socially deviant, then their mentally healthy and come with baggage. EVERY, and I mean EVERY mega slut like this I've EVER met have mental health issues and/or a lot of baggage.

Tumblerette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.

38 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a psychological term for this sort of behavior which sort of encompasses these sort of people (entitled, ignorant feminists).

It's hard to explain, but imagine an abortion clinic in the south where everyone is religious and against abortions in the area. However, the clinic manages to stay open.

Whenever the abortion doctor asks, "Here you are, getting abortions, yet are against them. Why is that?" The patient will respond with, "I do think abortions are wrong, and women that get them are terrible people making terrible decisions. However, in my case, I'm an exception. I don't want to do this, but I have no other choice. I just can't afford to have this child. But abortion should still be illegal."

The trend here is obvious, because all the women who show up into that clinic are thinking the same thing: they are the exception. So within the community of bitches getting abortions, every women getting them thinks that "Yeah, I got one for valid reasons, but everyone else is wrong for doing it."

But from the outside looking in, you realize they are all mostly doing it for the same reason. They all think they are unique.

This is sort of how I see a lot of the feminists. They fall completely into the stereotype and consistently feed into what we say. However, when they do it, they think, "Okay, I know I'm exploiting the situation by taking advantage of female privilege to get ahead. But I'm unique; I'm an exception. Most other women don't actually do this." Meanwhile, all the other feminists are doing the same shit to get ahead by exploiting their female privilege and thinking, "Yes the only reason I'm getting a privilege here is because I'm exploiting my status as a woman. But most other women don't actually do this. I'm an exception."

My productivity increased 800% since I stopped caring about sex. What is this?

36 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/askTRP

How old are you? This is usually because you value sex over other goals in life. Once you figure out what you want to do, chasing women becomes less entertaining.

A Facebook Gem about "Nice Guys" - Or "Why you shouldn't take advice from /r/seduction"

36 upvotes · 22 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

At first, they'll come in harmlessly, posing as curious bystanders. Then they'll become "concerned" about the tone of the discourse and offer polite suggestions, but still as outsiders. Then, as ground is gradually ceded to them, they'll shift from suggesting changes to requesting changes, insisting that they are now members with equal interest in the matter. Finally, once they're confident they have a safe majority of suckers parroting their bullshit, their requests will become demands flavoured with both shaming and outrage.

Every. Single. Fucking. Time. You nailed it. That's exactly the process. This is exactly why men don't like women into male spaces. It's not that we don't like women and we are secretly bashing women all day, but this is the shit they pull. Literally every time.

I remember my aunts clubhouse had a mens only area with a private bar where you could smoke and watch sports. As the men all started congregating there, the women started getting mad that they couldn't join. It's not like they didn't have their own area, they did, and there was also a "public" area for both sexes. But they wanted in the MEN's area. As you can imagine, after a few months the tone entirely changed, cigars were no longer allowed, the cursing and conversations were different, and so on... It ruined it.

Same thing is happening in the gaming scene right now gamergate. The reality is console/pc gaming is easily 90% men, and at least 97% of people within the hardcore gaming scene. Women were always welcome but they were expected to bring their expectations and attitudes towards that scenes culture. You come into a male space, just act like the rest of us and don't have any other expectations and you'll be fine. But with gamergate, and anything else for that matter, now they are trying to bring the culture and community down to their standards and expectations. And understandably, the people within gaming are pissed because this small handful of privileged bitches came into the scene and are now demanding everything changes to suite their needs. [/u/girlwriteswhat](#) did a really good video on this subject of women in mens spaces.

It always ends up becoming a female space highlighted with male characteristics. Sort of like when a girl wears an oversized shirt and calls it a boy shirt, even though the shirt is now pink -- it's far from being a boys shirt, it's just a girls shirt with a edgy male element. This is their version of "equality"

Seddit was once a bastion of the applied scientific method. Men went forth, experimented, shared, and learned.

Yup. And now look at it. The whole sub. It's all feel good happy shit, just like the women wanted it to become. The women slowly were able to turn it into a female approved space. And I'm sure the guys think it's still a male space, but it's far from it. It's that oversized pink "boys shirt".

That's why we must endeavour to keep the discourse here toxic.

Yup.

She just left her Facebook logged in

35 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh... Me and IM have talked about this a few times. There seems to be an idea around here that a "real man" just takes the high road. That, when he gets wronged, he should just cut that person from their life and move on, giving the other person no reason because they "don't deserve it". But if you ask me there is a touch of hamstering going on there.

If you just drop her like that, all you're doing is 1) letting her fuck you over and disrespect you as a person and 2) giving her fuel to rationalize it by making you look like the bad guy. In her world, you're some asshole who abandoned his partner out in the cold for no reason. From her perspective, and to others, you literally are a

terrible man.

Not only does this give you a bad wrap -- others that see this will think less of you, because it looks like you're the type that can be fucked over and just passively let people get away with it. Second, you give her ammo to spread that you're an asshole. If she never knows that you know she's a huge fucking cheating slut who has the power to just drag her name through the mud, she thinks she has the upper hand. She has no disincentive to protect her ego while destroying your name. She WILL NOT think twice about talking less of you to others, and WILL NOT have any reason not to. Remember, these is a cheating slut here.

Finally, it just feels really fucking good to watch them confront the fact that they are pieces of trash.

The Machiavellian would argue that you let her know you know. Use this power against her. Don't let yourself lose emotional control when you confront her and make her squirm. If you hold frame just right, she'll never speak bad about you, and may even still want you more, further protecting yourself while placing her in your trash harem.

'Average Looking Woman' wonders why 'perfect' guy didn't want to see her again after she slept with him on the first date.

34 upvotes · 22 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've talked to guys who spent a long time in prison, and they told me how bad it gets. That at first, you'll see the tranny and want to stay the fuck away. You'll be disgusted at the fact that some dudes are actually fucking the trans on the regular and don't get how such macho dudes are okay getting a blowjob off some clearly man-looking dude with eyeliner.

Then a year passes by without ever being able to have the chance to even compete for a single woman... And all of a sudden that manly trans you thought was disgusting earlier... Is starting to look awfully attractive.

My Single Favorite Nightclub Story: Fiancee and the Rich Arab.

34 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

1) She didn't think she could get with him, she just thought she could get away with it and beta BF would eventually forgive her

2) Hopefully lays him, gets preggers, never has to work again. She's a military wife as it is, so she's already expecting to have someone else take care of her.

Woman breaks down why modern feminism is fucking retarded

34 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I did a marathon of girlwriteswhat videos yesterday, and was really blown away. She makes some really good points. One of which, men don't want to date other men. What are women bringing to the table that make men feel like men? How are women giving men a purpose? Both socially and biologically, men still feel like hunters and providers, yet have been stripped of all sort of belonging within the family unit. But now that feminism is pushing women away from the objectively amazing role of not having to worry about feeding and caring for an entire family which depends on you, men are losing a sort of sense of identity. That women still have their identity, which at the end of the day, is that they are the creators of children and it's her job to nurture them. However, men no longer feel "valued" in society, so it's creating a bit of frustration and tension. Women have successfully stripped men of all value they've had, while retaining all of theirs.

This has sort of led to the belittling rise of things like "man caves" or "boy sports" where women sort of "let their man have a little chunk of masculinity" in their life to make them still feel like their are an independent man.

What feminism is doing is essentially stripping away all privileges and opportunities for men to be men, while retaining all the privileges of being a woman. Meanwhile, they are still aggressively ensuring that men still

maintain all the responsibilities of being a man (for instance, get knocked up, no say in the birth, she default gets the kid, he rarely sees them, but he's still obligated to support her and the child).

So more and more, men under a feminist umbrella are starting to think, "Hey this game seems pretty fucking unfair if you ask me" and are starting to opt out completely -- ie, MGTOW.

Now this is where I'll get a bit controversial, but she also made a good point on why men have certain privileges over women. Say for instance men go out, hunt, risk their life, build shit, essentially create society while completely caring for an entire family. Men's obligation to society was that he HAD to go out. He had no choice. The idea that men had a "choice" to go out into the world is just an illusion. It was an obligation that meant he has to get bloody, dirty, stressed, and care for an entire family. Easily a terribly stressful job, compared to the social obligations women had. Furthermore, for this massive grueling and stressful undertaking, men were rewarded socially by making decisions for the tribe/state as a whole. Since they were the ones given the daunting task of risking their lives, going to war, and essentially doing everything while supporting a family, they were given the benefit of making larger decisions. Hey, he is the one that goes out and risks his life to hunt every day, so it's fair that he gets to make household decisions and be looked up to as a leader.

However, today, that's all changed. Men are still expected to hunt, gain resources, and become the best, but must now share all social privileges 50/50 with women, even though they don't have even remotely the same social pressures and obligations of men.

/rant.

EDIT: I just reread this and my God, is it horribly written. It was late. I should really go over it again, but I'm not going to.

Looks are everything

33 upvotes · 18 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Tomorrow is leg day. My typo will repented with many prayers to brodin.

Dropcams saved me from a "domestic abuse" allegation yesterday. Consider camming up, guys.

33 upvotes · 18 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the less spoken things I notice that happens in certain sections of society is the professional "roommate". I used to see it all the time in socal, and still do today in other parts. It's basically a chick that hates working, but knows how to get guys to do whatever the fuck they want for them. Literally, their career is just getting guys to get them to do shit for them. From fake tits, to condos.

The US birthrate has collapsed 14% from 2007 to 2012. Now at all-time lows.

33 upvotes · 9 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He's wrong. Economics do play a role in sex. The data is pretty clear that people have fewer children during recessions, and more during expansions.

There currently is a thread in askreddid titled "What is the best socially unacceptable piece of advice?" which you should check out. It's pure RP/Dark triad gold

33 upvotes · 30 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This comment... Jesus, Christ.

Fucking snowflakes.

What makes a guy good looking according to TRP and is it a possibility for a lot of men out

there?

33 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've only seen ethnicity play a role when they act like that ethnic group. However, most of that goes away if they behave culturally American. I had an Indian and black friend who were consultants for a large firm and would simply slap bitches everywhere they went. It was nuts. Women saw them as exotic

Dear feminists, please pick one: empowered or objectified?

33 upvotes · 31 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's called bragsplaining.

It usually goes down the lines of "OMG Today like 5 guys hit on me who were total creeps! Can guys just please leave me alone?!" Which translates to "Guys routinely hit on me, because I'm high value, and I want to let you know this."

Women are notoriously good at power speak, so naturally they communicate -- and in this case, brag -- in ways which give them plausible deniability. They are effectively communicating their high status while hiding behind a wall of victimhood, so if anyone tries to call them out for bragging they can defend themselves by calling out the accuser for shaming them.

It's literally the oldest trick in the book. Some would even call it gaslighting. I literally see it every fucking day. Even from my mother and sister.

Ho gets dumped by boyfriend of ~1 year for having too many previous sex partners; hamster seeks comfort from hamsters

31 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Also, if a 3rd party was able to pass on this information, it's likely this 10 was part of a social group everyone knew. It's one thing if the girl has 10 partners, but it's another when 10 partners all know each other. It means that she was okay with everyone around her labeling her as a slut, and that she is okay with jumping around to different guys within a social group.

That's such a huge fucking red flag.

Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

30 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Listen, I'm one of the TRP originals so I know my way around the game... I got out of a LTR right before COVID and am just now getting into it, and let me tell you... From my perspective the whole system is fucking turned on it's head. It's bad for everyone involved. I couldn't believe how much just the norms and what's acceptable has changed in just 5 years. It seriously blows me the fuck away so much has changed.

Things I've noticed:

Women are FAR FAR FAR more resentful of loser dudes. Like it's socially acceptable now to trash a guy struggling with his social and dating skills by calling him an incel. That used to be a small niche community term which has now gone almost mainstream to trash men who are failing. They should be given sympathy, but now it's open season to hate losers more than ever - in fact, it's been framed to be socially acceptable and seen as a positive

Online dating is crashing the sexual marketplace. Women are suddenly getting dudes talking to them which they'd never have a chance with before... Guys out of their league basically. So they keep trying to climb up that ladder for these guys, and keep getting pumped and dumped. So they leave behind all the guys in their league while they try to upgrade, and just keep trying and trying thinking sooner or later they'll find a guy outside their league who will stay. Seriously, I've been seeing so many relationships women are having like this. It's so clear

the guy is just using them but the woman just keeps trying to hang in there, and keeps trying with other outranking guys over and over

Being a slut is apparently fine now. I read some data somewhere that sex is at an all time low, but for whatever reason I've noticed that women are just way more open about sleeping around with strangers than ever before. It's like the late 60s it seems. Like who managed to convince women that they don't need to keep control of their sexual power over men. Their sexuality is just given out so easily to people now, dudes at the top care way less about it, women get used more, and guys lower get less access creating frustration. The marketplace is fucked.

WHEN DID WE FUCKING NORMALIZE SEX WORKERS AND POLYAMORY?!?!?! This one came out of left field for me. I went on a date where I made a joke about how she can at least get into sex work if the pandemic takes her job, whereas I'm stuck giving 10 dollar blow jobs at best... Dumb joke, but whatever. She flipped out on me. She was hot too. Another chick thought it was perfectly okay to date multiple people at the same time while sleeping with them all, and sure, maybe they didn't know, but it was okay because they never asked and never made it officially exclusive. Like, I just thought that was tacitly implied after a few weeks or months.

Are bitches just getting fatter? Is it just me? Is it the area? It just seems like there are a lot more fat chicks showing off their asses like it's no big deal. I'm not expecting women to be fit triathletes but it's like literally every chick not living in a coastal or upper class town, is overweight. It blows me away how hard it is to just find a skinny chick who's not addicted to drugs or some looks obsessed bimbo with fake lips.

Holy shit has social media exploded into mainstream at obsessive levels. It's like if a chick is attractive, they are always on the job being an amateur influencer when I go out. It's like every chick in her mid 20s and later, have internalized social media to just be an extension to their life. It's just what everyone does all the time. It's weird as fuck.

Finally, what's with the explosion of soyboys? So many dudes are just okay with all this, and just so "nice" to the point of being doormats. I normally would have thought chicks would hate this, but just from my personal perceptions I'm seeing some weird dynamics. Like, chicks walk all over them, but get angry once they aren't acting like that. It's like only certain guys can have spines, while the rest of them have to be super nice and sensitive and never "shame" a woman for anything ever, no matter what. Like for the first time ever I had a multiple men arguing against me when I said I couldn't date a chick who screwed an entire male friend group.

Pao Loses Meritless "Gender Discrimination" Lawsuit

30 upvotes · 28 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

First off, I just want to point out this is why "men's clubs" form in work environment. Guys are worried that they have to be walking on eggshells around a lot of women, so they just avoid them as part of the core circle all together... Because shit like this can and does happen from time to time. For instance, she was trying to claim harrasment in one of her several claims because the men at one point were talking about hot women they'd like to sleep with, in private, while not working. On top of that, several employees who used to work with her claim she was always having issues and drama with someone at some point, and would do whatever she could to get rid of these people. She basically just made working with horrible.

Secondly, this whole case is ridiculous. It wasn't just 15 million or whatever, it was also for 144 million paid out over several years. That number also coincidentally is the same amount her husband owed in his failed ponzi scheme. Not only that, but she also filed this case right after her husband filed for bankruptcy.

The narcissism in this woman is ridiculous. She actually thought she could get away with it.

"Fuck you, Pay me" - Essential viewing for anyone working for themselves

29 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I know more than a handful of people who do web dev getting ripped off. Usually the client will say something

like, "Well, the website didn't bring in enough business, so I can't pay you for it." As if the web designer is somehow responsible for their marketing.

But on the flipside, I've seen way more than I should web devs throw up a Wordpress site, and then charge them 10k for it.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

29 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

An idea is a dime a dozen. It really is. Ideas mean nothing without the capacity to execute.

You could have had the idea for Oculus Rift before those other guys did... But the difference is, they went to make it reality, while you just sat around thinking, "Hmmm I got a good idea. Does someone want to pay me for it?!" -- I have a dark place in my heart for those people.

TRP shower thought: Women's advice to "just be yourself" is probably the most self-serving advice of all time.

29 upvotes · 23 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Every time I bring this up outside the sub, I will get responses like, "Well I'm a female and I can't just spread my legs and get laid." Well, yeah, if you are actually unable to easily get laid, chances are you are fat as fuck. But even then, some other fat dude would love to rail fat chicks, but those fat chicks only want to spread their legs for Ryan Gosling types.

Think men are the unfaithful sex? A study shows WOMEN are the biggest cheats - they're just better at lying (read: hamstering) about it

29 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When men are unfaithful they are usually a bit louder about it. Sure they try to keep it secret, but nothing even remotely as well as women. And when men get caught, women take him to the cleaners and let everyone know. Whereas women are very sneaky, include a lot of plausible deniability, and when they do get caught, they do a very good job at switching the story around to make them look like a victim -- at least to those that are close to her and she wants to keep around.

So because of this, men's cheating just has much more exposure which makes people think it's much more common. Similar to the idea that police brutality is on the rise, even though it's on a sharp decline, but since we now have more exposure to it, we get the false impression that it's more common. However, women are more like the Illuminati of affairs; they've been doing it for ages and have mastered the craft.

A perfect example: Look at bachelorette and bachelor parties. Men are always sort of under the suspicion that they are going to do some unethical things at these events, so they sort of feel under the microscope. Sure, they get wild, but most of the time they have clear lines they draw, and are relatively open about what they did during the party. Meanwhile, people don't expect anything too crazy at a woman's bachelor party. So they are able to get away with all sorts of things simply because no one is expecting it.

However, for anyone that's been to a number of these parties on both sides knows there is a clear difference. Women are ruthless at these events and do shit you'd never imagine would go down. I swear to God they are turn into drunk sorority girls again and just go ape shit. Then when it's all said and done, ALL of the women just play it off casually like nothing too crazy happened.

Finally, women don't just have a greater capacity for cheating, they also have more opportunity. The type of guys getting hit on on the street routinely aren't in a large supply. Most guys aren't getting all sorts of offers in which they can actually take up and grab on a regular basis. But women do. Most women are routinely getting hit on by

men when married. They have more chances and opportunity to actual cheat when compared to men.

My conversation with a prosecutor regarding false rape claims; an anecdote that sticks with me over the years

29 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an issue I have a serious problem with yet don't really speak out on it because it's extremely complicated and is easy for either side to sort of conjecture a solid position because the data is simply all over the place.

Back when I was studying law, I took a class specifically about gender relations and how it applies to the constitution on a federal level. The class was actually ridiculously interesting once we started breaking down federal court precedent and showing it's progress of how it defines gender related infractions.

Once we got to the rape section, it just became a cluster fuck. I don't really want to get into it too deeply because I could literally write a book on it, so I'll give a long TL;DR on the subject:

Rape is real. It does happen.

This subject is, without doubt, the most difficult thing to oversee. It's a situation where there rarely are witnesses or evidence. In most cases, it's literally a he said she said issue. So because of it's fickle nature, the courts take a sympathetic stand on the issue. Even when the accused is found innocent, they rarely want to punish the false accuser because at the end of the day, there is the possibility that the court is wrong and they don't want to punish a potential rape victim for speaking up. Like I said, it's a hard call to make due to the lack of evidence and witnesses. So the courts sort of look at rape as a very exceptional situation where they just want to step away unless there is hard evidence.

Police absolutely hate rape claims. Their first point of contention is that they MUST make an arrest and detain the accused regardless of whether or not they think the person actually did it. They MUST arrest him even if they know she's BSing because of the philosophy of rather being safe than sorry.

Rape claims RARELY actually go to court. It's only something like 15% of claims go to court, and only 10% of those actually result in conviction. This is primarily due to the fact that an overwhelming amount of these rape accusations don't add up. The DA isn't going to push forward with throwing accusations of rape (which is very serious) on someone when the accuser has changed their story 5 times.

Literally, rape is something the state hates dealing with because there is so much BS claims that they have a hard time actually differentiating between legitimate rape claims and the hoard of false rape claims that come in conveniently right after a breakup and such.

/Anyways, excuse the typos and shit. Liquid lunch.

[FR] Forgive me brothers, for I have sinned

28 upvotes · 25 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP has no end game. It's all about self progression. If you don't want to compete in the world, then TRP isn't meant for you. It'll do you absolutely no good. This forum is for people that want to do better with their lives. It's for people who are doing great that want greater things, and it's for people who are heavily depressed like yourself who want to fight through that funk.

Ask yourself, if there is a ball in front of you and the first person to grab it is the winner... But there are 10 people who want to grab that ball. Are you the type of person who is going to run forward and try to grab that ball, even though statistically you'll lose? If the answer is yes, then TRP is for you. If you answered no, then ask yourself, would you like to be one of those people who would like to become one of those other 9 who are willing to fight for that ball? If the answer is yes, TRP is for you. If the answer is no, then GTFO, because you're a lost cause. If you don't want to help yourself, I don't know who else can.

The thing is, it's not about whether or not you grab the ball. The ball is the pointless end game. It's about whether or not you're willing to take on the task to grab the ball. And by the time you actually build up enough strength to be the person to grab the ball, you'll be just like every man before you who went for the ball and got within arms reach of the ball who had the opportunity to grab it -- yet for some reason didn't, which is why it's still there to be grabbed. The ball is just a stupid ball. By the time you get to the point of being able to grab it, you won't even want it.

It's about the journey to grab the ball which matters. After all, it's just a stupid ball. It's the competition and struggle which really matters.

The "Rape Culture" Narrative now comes to prep schools

28 upvotes · 20 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup yup... I was on r.all and came across a relationships post a few days ago about a chick who said that she and her BF were drinking at her house hosting a party. That some guy was got into an argument with her BF and called him stupid and some shit in front of everyone. Eventually, he was just drunk and went to bed. But she decided not to. She wanted to stay up after her boyfriend got showed up in front of everyone by Chad, this guy's best friend, rather than be with her man.

As you can imagine, she stayed out to party and fucked Chad. After seeing this dude make light of her huge beta BF and alcohol diminishing her fears, she got closer. We've all seen this. Chicks get off when dudes belittle other dudes. I've seen it a number of times.

Anyways, she claims that her BF walked in on them having drunk sex and he freaked out. She says, that's what he said, because she doesn't remember any of it. She claims that she was completely blackout drunk and has absolutely no recollection of the sex or the adrenaline inducing encounter of her BF waking up and catching them.

It's so odd, like you said. The ONLY times I ever hear of a woman blacking out is when they do something embarrassing or shameful. Every single fucking time. Because in my experience, the only time I've ever blacked out is on xanax, or when I was at the point where I couldn't even talk. However, women seem to black out only when they do stupid shit, yet fully functional in the terms of talking and walking.

And as you can imagine, the thread was everyone telling her how she's been raped and how she needs to report him, etc etc...

I feel like I live in some strange world, where I see shit, look around and say, "Okay fuckers, am I the only one seeing through this shit? It's fucking obvious. It's right in front of our faces what's going on. Why is no one talking about it..?" And then there are two separate crowds. One crowd is saying, "WTF are you talking about, man? It's exactly how everyone says it is. There is no elephant here. If there was an elephant here, why hasn't anyone said anything?" Then there is the other group who looks at you in shock and quickly jump on you before you can finish and say, "yeah yeah yeah... Just shut the fuck up. We know. Just shhhh... Don't mention it. Don't ever mention it."

The two groups remind me a lot about those at work who fall for the HR trap. The first group will hear HR say, "We are here for the employees. We want to know what's going on in the company, and if something bad happens, PLEASE LET US KNOW! We are on your TEAM!" Then group one is the first to flee to HR, vent out all the problems, the harassment, and issues going on... while HR thanks them. Only to turn around and say, "This person is a liability. They are too vocal and disruptive. We need to find a way to get rid of them." While group 2 will get called into HR and say, "Nope. Everything is great. I haven't seen anything bad going on. The company is solid!" Even though they damn well know shady shit is going on.

Seeing Nice Guys Frustrates Me [Vent]

28 upvotes · 29 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree with a popular circlejerk that "a White knight is a guy that acts nice just to women to get laid. That if he acts nice to her, she'll fuck him."

Just like you said, they are being nice because they think that's the ideal character. I think all of us want to be successful among our peers, and within the eyes of society, but whatever standards you think those are. Many men want money, power, the women, but above all, be admired by the rest of society. Most people want society as a whole to look at the person and go, "Wow, he's so successful in every way, I want to be like that person." It's an honoring feeling. It's our narcissism that drives us in this direction. This is why people look up to athletes, political figures, warriors, religious figures, and so on. It's why when deep down when they see a Chad Thundercock come in, have the party in a emotional orgasm, the center of attention, and flooded with men's respect and women's addoration... Some guys will think, "Wow this guy is so cool, fun, and whitty! I want to be like him," while other's will shut down, admit defeat, and refuses his sour grapes and says things like, "This guy is an asshole. He breaks social rules. He's selfish. He has little moral code. He's actually a BAD person at his core, but is so deceitful, no one notices. I'M THE BETTER MAN."

Because nice guys/white knights, have been taught their weaker, less difficult/beta moral code is some how more "just" in the eyes of society. That the weak beta model of selflessness is more holy and transcends the average savage mortal.

So when they go out, and get frustrated that they can't get the girl. It's not necessarily because they feel entitled to it, because they've been faking to be nice. Rather, it's because they ARE (in their mind) what they've been told is a superior man. They've given up on being the alpha, in the belief that society will reward them for their superior character. And then they get nothing.

Society continues to walk all over them, and women despise them. It conflicts with their mental wiring. They become frustrated. "Why am I not adored by society? I've done everything right! I've sacrificed so much! Why am I not accepted and treated well for all my suffering?!" Then they continue to rationalize the grapes they can't reach.

On one hand I feel sad for these guys. They've been lied to. They've been mislead by society. They've missed the subtle cues. And they've essentially been robbed of all opportunity.

On the other hand, they really piss me off. I want to shake the fuck out of them and scream, "You're a fucking man! Act like one! Stop being weak! Stop being a carpet. Don't you fucking get it?"

But at the end of the day, there is nothing that really can be done, so I just stopped caring.

OP from /r/relationships catches best friend (now-ex) and girlfriend (now-ex) having sex. Holds frame and respects himself.

27 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To be quite honest, I'm not even sure I would have handled it that well. People like to say, "If I was ever in this situation, I'd do X or Y, or what the fuck ever" but I highly doubt most would. The fact is, it's HARD to come into this situation not feeling like an utter bitch. I mean, your girl just fucked some other guy right in your house. You can try and hold frame, act aloof, get aggressive, do whatever the fuck you want, and it doesn't change the fact that there is a sharp feeling in your mind reminding you that you were just disrespected in one of the most horrible and emasculating way possible.

Even if you manage to not lose all emotional control, and are actually to just laugh it off, grab her shit, throw it on the lawn, not say a fucking word, then go to the bar and start gaming other bitches (which would be borderline impossible for a normal human being), it still doesn't change the fact that your second half has completely betrayed you for another man. That you can't keep your own woman attracted to you. That someone has stolen a woman from your harem and she likes it.

I don't know about everyone else, but I'd be pretty fucked pissed. If I were able to hold back from getting violent, which I think I could, I don't think I could hold back on being unbelievably pissed. I'd wouldn't be able to "just move on" for a few months until I could get at the very least some unrecognized silent revenge. I just wouldn't be able to walk away from such an insulting action.

'wedding in 6 days, and my golddigger just admitted to being with me for my money' AAAAAND SHE IS PREGNANT

27 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you missed his point. He's saying let her stay with him just for his money, only on the terms that she gets an abortion. Then once she does, fucking bounce.

Tumblrlette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.

27 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's seriously the only place I've found that's no bullshit. People just say it how it is, and don't give a fuck about politics or coming off as PC. As many times as I've been upvoted to the top, I've also been downvoted to hell. And I like it that way. There is no room for bullshit around here.

PornHub use stats wreck another feminist narrative.

26 upvotes · 18 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Take what you will, but I had to study that famous huge sex study done in the 70/60s where some scientist for the first time started doing actual research on sex which was extremely taboo at the time. I forgot his name, but his pretty popular for his work.

Any ways. One interesting thing he discovered is sexual fantasies people have while dreaming vs while awake. While awake men had fantasies of many women, while women had fantasies of just the single perfect man. However, once asleep and the unconscious took over, it was the complete opposite. Women dreamed about multiple faceless masculine and fit men ravaging them, while men dreamed about a single woman with a beautiful face and body. Men more often reported feeling an emotional attachment in their dreams, where woman more often reported a strictly physical attachment. Which again, is completely flipped when they report conscious fantasies.

Take from it what you will, but it seems like there is some vary contradictory thoughts going through our brains.

Single mothers are delinquent subhuman scum who you should avoid at all costs.

25 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I read something about when Scientology did this to a former high level defector. They basically got one of their own to accuse the guy of raping her child, which quickly got thrown out because it was complete bullshit.

However, that didn't stop Scientologists from going into his neighborhood sticking up fliers on people's door warning the community that an "Accused child molester lived at address XYZ"

1st Pick Overall Jameis Winston's false rape accuser Erika Kinsman had a boyfriend - who she had sex with the night of the non-rape

25 upvotes · 4 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

HA! I fucking called it on my main account on the primary subs. Many people refused to believe me, trying to argue that I have no way of knowing blah blah blah, we need more information. But as we all know, these false rapes almost always follow her being a huge slut and getting caught. I fucking got the spidy sense soon as I heard about her false rape. It just felt like another one of those cases where BF found out, and she didn't want the

reputation of slutting it up.

I love being right about these things. Right on the fucking target.

Whores & Daughters

25 upvotes · 11 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Everyone is on a continuum... Women generally happen to be deeper into the pair bonding through sex spectrum. Not to say men aren't, just that women are more so.

You ever read that study that showed it takes 3 times as long for a female to create a chemical bond with that partner? It doesn't happen as easily with men, probably because inherently we are promiscuous.

My Single Favorite Nightclub Story: Fiancee and the Rich Arab.

25 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is an exceptional case. It doesn't happen as frequently as this sub would lead you to believe, but it does happen every now and then. At least enough for just about every guy to have a similar story they've either been a part of, or at least witnessed.

I've seen a similar situation where a girl was getting hit on hard by a group of guys, and where openly ripping this girl's BF apart right in front of her. She then proceeds to pour a fucking beer on her own boyfriend's head while taunting him with the other guys during prom! Dude killed himself that night.

Like I said, it's rare, but it does happen. That one artist who made a fuckton of cash painting the Facebook offices for equity said he rarely has women, single or taken, refuse to sleep with him for money. So long as it's anonymous, he claims the average women will fuck anybody for 2 grand.

(x-post r/business) 40% of managers avoid hiring younger women to get around maternity leave

25 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I saw this in [/r/economics](#) and the people in there were pretty legit. Basically they said, you can't legislate hiring women in this instance, because there is no way to do it. Employers are focused on their bottom line and react accordingly.

However, some interesting points were brought up. While you can't force businesses to hire women regardless of whether or not you think they'll have a kid soon, you can create an even playing field so employers can't discriminate. In this case, the best way to prevent the hiring discrimination is to draft legislation which also guarantees men paternal leave. This way, the field is even. Hire a young man or a young woman, it doesn't matter, they are both likely to have a kid soon, so an employer is less likely to discriminate.

However, here is the highlight of feminism. This is a benefit to men to solve a female problem. But you hear nothing about this solution because women want their cake and to eat it too.

This is undeniably the solution to this problem, or at least a huge chunk of the problem. But how many feminists do you see pushing for this realistic solution? Maybe a small handful at best? No, the real shouting is being done at just the stomping the feet level where they bitch that it's not fair without offering any solutions. If they really want to solve this problem, there is a solution right in front of them that will solve a huge chunk of it. They can go from bitching, to acting, and getting this problem resolved over night.

But we all know they won't.

TRP, lets talk fraternities.

25 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely do it. Fraternities are great in every regard. Don't listen to the people that are against them, mainly

because they are the BP types that see frat guys having a bunch of fun, bedding women, and try to find an excuse why they aren't doing the same. Frats are the shit and a ton of fun. Mine only cost 500 a semester, which paid off in tremendous dividends. I can't even imagine a club that cost me only 500 bucks that would give me even a 1/10th of the experiences, connections, and pussy I got in a frat.

Patrice O'Neal Destroys PhD Porn Star In Debate Way Back in 2008

24 upvotes · 18 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He was a product of the 90s which also had a heavy feminism swing... So he, like many others, were the counter swing... Much like what we are seeing today.

An example of how to exploit the female-pandering world view to your advantage in business

24 upvotes · 2 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a classic stunt that a lot of young media like Gawker uses. They'll know they are being intentionally dishonest, but love using it because even being caught being dishonest creates controversy and clicks. For instance, one day they'll drool over Beckham's abs, then 3 hours later, post how it's inappropriate to drool over female athletes because it sexualizes them.

They know what they are doing. They know it's contradictory. But it drives in controversy clicks.

Another is YouTubers. They'll be the first to jump on the protection and intellectual dishonesty of any current Twitter storm feminism drama. They know that if they jump into the subject they'll gain a lot of support from the massive social network feminist cabal, as well as bring in a lot of controversy hits from those who are against what they say.

These people know what they are doing. They spend all day trying to figure out how to increase their views, and this is one of the ways. I've seen countless people jump on the feminism bandwagon just because of how well it works.

I mean, look at that 8 hours in NYC video or whatever, where they were able to get 3 whole minutes of dudes trying to introduce themselves to that chick. That's low hanging fruit. They know it'll ruffle feathers. On one hand, it feeds the white knights and feminists by giving into their bias, while on the other hand, it feeds everyone else as they try to explain how distorted the view is.

Bryan Banks. False rape accusation. 5 years of prison. Accuser recants. The story in his - and her - own words.

24 upvotes · 28 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Coming from a feminist perspective, you know how they say women should only get a slap on the wrist for false rape accusations? Because if it was more severe, then women would be too afraid of coming forward?

I always thought they meant that if women were given tough sentences, then women would be too afraid to come forward with rape claims in fear of being accused of a false rape claim. Which, as we all know is BS, because people wouldn't get in trouble with false rape claims unless it's absolutely proven that the person made it up. A "grey area" claim where the women claims rape but isn't able to convict, wouldn't amount to a false rape.

But most of them say this meaning, it would discourage other women who did file false rape claims too afraid of coming forward, thus releasing the innocent man... I was blown away when I heard this. Basically, they insist that we shouldn't punish women, because then women wouldn't come forward and get the guy released. Are there any other laws like this? Oh, you framed someone and they spent years in jail and a fortune in courts? Don't worry, just admit it so we can let the guy go and everything will be forgiven.

It's such a ridiculous position. I couldn't believe that's what they meant by my first statement. Their position is, once again, give women absolutely no disincentive to lie.

Does anyone think this lady would have pressed her rape charges, that if the court EVER found out that she was found of falsely claiming rape, that she'd be thrown in jail for 5 years for lying under oath and corrupting the judicial system? I guarantee you she would have thought long and hard before trying to lie in court over this. If she knew her rap could have been blown, if she was caught in court, she would have ended it very early on. But she didn't, because she knew if she was caught, she'd cry and they'd just slap her wrist.

Luckily, in this case, she also sued the city... Now she fucked with government money, and that's the only reason she got in some trouble. But she's still in the clear for the false rape claim.

I don't care what other's are saying here about it being "RP" to just move on and get over it. Fuck that. Rolling over and letting people fuck you isn't what men do. That's the mentality of, "Oh that guys giving me shit in front of everyone? I'm just going to tell myself that I don't care that he's making me look like a weak ass fool. I'm a man and won't let him get to me." No, fuck that. Send a fucking message. No one fucks with you and gets away with it.

In a rare moment of honesty, AskWomen admits they are disgusted/insulted by beta guys asking them out.

24 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like college. Colleges rank their value based on how many and who they can reject. If a school is only able to reject really shitty students and is very rarely accepting quality students, it looks bad on them.

Guy ignores the fact that his girlfriend has slept with 50 men by age 24, she cheats and won't let him know until she secures another large penis

24 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My favorite part was the last part:

I say this as someone with 56 partners, and I've never cheated. Ever.

Well yeah, it's hard to cheat when you're busy not in a relationship fucking every guy you meet at the bar.

Beware the newest male liberation shame tactic: The Peter Plan Complex

24 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

marriage provided that incentive for men to "grow up".

I can go on an entire post about just this topic. Previously, men had to "grow up" really fast and get their shit together. Mainly because women were looking to get married and settled at an early age and were only looking for the best guys to commit their life with. So as the sexual market dictated, men quickly got their shit together to raise their SMV in hopes of snagging a quality wife.

That's all changed now, obviously. Now men have far less incentive, socially speaking, to get their shit together. I mean, why would they? The job market sucks, and pussy is easy.

Woman complains in TwoX how her ex LTR was disgusted about her riding the CC. They conclude that he is abusive for having standards and making her feel bad about her past, and mostly for ruining the fun of riding the CC for her.

23 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Men and women are taught though. It comes more through necessity. Men have to figure it out if they want to get ahead, whereas women don't. It's simple as that. Women are conditioned thanks to having a valuable womb, to essentially do as they please and they can get ahead, where men have to figure out how to create value for

themselves to get ahead.

Woman complains in TwoX how her ex LTR was disgusted about her riding the CC. They conclude that he is abusive for having standards and making her feel bad about her past, and mostly for ruining the fun of riding the CC for her.

23 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes he should have, and you should to. It's political information gathering. If you straight up say you won't date a hoe, she'll lie to you. So you have to lie to get the truth.

36-year-old single mother divorcee asks how to lock down a man. Gets angry and defensive when people tell her it's probably not gonna happen.

23 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So basically she's saying that the REAL reason she can't find LTR's is because she just isn't good enough at spotting the difference between guys who just want to fuck her, and guys who want to date...

The Hamster is real.

Major bank gives free money to female employees to correct the gender wage gap - Chaos ensues

23 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So they choose to work less hours, and make less money. They don't deserve even extra money for making a choice.

I can't go to my job and say, "Hey, listen, I just don't want to go to work today because I don't feel like it. But, uhhh... Can you still pay me any ways?"

"Victims Tell The Turth" - A Letter From a Title IX Law Firm

22 upvotes · 15 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep in mind, all those "false rape statistics" that feminists spout, is BS. These sort of cases aren't included in the category of false rape accusations. The only way it is considered that is if a COURT finds that she is intentionally being deceptive and lying, or released from jail for things like DNA evidence. So cases where the court finds out that it's BS, but doesn't go anywhere -- which happens to most because 90% of accusations are never tried because the case has no foundation and wouldn't stand in court, so they push for dropping it, or settling.

But any guy that's lived on a campus knows of more than a few cases of just straight up BS accusations.

Guy's gf used to have 3 hour sex marathons with "dbag" ex-bf. She now gives her current bf only 15 min of boring sex. Commenters tell him he needs "counseling", "should be honest" and communicate, and "we all do things when we were younger".

22 upvotes · 7 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit, even with VIAGRA and MDMA, I'm not going past an hour... Sorry, it's just not fucking happening.

I'm trying to think wtf there is to do for even an hour and half of having sex that doesn't involve BDSM or some shit. After 30 minutes my dick is fucking raw.

Why People Hate The Red Pill

22 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a post last night on .r.tinder where one of our fellow rapists posted a REALLY good guide on sexting

on Tinder and how to lead sexting into a ONS. Seriously top notch, and if he didn't delete it I would have reposted it here.

At the time it was at the top of the page and even on my front page with tons of upvotes. The guy wasn't using typical PUA/TRP language, but it was clear that it was the same PUA/TRP shit but without the little insider definitions. What followed was great.

Not only was it upvoted like crazy, but every one was extremely positive within the comments... Except one guy. This guy kept pointing out, over and over and over, within the comments with lines like, "Yeah, he just got this from the Red Pill" or "Yeah Red Pillers do stuff like this," or "He doesn't get laid, he just get's pictures by following Red Pull guides" and shit.

Well that guy was downvoted to hell, each and every time. Like the parent comment would have 4 upvotes, and this guy would have -20. The guy thought that by mentioning the user had a relation to the red pill, or that by inferring that any straight discussion about game is a red pill concept, that people would discount what OP said. He was under the assumption that if you associate anything with the red pill, that it poisons the entire message and everyone will pull out their pitchforks.

But that didn't happen at all. Instead it was a bunch of people telling him to stfu, and even others defending the red pill as not as bad as reddit seems to believe (the main complaint the supporters had was the constant MRA talks).

This just reaffirmed my conclusion that mainstream does support TRP/PUA -- they just don't go around talking about it like we do here. The people, the hivemind, that's against it is 90% of the time white knights and unfuckable SJW types. The moderate, average person looking to get laid is completely fine with these sort of places. It's just the white knights and SJW types that are trying to justify the reality of being an unfuckable.

So Today I asked a friend (girl) what is her main goal to do with her degree after she finishes college. She said "My main goal is to be a housewife" she said if the guy is rich she can always "learn to love him later."

22 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Business majors are not even close to the bottom of the list of joke degrees. I'd even say it's even moderately useful. It's all those people getting art and sociology type degrees which are fucking useless.

A man tells his GF he was molested as a child. As was she. Now she wants to leave him. [xpost from 2X]

21 upvotes · 30 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The worst part is the poor guy has not a chance in hell... That he went to 2x looking for advice.

Under the shadow of the "free bleeding marathon runner."

20 upvotes · 18 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh... They had their hands in the formation of the SJW movement as well, on accident. SRS was started by Something Awful and 4chan as a sort of over the top satire about hyper political correctness. They used it as a platform to freak out about shit in a satirical way. Then, before you know it, all the crazies were actually going there and they realized they created a monster.

Signs of the End

20 upvotes · 31 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Plato, Locke, and Smith, all touched on this subject in one way or another. They spent their lives debating and discussing what constitutes an "ethical" governance. And if you ever read what they have to say you'll find quite a

bit of disagreement, except for one area: The military. They argue that, while society needs to be held to a certain level of ethics, the military is an exception. Because the military is not about social justice or equality. The military exists to defend, at all costs, as effectively as possible. The military exists outside of society.

Why women care when you look at other people, and men don't.

20 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Every now and then a girl will find their guy jerking off to porn and freak out, "OMG Am I not good enough for you!? Can I not sexually turn you on?!"

And every now and then a guy will find his girl jerking off to and and think, "Fuck yeah, this is kinky hot."

Hollywood misconstrues Women as the ones most hurt by breakups.

20 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A man will be hurt, but he'll quickly recover and start looking for another woman, which is the important thing for him. He might have trouble with finding one, but he won't be sitting down agonising over why the other girl didn't want him (after the first few days).

You're completely flipped on this. The data shows that women take the hit the hardest initially, but get over the relationship much much faster (this is probably because women have more options, and hypergamy) where men mask the break up and seem less effected, but carry the pain for far longer.

There is scientific data on this mainly in the form of survey's of college kids, so it's aimed at that demographic, though I suspect it still holds true cross the board. Women just have more orbiters and options (40% of women ADMIT they have a fall back lined up while in a relationship [70% are still having active contact with the guy]) and men simply don't.

How to know when women being honest?

20 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't look too into. Sure women lie, but most of the lies aren't even intentional. Instead they've rationalized already in their head, and actually believe what they are saying.

However, if you just want general tips on discovering lies, I'm a fucking champ at it for reason I wont get into:

- 1) Being too vague. Decent liars tend to be vary vague with their lies. They don't want to commit to a fact, so they keep it vague and only start narrowing it down when it's absolutely necessary. Usually that leads to
- 2) Deferment. Did you all them out on something or ask them an inquisitive question? Did they quickly answer and then try and switch subjects? They are likely trying to veer away from a dishonesty that they are uncomfortable defending. A good liar will psuedo-gaslight here as well. They know quick transitions from the topic is a big tell, so instead of switching away, they'll construct a straw man. IE: Say you call them out on a lie. They wont deny the lie, but they'll try to change the subject into something else about what you said other than the lie. "You called said you were sick last night, but saw on facebook you went to a bar." "Yeah, Becky is so annoying. She literally forced me out the door and there was nothing I could do about it! She's such a cunt, I really think she needs to stop drinking." She's not denying it, but she's not admitting she was in the wrong either. Usually, this is mixed with
- 3) Overselling it. A HUGE tell, usually from bad liars, is overselling it. When they tell a lie, they feel like they need to give as many details as possible in an attempt to convince you that the fake event actually happened. "Oh yeah. I did go to the bar, but I was only there for like 30 minutes. I had 2 drinks, played 1 game of pool. Saw Ryan, he was drunk, then tried to buy me a drink. I said no way because I'm not that type of girl. And then I went

and sat at the table. Then I talked to Kimmy, and Kimmy said blah blah blah...." In their head they constructed the perfect alibi, so they feel like they have to give the ENTIRE alibi to preemptively counter any potential questions you may have in the future.

A good liar is a mix of these while holding frame. A good liar has nothing to prove so they just say it, give some seemingly specific -- yet in the bigger picture, these lies have plausible deniability (see powertalk) hold frame, and don't get too into it. Aloofness helps tremendously, as well as faking ignorance.

A good liar acts like they have nothing to hide, and are confused with any attempts at trying to call them out.

The TRP Guide for Increasing Testosterone

19 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dangerous? I've never heard of anyone ever getting in trouble ordering it. It's super easy. Like I'll order it when drunk some nights, it's that easy to order.

And in today's digital age, reputation is about everything, so even when you get it online from some bros, it's really reliable, because fucking one person over can hit their ratings which will push them down the list of other vendors, thus hurt sales.

"Well some other guy just took my [18 M] g/f (now ex I guess) [17 f] virginity." Bonus: Other guy has already moved on to banging a new chick in less than a week.

19 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, it's not so much the fact of the virginity thing. It's the disrespect. She absolutely and utterly took a massive shit on his masculinity. His ethos as a man. She ruined EVERYTHING these two could have had.

She basically did an action that said, "You're so little of a man, that after years I won't fuck you, but I'll easily fuck another guy just weeks after meeting him. I rather give my virginity to some stranger than you."

If I were him, I'd still fuck her. I think revenge feels great. I'd fuck her, and make her feel like the huge whore she is. Let it hurt. Treat her bad. Spread rumors.

You can't let people walk all over you

What's the big deal about a girl being in a sorority?

19 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sororities started as a tit-for-tat of Fraternities. Frats have been around for AGES in all sorts of shapes and sizes across the Western world (The Freemasons is probably the most well known Fraternity). They were just basically spaces where men would come together, form a bond with the group (usually through some initiation which they kept secret, but was always very rigorous). Then once in the frat, you were considered a brother who shared the same values and all throughout life you'd always try to help your brothers navigate through the world.

Then colleges started forming their own. Kids from elite schools started forming college frats. These were sort of formed in the shadow's of their parent's adult frats, but started at an earlier age. These elite kids were well connected and going places, but weren't really ready for the adult frats, though were still valuable.

So after some time, frats sort of kept spreading and you have what we have today. They are great for men, because you all band together and support everyone inside the frat, no matter what chapter they are from, all across the world.

Then women wanted in on this. However, frats really aren't a women thing. Frats are more of a male thing rooting from our tribal instincts of forming small close bands of brothers to hunt and navigate with. But women wanted to do it anyways, because feminism, and them not being okay with men having a space to their own.

Luckily, though, it happened at a time when women weren't obsessed with invading male spaces directly, and instead would just start their own little female half assed version of a male space. Sororities try REALLY hard to be just like frats, but the reality is, it's nothing like a frat. Sororities are always having tons of internal strife, shit talking, and generally drama left and right. Meanwhile, they hang out with all the frat guys who just do tons of work on each and every one of them.

And that's why you want to avoid sorority sluts, because they are routinely getting railed on by the frat guys -- the bonded hunters -- getting wasted, being dramatic, and so on... They just aren't "Girlfriend material." They are just your run of the mill slut that loves alpha cock. They are the definition of the stereotypical version of a women TRP defines.

But they are hot, usually have money, and generally easy. So that's nice.

Men's Rights Activism vs Feminism

19 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The big difference I have notice is how they present what they believe in, and how they are willing to defend it. Most feminists rarely will discuss or defend feminism unless they are clearly being supported and not challenged. When they "discuss" feminism with an outsider they expect you just to sit back, listen, and come to the same logical conclusions they have. And if you don't, and you start challenging their beliefs 9 out of 11 times, they will just straight stand up and end the discussion with frustration -- usually insisting that YOU are the one that needs to read up and get educated on things (I literally had a girl I was friendly with literally stand up and walk away when I tried to explain to her WHY the wage gap was a myth and that her rebuttal of "It's not fair that society punishes women in the workforce for leaving the job market to raise a child, was absolutely terrible).

Feminists don't like "facts". They like theory. Because with theory, you can conjecture it to be whatever you want, for whatever reason they want. That's why they don't like to defend themselves. Instead, they heavily monitor all their spaces. If you are an outsider, they will usually immediately get rid of you. Even if you want to just ask innocent questions, they will just stop talking immediately soon as anything is challenged. They will also get frustrated, and extremely upset soon as they explain what they are explaining, and you aren't toeing the line with them. In fact, this is the primary driver behind it's cultish behavior. That many former "SJW's" who still believe in those issues, but refuse to participate with these people is because how controlling and group-think dominated the culture is.

Meanwhile, go look at how the MRA side handles criticism. They are COMPLETELY open to debate, descent, and discussion on just about any subject. Their beliefs and ideology is rooted in fact and logic, so they have no reason to have to hide or control narratives. Any radical SJW who isn't there to just create shit, can ask and challenge all day long, and most likely have multiple people participating and contributing scientific sources for all their opinions.

It reminds me a bit like my company. When it comes to our product and service, we know we are the best of the best. We have absolutely NOTHING to hide in the slightest. In fact, we have our contracts openly available at any time, but we also go over the contract in detail with each customer so they know everything from end to end. We don't pressure customers, have any tricks, or anything like that. So even if a customer comes to us extremely skeptical with a very bad opinion of what we do (for some strange reason), that doesn't bother us at all, because we are so open with what we do and what we offer, that we know at the end of the day that we will win out. So we have nothing to hide.

That's how I view MRA theory. They know what they have is logically sound and a good theory. Sure, some people may be extremely against what the MRA's do, but that's most likely do to a misunderstanding. Which is why MRAs are more than happy to talk to anyone, in great detail, about any and all subjects. They have no problem get deep and dirty with EVERYTHING thrown at them. Because they know, at the end of the day, the person they are talking with is rational, and they will stand up after a long discussion and think , "Hmm... The

MRAs actually make some extremely valid points and are able to back up literally everything they say."

Meanwhile, I see feminism more like the timeshares of the social theory world. They will insist that, "No no no... Timeshares really aren't a bad deal! There are just some bad apples out there that have given us a bad reputation. But honestly, REAL timeshare companies like our are on the up-and-up, and are an extremely good value! Don't let those few crazy companies ruin an amazing product like ours!"

Then once you start asking more and more questions, the timeshare person will start getting frustrated, and keep trying to get around the questions. Because they know their product isn't actually able to stand up on it's own, nor can it take too much pressure. So he has to play these logic games with the customer to navigate them around those seriously large obstacles. That's because, once the customer starts actually getting all these answers, starts reading the contract, and looking into what's really going on, they will discover that "Yes, this timeshare company is JUST LIKE all the rest of those 'crazy' companies out there."

Every self proclaimed feminist I've EVER talked to, has ALWAYS told me that "no no no, most feminists aren't actually like those crazy frustrated kids on Tumblr and Twitter. I, along with every other feminist I actually know, just want equality. Simple as that." You will also see a lot of this attitude pop up on Reddit from time to time.

However, once you actually start pulling out from them what they actually believe, and what they mean by "inequality", you will start seeing their true colors. They'll start dropping terms like internalized misogyny, rape culture, and so on... Slowly, they will start revealing themselves to be, in fact, JUST LIKE those "crazy SJWs" all over the internet (sort of like -- no, exactly like -- a cult)

That's why feminism is so aggressive to protect their brand and how people perceive them. It's also why they try to control the narrative by keeping the focus on distracting issues away from their core tenants (a bit like how Scientology operates). Because once people actually look into what they actually believe, people will not want anything to do with them and their "causes" no matter how noble they actually are.

On the flipside, the opposite is true with MRAs. They have a bad reputation, and obviously, very terrible brand and image management (which is understandable, considering society doesn't really give a fuck about men's issues). Though, once you actually start drilling into what they believe you think, "You know what. Yeah, this actually makes a whole lot of sense!"

Woman breaks down why modern feminism is fucking retarded

19 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women also overwhelmingly choose to hire fellow female candidatees, while men tend to be closer to 50/50 but actually slightly in favor of women. Women actually have the advantages on the job market from a psychological point of view. However, since women tend to take time off for families, feminists bitch that it's not fair that they can't have their cake and eat it too.

My wife cheated on me or was raped. Or both? Looking for advice.

19 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm confused. Do women have agency or not? Was she forced to go upstairs after the intentions of what going up stairs meant? Was she forced to not get up and leave at any time? Can she make her own decisions or does she just do whatever people command of her?

Girlfriend cheats while under the assumption of getting away with it, boyfriend totally owns her

19 upvotes · 17 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't kick anyone out of a house on a whim just because you feel like it. Even if they aren't on the lease, there are laws preventing this from happening. Heck, some people rent a home for a day, then never leave. From

there, it still requires 30-60 days to get them out.

The only thing he could do to get her out would be with the black mail. There is nothing he can legally do.

Social Proof is dating on easy mode.

18 upvotes · 9 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

When I was a kid, I always wondered one thing about the homeless: Why the fuck would a homeless person CHOOSE to live in a place like bumfuck Riverside and just get treated like absolute crap in a city that hates you, with shitty transportation, violence, rogue cops, and so on... When they could just move to a place like Venice or SF and have a WAYYYYY better life? I mean, they are homeless afterall. They don't need any more qualifications to live in Riverside vs living homeless in Venice. And if they lived in Venice, at least they are at the beach, good social programs, friendly people, and a relatively good life. While living in Riverside meant you had to live wayyyy shittier.

That's sort of how I look at women. If you commit to 5s -- for example -- that's the field you're playing. You're going to struggle just as hard with 5s as if you were going for 8s. You may as well play on the field with 8s. Learn the game, get by, and so on.

Face it, If you were a woman you'd take advantage of men.

18 upvotes · 23 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's fucking basic game theory. People are always going to exploit the system in self interest.

But feminists disregard this concept. That's why they are usually hardcore socialist liberals. You'll rarely ever find a feminist that is pro-capitalist and in favor of rewarding hard work. At the end of the day they think that game-theory is false, and people can put aside selfish gain in replace of cooperation.

So when it comes to these sort of situations where women do what they do and exploit their position for personal gain, they essentially resort to, "Well they are just doing what they must do to get by in a game designed by men. But ideally, women would prefer cooperation. It's just the patriarchy that's forcing women to exploit the system."

But that's because feminists are sexist, and refuse to admit that women are just as selfish as men.

Does anyone else feel like this has all happened before?

18 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Many points here that I'm going to quickly go over:

First off, women and men comparison can't be judged side by side. Men and women are like apples and oranges.

Second, don't worry about the feminism thing. If politics ever taught me anything, it's that cultural and legal ideology is much like a pendulum: It swings back and forth trying to center itself. In the late 90s there was a HUGE feminism push, then it died out in the mid 2000s after everyone realized that being "metrosexual" wasn't getting anyone laid. And today, we are at the peak of the same pendulum swing of feminism being on the center stage. But rest assured, as more and more men realize that the feminist narrative is bullshit, the pendulum will wing away in the opposite direction.

I give it 2 more years -- tops.

Norman Finkelstein catches a woman trying to manipulate him with crying, and puts her in her place

18 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Same old women BS gaslighting. She was basically saying that it's offensive to criticize Israel because of the holocaust. And since he's trying to criticize what Israel is doing, he's somehow condoning the Holocaust. Does

this sound familiar to you? "Oh, you think women on men domestic violence is bad and we should talk about it? Oh, so that must mean beating women is just fine? You shitlord misogynist." Rinse. Repeat. Same old shit. Oh, you are talking about this? Well you're forgetting about me, and since this isn't all about me, it must mean you're against me. Bawww.

Seriously, what pissed me off more about the context of what she was trying to say was her fucking crying. Seriously, does someone elses words and opinions on a subject make her that fucking emotionally uncontrollable? I've never, ever, gone to a discussion I've vehemently disagreed with and thought about getting emotional. Never. Not once. How the fuck is that even possible? Shit I got into a debate with some hardcore fucked up racist skin heads before and never did I think, "Bawwwwww waaahhhhhh I can't believe you think that! My feelings are hurt!!!"

USA Today: Feminist's political push to broaden the definition of rape has had unforeseen consequences...Women are now "rapists" too.

18 upvotes · 23 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They still don't care. They'll still find a way to blame it on patriarchy this still making a mans fault, thereby making rape on men not something they care about because we just brought it on ourselves. Seriously that's how they think. They don't give two shits about male victims.

Woman gets judge arrested and convicted for Domestic Abuse, he shows videos of her setting him up, he gets cleared, saves his career, she has no consequences.

18 upvotes · 16 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow.... she clearly intentionally missed that trip to gaslight him and intentionally piss him off to record it. That bitch is vile.

my text game has always been low effort and, ive never really been able to get into it. how do i fix this, where can i find the best advice on this.

17 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/askTRP

I'll be honest, I hate text too, because I just can't "get into it". I'm an in person type of guy where I can bring all my tools into focus, and just don't care about being clever over text. It's sort of like how I HAVE to run social media for my company but just can't get into it because I don't give a fuck what these strangers think, so the lack of inherent perceived value, makes it hard for me to become motivated for something I literally don't care about.

Text is the same thing.

However, I do know the absolute flawless openers. Again, it's all sales... People absolutely love talking about themselves when it comes to interesting things which they personally value. For instance, I don't care how fat a chick is, but if she asks me about what I miss about living in Spain, I'm going to go off on it. It's emotionally tied to me, so I value that subject so much I enjoy having someone want to listen to me.

So when it comes to openers on apps, do the same with the chick. Does she have pics hiking in China? I guarentee you if you ask her where that was, she WILL answer 99% of the time no matter how lame you are. She will want to talk to anyone and everyone about this amazing journey she had in life.

So once she responds, DON'T GIVE YOUR OPINION! Keep her in that emotional frame. So she says, "Oh it's so and so in China! I loved it so much!" You just keep it going by making observations but not questions.

So what's *wrong* is, "Oh yeah? What was so great about that place?" Now it just sounds like you're asking questions to keep conversation going and expecting her to talk about something you don't really care about and are instead just trying to get her to talk. The transparency of empty questions turns people off because it makes them feel used.

What's *correct* is "Wow, so you must have some incredible stories" or "Seems like an incredible adventure" or even, "You loved it so much?"

And again, it WILL illicit a response. You can pretty much do this forever to be honest. People just love talking about themselves. I do it in sales and it's fucking weird how well it works it's almost like witchcraft. I just let it go on long enough for them to like me, even though I've literally just said things like, "Wow, that must have devastating to deal with that!" and nothing about myself lol... Then you kind of just pivot to other things from there.

CMV: women should pay for the date or go Dutch

17 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's fucking 20 bucks or whatever. It's the least concerning thing out of gender bullshit I've ever encountered yet people act like it's circumcision.

SJW's and twitter outrage has forced the cancellation of Bill Cosby's appearance on CBS "Late Show with David Letterman," over sexual assault allegations made, by then aspiring actress, Barbara Bowman.

17 upvotes · 15 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The validity of her claims aside,

I have a family member who had multiple encounters with Cosby at the height of the coke era. I don't want to give too much detail away, but the stories I heard was that this guy was pretty freaky and perverted in just about every regard. Since he was famous nothing ever came of some of the shit my family member encountered, but many things he did would make even those into some really kinky shit think wtf.

Updated /relationships thread - Wife close friends with "Fit Guy" confirmed to be cheating. My take away from this is if your LTR/wife is constantly hanging out with another guy and texting him you should be suspicious, and it's not "controlling" if you decide not to put up with it.

17 upvotes · 14 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit is so full of that mentality, it's disgusting, and ironically mostly used in defense of women.

I can't tell you how many times, someone has presented a situation and asked for input, and ALWAYS there is ALWAYS someone who goes against someone's advice with shit like, "Oh you don't KNOW that for a fact. OP didn't give us enough information. You can't just make that assumption without getting all the facts!" This is especially true when I talk about politics... I am actually educated in the fucking subject so I'd like to think I have far more insight on how politics work, mainly how international politics is played, making it very easy to read between the lines. And every fucking time, someone comes in with, "Do you have any evidence supporting this, or are you just pulling it out of your ass?" Umm... Sorry, people don't just openly admit to the workings and plays of their game. If they did, I wouldn't be fucking here explaining it, and instead it would be a piece in NYTs. A ton of shit in the world is ambiguous, and often, you just have to make assumptions based on what you know from past experience to best position yourself. If you don't, you're going to get hit by the train.

Ummm, yes I can bitch. I've been on this world long enough to sense when shit is stinking up the place. I may not have enough hard proof and evidence that some one shit here, but my experience tells me, odds are someone shit here. You can play that "you don't know enough information game all you want," while I go get the febreze

TIL just deleted a post about male victims of domestic abuse

17 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, see, I know what you're thinking. I know that you want to jump in and leave some kind of anti-

feminist comment, but think for a second. Is this phenomenon really due to women wanting equality, or is it due to society perceiving women as lesser? I'll give you an answer, it's because society still views women as weak and frail. We're still taught that men are supposed to be big and strong, and the women are supposed to be dainty little flowers who couldn't hurt a fly if they tried. That's why this awful shit happens. If you think that feminists are the problem, you're only making this worse.

LOL! Right...

Let's disregard the fact that feminists are the reason men are the ones getting arrested like this in places like CA. Why? Because they initially made a law that said for any domestic abuse instance, the police MUST arrest the aggressor. The feminists just figured it would always be men... However, they had a brick of reality drop on them once police were now arresting women just as frequently as the men for being at fault.

So then the feminists went back and patched up the law making it so the police MUST arrest the person who has the potential to do the most damage, regardless of fault (Hint: Men are almost always the more physically capable to cause damage.)

New alimony laws in Singapore. (News paper clippings included)

17 upvotes · 24 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That argument of why a woman deserves half during the marriage because she "sacrificed" her career to stay at home and shit, is fucking terrible as well. So she "sacrificed" her career, and now deserves half the pay check from a CEO? Really? Like, if she didn't stay at home those 3 years she would have also become a CEO and now getting half of her ex's pay is just compensating for that loss? Get the fuck out.

Huffington Post on "Why Great Husbands are Being Abandoned"

17 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They get it that it's sexy to help make a meal or take the kids away on a Sunday morning so their wives can sleep in.

I hate when they do this sort of shit. It's sort of like when they try to relate to men and tell them to do something like, "So listen up, dudes, if you want her to like you, you just need to listen her!" As if men only accept forms of communication that include bro language. Because if it didn't we'd just ignore it, and that if they "masculinize" a feminist point all of a sudden it becomes more credible.

The same is true with that "sexy" part in the original highlight. We all know women don't actually find it "sexy" when a man does the dishes while he lets her sleep in. Sure, she'll be grateful, but she's not getting wet over the idea of a man doing the fucking dishes. It's almost like they think we are animals and if they throw in things like sexy we'll think, "Ooog Ug... I like sex. Girl like sex when man do house work? She think I sexy man now? I do dishes and be sexy God!" You don't have to fucking try and trick us to get a man to do something by making it sound macho and masculine.

It's fucking insulting whenever I read that sort of stupid fucking language. It's the same shit with the "man cave" shit. It's like women take over the house, and then realize her stupid man needs something not girly in the house, so she gives him a small space and makes it sound masculine and cool by calling it a man cave and allowing us to do our dirty ogrish man stuff in it. So long as they make it sound hip and manly, we won't realize that it's really just a glorified play pen placed in the corner of the house where no one can see it.

I mean, how insulted would women be if men started going around and saying shit like, "Oh man... Nothing shows a woman's independence more than making a delicious sandwich!" Or if a man tried to "relate" to women by saying something like, "Hey girlfriends! You know, if you really want to make your husband happy, you sexy

ladies just need to learn to suck his silly dick more often! Hugs and sparkles ladies! You go girls!"

Like, it's just fucking insulting when they try to use language to relate to the other side. It's like when my middle aged pastor used to try act cool and hip around the 14 year olds and all you can do is roll your eyes thinking, "Does he actually think he's 'relating' to us. Because it sounds fucking stupid when he talks."

I get the authors point, and what she's trying to say. But I fucking loath that annoying double talk.

Man is convicted of statutory rape because the girl lied about her age. It is the quote of the judges that really astounds me

16 upvotes · 24 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, this is a terrible example. Not only is it old news, considering the judge's ruling is moot and is going to be looked at again by another judge, but this judge is also an outlier. He's made national headlines numerous times for being corrupt and shitty, but remains because he's an old fuck who's really connected and keeps getting elected.

Wife had threesomes, lied to husband about it. He found out and handled it in the most RedPill way.

16 upvotes · 23 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Like other's have said. She knew what she was doing... She knew he'd hate it and not sign up with her if he knew better. That's the reason she kept it secret from the start. She knew it was a VERY big deal.

Instead she tried to sell him an ideal image of herself, but now he's seeing the real version and feels ripped off. Heck, I think if she told him from the start, played the naive and exploited woman, card from the start, she could have at least mitigated the damage done here. He would probably still be with her if she played it right. But instead she decided to lie.

Epic "Don't Marry" thread #2 from LetsRun.com: Post-nuptial shutoff

16 upvotes · 16 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think anyone looks down on women who are sexually comfortable, at all. People look down on women who share that sexual comfort with tons and tons of men. A chick can be rocking at sex, but I'd prefer she kept that rocking sex with men she's in a LTR with, rather than dudes she met at a frat party.

A quick primer of being more physically attractive

16 upvotes · 25 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously, people. Tailor your fucking clothes. I don't understand how this is not considered the norm for most people.

The difference between a tailored shirt, slacks, jeans, and so on, is like night and day. It fits your body perfectly so it fits you like it should. If you're going to be paying 80 bucks for that decent dress shirt, fucking pay the 12 bucks to get it fitted to your fucking body.

Seriously, it makes a HUGE impact. Having unfitted clothes make you look lazy and like a monkey in a suit just trying to pull off the look without actually doing it right.

Any advice on how to tell your girl to lose some weight

16 upvotes · 16 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It gets you in the fitness mindset. It's like asking, how does going to a party help you pick up women if all you do is stand around and do nothing. Well, if you keep going to parties, eventually you'll get into that mindset and start trying to make your party experience better.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

15 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I swear to God I cringe every time those faggots talk about how we need to "change our understanding of masculinity" and shit. And by that, they mean things like, men should be able to cry, be emotional, not always expected to make the decisions, etc etc...

And all I can think is, "WTF do you mean changing our understanding of masculinity? Those traits ARE literally what is masculinity! Being a leader, emotional control, those things quite literally are what makes up masculinity. You sad mother fuckers." They are no different than those land whales who try to "redefine beauty" to apparently include obesity. No, no, you can't do that. Beauty doesn't work like that.

My sister was hit on by her superior at work. It was a huge deal for her.

15 upvotes · 12 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"If this happened, you just have to report it. You do not have to worry about him. He won't get an important position in this company in the future after this."

You may have just poisoned the well for your sister. You should have recommended to her how to resolve the situation independently without relying on superiors to resolve it for her... That includes directly dealing with the guy, or finding out some other way of just making him no longer a problem.

I'm not saying it's necessarily a bad move, but it can. Now, while her superior is seen as a liability to the company, she is also going to be viewed that way. The last thing they want is to get sued for sexual harrassment, and much more prefer a woman that knows how to handle these issues on her own. This will hurt her, because as you go up the latter, information and activities get more "grey" in private, and the group has to trust everyone in the circle the higher you go up the latter. What they don't want, is someone who reports everything that may be grey or black... You know, the types that follow everything by the book, and if it's not followed, they report it. Companies hate those people for the most part.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

15 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I just closed a deal this morning for a real estate agent who I'm going to do a retargeting campaign for. I'm not going to become a millionaire off the deal, but she's going to profit me 200 bucks a month for the next year.

It disgusts me how lazy housewives are.

15 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

(ofc there are exceptions).

We know buddy, we know... This isn't a space with chicks hyper worried about not being recognized as being a special snowflake. We get that there are always going to be exceptions when it comes to social dynamics... You're among men. It goes without saying.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

15 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've worked with startups my entire life, as well as owned my own companies. Trust me kid, I know the game. There is nothing wrong with being an employee. Not everyone is going to be Trump. And having a steady

paycheck without all the worry about cashflow, is a fucking stellar situation.

Generalizations and truth.

15 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a question. Why is it that women tend to HATE generalizations, while men have very little problem using generalizations for simplicities sake. I never hear strong men say, "Don't say that. Not ALL men are like that!" But I hear all the time women say, "Not ALL women are like that!"

I mean, it should be common sense that obviously there are exceptions, yet women tend to get annoyed by it. Maybe it has something to do with self esteem? As in, "Well yeah, men don't like sluts because they are unbalanced and come with tons of baggage. But not ALL sluts are like that. I mean, I'm a slut, and I'm pretty mentally sound. I don't want men thinking I'm one of those bad sluts; I'm a good slut!"

I dunno. I'm just flinging shit at walls at this point.

Pao Loses Meritless "Gender Discrimination" Lawsuit

15 upvotes · 28 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They claim it because it's easy stomping on that field. They know they can accuse people and get a reaction from them, which helps their case. The reality is, these people are mostly white knights to begin with, who just so happen to also have typical nerd male sense of humors which is common with the type of crowd that grew up always being awkward around women.

Put women's "I don't like big muscles" in context

15 upvotes · 7 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Or... "I like BBW. I'm totally into it!" Said no attractive guy, ever.

22F posts to r/relationships about catching her bf cheating, discovers she's a plate

15 upvotes · 25 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I know many extremely driven alpha types who get escorts on top of dating. These guys just don't like the exhaust that comes with managing plates, and sometimes they just want a quick no strings attached fuck where the chick leaves right away. So these guys just call up an escort, throw a few bills at her, get his fill, and goes back to worrying about other more important shit.

In a rare moment of honesty, AskWomen admits they are disgusted/insulted by beta guys asking them out.

15 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm using an analogy here. In terms of prestige, those schools who let just about any one in aren't considered very good. You could say the same about women, "She'll fuck anyone, and she charges them and she's laughing all the way to the bank."

The point is, girls that aren't able to reject decent men, realize that they themselves aren't what would be considered quality.

Do you think the left/SJW are waring a war on 'nerds' and for what reason?

15 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The whole dick sucking thing would have blown over real quick as well. It was just set up to be another small controversy that blows over in a week with the internet and gamers basically ending it with, "This is bullshit, she probably sucked dicks for that shitty game getting Greenlit on my beloved platform. Whatever, it's fucking gay

any ways; back to jerking it WoW avatars."

The fuck up came when she used all her resources to censor as much of the discussion as possible. Everyone should know how much the internet fucking hates being censored, ESPECIALLY the serious internet users who live underground running the web from behind the scenes. And ESPECIALLY when you DIRECTLY attack their personal, special, and generally under the radar, spaces like 4chan and gaming forums.

That's where they fucked up. While gaming journalism has something to do with gamergate, the real issue is that the nerds aren't going to let all the toxicity that comes with feminists entering a space.

Now the nerds are out for blood, because they are now being personally affected by feminists, when before they didn't care what they did because they already said fuck you to women and didn't give a shit about whatever space they were in. Now they are trying to raise awareness about just how despicable these people are. And frankly, it is working. Feminism now has a TERRIBLE name all across the internet, even within the more mainstream of areas.

USA Today: Feminist's political push to broaden the definition of rape has had unforeseen consequences...Women are now "rapists" too.

15 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My dad told me of a DUI he got when he was younger. The first night, the cop told him to throw his keys into the orchard and walk home and come back whenever he's sober enough to find him. A month later the cop finds him driving drunk again, but this time in his drive way passed out with the motor running. This time, however, the cop wasn't so pleased because he already gave him a warning and was clearly piss drunk this time and was obviously driving.

When he went to court to plead guilty or not guilty he argued that he can't possibly plead because he can't remember if he was driving or not. For all he knew, he was framed, so it's impossible to plead. So the judge dismissed the case. Times were different back then.

Why do so many women now have children outside of marriage? Does it matter?

14 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

God you guys literally look at marriage as "IT's only really just about her getting money and fucking guys over!" Marriage was always about money, in a way, sure, for both parties. Men needed to hunt, but they also needed support he could trust absolutely. Marriage was about splitting the responsibilities and legally enforcing a TON of trust in each other. Once married you didn't have to worry about being screwed over because the incentives pushed to keep people together. So you felt like this is a timeless team till we die. Full trust and full resources into this team. MEN are the ones who wanted marriage more than women IMO. They are the ones who wanted to tie down a woman and provide for a family (warriors purpose). Marriage was a male construct to gain equitable access to pussy which in turn created a more stable social structure. From my experience, and the obvious rates of homelessness impacting men, women are FAR better off when it comes fending for themselves. Brothers, parents, whatever, will take a woman into their home. A man, not so much. He needs a teammate much more than she does.

Yes women are earning more, but like a LOT of things the past boomer generation loved, the newer generations see little value in. I think it's a TRP trope that marriage is dying because "Bitches are hoes and men don't want to risk their bank!!!" Young people are broke, they don't give a shit about their bank. But... Bitches are hoes, I will give them that. Millennials are also forgoing diamonds, labeled clothing, suburb life, resort vacations, etc... In replacement for things that have more inherent value, like open range beef and pasture eggs, hand crafted goods, actually "rare" gemstones, more local focused travel, etc -- Basically a more holistic lifestyle vs a more material lifestyle

The real reason IMO isn't just some economic hit being less useful, but just the younger generations are just

realizing how pointless marriage is. Millennials are making WAY less than their parents, cost of living is insane, wage increases suck, job opportunities are dividing, don't own homes, and good healthcare is a rarity. Marriage just doesn't make sense. Why get tied into a system which involves extremely costly legal fees, resentment, and so on..?

It just lost its value proposition compared to what it brought to the table 50 years ago. That's why there are those pseudo marriage things gaining a lot of popularity because they give most of the benefits without all the headache if people split up. The utility of marriage just isn't as useful today as it was then. Society, economics, psychology, and personal values have dramatically shifted.

So now the MRM wants to sell itself as TRP?

14 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I wouldn't mind using the term "Red Pill" for something else, as we don't have a monopoly on it. However, when it comes to this sort of realm (anti-feminism, manosphere, etc), yes, we certainly do have full ownership of the term.

She's blatantly ripping the term off. She could actually face legal repercussions if RPS cared, which I doubt he does.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

14 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah man, I know exactly where you are at. Trust me, it annoys me whenever I hear about people getting startup capital from their "savings" (trust fund) or "investors" (parents).

But it is what it is. If you need 100k to really get something solid going, then your goal should be saving 100k through whatever means possible, which may mean starting off a bit smaller.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

14 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, that's a great example!

I have a client on a similar boat. He does embroidery for things like shirts and hats in a small town in bum-fuck-middle-America. His overhead is stupid low. If I remember correctly, the machine cost him a good 2k, but is fully automated and all his work is just in some embroidery program and Word. However, he's also the only guy in town, so he can charge whatever he wants. In most cases, he's even more expensive than the nearby big city, but people prefer to pay a premium to do business with him since he's nearby and accessible.

Active & caring father teaches his sons "man lessons" and makes sure to include his daughter as well. Mother does "woman lessons" too. Women in /r/DIY explode with how OP is indirectly responsible for why their own lives are ruined.

14 upvotes · 26 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously.... I swear these people are so damn bizarre. I suspect a lot of these people going on and on against his "man lessons" are the super feminized, weak guys, who also want to reset the standards, because they are little wimps themselves.

WTF is wrong with fostering masculinity and male behaviors? Even DYI is trying to discourage these boys from ever being attractive to girls. Well most girls, because Reddit is notorious for always having the one exceptional snowflake who is likely chubby and not cute who also loves to chime in and say, "Well, I'm not like that!!"

Hamstering at its Finest. (cringe)

14 upvotes · 30 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women get tattoos because they like men with tattoos. They think that since they find men with tattoos attractive, that it must also make themselves attractive.

It's just another case of solipsism.

Askreddit thread about events that led to mass firings/quitting. Almost all of the bad bosses were women.

14 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't stand female authority. Sometimes it's not bad, but for the most part it's going to be a shithole. For starters, everything has to be by the book. You have to dance around issues and watch your mouth. Secondly, it's hard to build rapport with them. They just don't understand shooting the shit.

Argentina is red pill nightmare

14 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My buddy works in this field, and BTC is blowing up in small nations like this. Basically, you exchange the bitcoins just like anything else. Since it's such a grey area, as an American, you buy your BTC for USD, then transfer to another country like PH, then from their cash out for the local currency on the fair exchange rate. It's a huge booming business. Yet, it's still a little behind when it comes to infrastructure and technology. So you have guys riding around on bikes doing drops and pickups of cash at small local stores just for bitcoin exchanges because many don't know how to use the online exchange well enough.

There is a "new masculinity" wherein women & betas re-label traditional markers of male success as "sexist" or "divisive". It's a comforting mechanism by which losers will try to redefine failure as success and success as wrong.

14 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ever go to a PUA forum? It's impossible to actually get any real straight advice/feedback when every single damn person their is trying to be whitty or funny with their comments. It's beyond annoying. I always wondered how the PUA leaders put up with such an obnoxious community, then I realized that they are like that too.

False Rape lists. It's time.

14 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Our club in college ran an audit on our school in an attempt to figure out why the fuck costs have doubled in 5 years. It was a public school, so getting the records wasn't hard. Besides the blatant corruption from the upper leaders who were just essentially hiring their friends for 6 figures to not do shit, there were also a fuckton of useless, fully staffed mandated departments. The one that really stood out was the rape crisis center which staffed a doctor, a psychologist, and 2 full time assistants. And the amount of students they helped in the past semester? 0.

We all knew how bs this center was, and wanted to list it on list of waste by the university, but knew that if we wanted to make any impact at all, we'd have to drop that department from our list. That simply raising the issue would create a furry and completely discredit our entire campaign.

TIL a Rhode Island woman attempted to sue her husband for slander after he called her a whore in a crowded restaurant. After being presented evidence, the judge officially ruled that the husband's statement was accurate. She then appealed to the Supreme Court, only to have that judge agree as well.

14 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just a clarification, HE appealed to the supreme court. The lower court agreed that he was correct but still owed like 50+20k for things other than the "whore" comment in damages. So he appealed that, and the upper court upheld it but further removed the 50k ruling against him, but upheld the 20k ruling. However, she was also ordered to pay lawyer fees and interest on the 50k, which pretty much made up for the 20k loss. The actual bulk of the case on the financial side had to do with their second separation where she felt entitled to half his shit even though she wasn't married. She was pushing for a common-law marriage and felt entitled to it. However, that didn't go through.

The reason she was still awarded the 20k was because while he statement was true, he said it with "malice" and intent to harm which can loosely fall under slander.

The whole majority opinion is hilarious. I love upper Federal court judges because they can be cheeky and essentially say whatever they feel like, including being sarcastic and outright bust out jokes in their opinions because at their level you play by an entirely different set of rules than the lower courts play by.

My favorite part is when she insults the defendant basically asking him what type of madman takes back his whore ex-wife after 20 years where she's been sleeping around with everyone with a past of freeloading, and not expect this sort of thing to happen.

Do you think stepping out of gender norms is more harmful for a man's dating life than a womans?

13 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I find the hypocrisy of feminist terms like "Fragile male ego" and "toxic masculinity" so mindfuckingly ironic.

Like, feminists will say that part of the patriarchy is how it shames boys for feeling emotions, or being too feminine, while also making them feel bad when they aren't "man enough".

While THEY THEMSELVES have a common phrase they use to shame men for when they start showing emotions about something

"Dear Nice Guy, I Wasn't Ready For You Before — But I Am Now"

13 upvotes · 24 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I always find this situation so telling of the genders. When explaining it to a guy, guys always instinctively get what makes them uncomfortable about it, but explaining it to a woman, most the time they are so self defensive or lacking self awareness it's almost impossible to explain how it's frustrating.

Guys always see what actually is happening here: girl has been chasing a certain type of guy. It's very obvious she was chasing players and these guys didn't really place her very high considering how they'd just use her as a flesh light and bounce.

As she got older, things changed. These men divided into two categories. The first are the. Finally settling down, the guys she's been chasing are now getting married and focusing on their careers. They are leaving the dating market for the top tier hotty they decided to get with. Now she's learning she's not actually going to get drafted to the major leagues. She got passed up on every round and one of the teams want her.

The second are the other bunch of guys are just losers. While they are seeing their friends take trips to Spain and Costa Rica the only bad boys on the market willing to settle down with her deliver pizzas or if they aren't a loser, are just going to continue using her as a flashlight until HB10 comes around and she's left out to dry.

This lady is coming to terms with the fact that she spent her whole life trying to get into the major leagues only to learn they were just dragging her along because they needed people to fill up the practice squad. Meanwhile, she burned all her bridges with really good offers in the lower leagues where she belongs. So this article of hers is her

trying to beg for forgiveness to the lower ranks she burned. Her options now suck. Everyone is passing her up and the remaining options of men are losing value. She wants security. She wants the trips and house and nice things. But the nice guys are the only ones available at this point and she already burned them by using them as a practice squad, just as she got used.

Unfortunately explaining this to most women falls on deaf ears. Men get it, intuitively. Whereas women will just hamster endlessly justifying their hypocrisy.

How many privileges do you normally let women keep?

13 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends what you want out of it. Ideally a woman wants a guy who's an alpha fucks and beta bucks hybrid, so if you're looking for an LTR you'll have to manage those two realms and balance them appropriately. But if you wanna go straight alpha fucks, then the only time you give shit out it should be clear that it's a favor and a privilege, rather than a submissive move for approval.

If you keep the hard alpha fucks, she's not going to hang around too long as she starts wanting to get more serious and you aren't budging on filling her beta desires. It's why it's called plate spinning because some are falling off while you pick up others. And that's really all personal preference depending on what you want in you emotional and sexual desires.

No matter what you choose, you are always best setting the expectations strong out the gate as the early encounters are what sets the goal line. If it's alpha fucks. Make it clear and don't budge. If it's hybrid, I still say keep it strong but give in a tiny bit every now and then to show her it's not all just alpha fucks.

Personally I don't mind buying things every now and then because I have the means, however I make it clear that it should never be expected and I that I'm doing it as a favor. But it's all situational, a plate gets the alpha, an LTR gets the hybrid.

Male student expelled because girl regretted having sex with him can now sue the college.

13 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And then hopefully goes to a higher court, so we can finally get some precedent behind this. But my money is on that they'd settle outside of court regardless.

Rollo Tomassi Interview

13 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm entering a huge diet kick lately. I had no idea how much of an impact diet alone has on the mind. It's really incredible that it's far beyond just macro nutrients, but an extremely complicated it really is. That even the biome in the gut has a fucking massssssive impact on the mind (the gut also contains a second and quite large neural system). A good diet will literally create more grey matter, and size of certain brain regions. Or a replacement in the gut biome will completely change the person's personality.

The latest science coming out really is fascinating.

[Study] Men who treat women the same as they treat other men, without benevolent sexism/female privilege, are seen as overwhelmingly sexist by both men and women.

13 upvotes · 15 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

And then you get the whole, "They need to stop the harrassment! I was sent a DEATH THREATS!"

Yeah, guys get those too whenever we are under a spotlight, or just generally fucking around. But we don't complain and feel threatened by it, because it's the fucking internet. You don't hear girlwrightswhat, thunderfoot, et al, complaining about their oppression and death threats. Because they aren't professional victims.

13 Women Who Lied About Being Raped And Why They Did It | Janet Bloomfield @ ThoughtCatalog.com

13 upvotes · 11 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A majority of the false rapes I've personally heard about closer to my personal life/friends, comes from relatively normal women. Instead, it comes when they know they have an ace up their sleeve and need to get out of the shit they've gotten themselves in. Nearly I've heard it go around social circles conveniently happened after the girl got caught cheating or she slut it up one night and now everyone thinks she's a slut.

Then conveniently comes out the rape card. However, these chicks rarely push charges, and instead just let the damage hit him socially to prevent actually having a judge call her out on her BS.

Women are not what you expect them to be

13 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It never ceases to amaze me at how amazing they are at being able to pull this off. I've seen serial cheating whores successfully paint themselves into victims.

Graph in /r/dataisbeautiful shows that % of women in computer science continues to decrease. Everyone blames the "patriarchy" for keeping women out instead of crediting women for their own decisions, despite exclusive access to assistance.

13 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They have to go through mental loops like creationists, to justify the glaring reality of the situation. No matter how true the reality of the situation being, "Women choose less demanding jobs because they can", they have to figure out a way to make it look like women are the oppressed rather than the privileged.

MTV show "Friendzone" is full of RP truth for a five-year orbiter [from r/cringe]

13 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to say there is going to be a shift because women are going to have to start competing with technology, but then I look at Japan, and that place is a shit hole. Women have not even remotely lowered their standards at all, and instead flood to the 20% men while vowing being single forever instead of hooking up with weebos.

There is an interesting documentary about essential emotional prostitution for both sides because of this situation. The girls pay tons of money to hang out with really cool, fun, alpha guys with no strings attach (though they do fuck at times, it's never expected by the women. They basically look at them as paying for a boyfriend to have fun with) and the guys go to brothels just to cuddle with girls, or do BF/GF shit together. Want to lay on her stomach for 10 minutes, that'll be 5 bucks. Want to comb her hair, 5 bucks. Want to spoon? 20 bucks.

Tinder FR - Who actually needs plates anymore?

13 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Tinder is just the power talk of the app dating world. Everyone knows it's meant for fucking, but it gives women plausible deniability.

Tinder is actually a clone of Grinder which is the same app but for gay people. But since it's mostly men, there is no powertalk plausible deniability going on there. That shit is straight up Adult Friend Finder for reals.

What To Do When She Claims To Have Been Raped In The Past | AV8R @ RoK

13 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends how she takes it, but you're most likely right.

I have a good friend who was technically "raped"... She was really wasted at a party and some guy she casually

flirted with took advantage of her when she was drunk. She honestly didn't want it, and was wayyyy too drunk to consent. For all intents and purposes, she was raped, and she knows that.

However, she didn't turn it into this sort of life branding issue that lets her control her life. It happened, she barely remembers it, and really all she could do was move on. Sure she would take it back, but her words were, "Objectively, it really wasn't that big of a deal. Sure he shouldn't have done it and it was very wrong, but it's not like this vague memory somehow traumatized me."

I'm not trying to discount rape or say it's "not really that big of a deal" as sort of brushing it off as a non-issue, but I really think it's overblown. How much money would you like to bet that the type of chicks that do legitimately get taken advantage of and technically raped while drunk, then go on to turn it into an internalized scare and baggage that they carry, are also the type of women that feel like victims and are attention whores? I would bet big money that most of these type of women are also the type that start crying when their friend didn't call them to hang out, or make a huge dramatic issue when someone they don't like is around.

To put it in fair perspective, it's sort of like guys that get hit by their dad. Hitting children is wrong, and has been proven to have absolutely no value at all. Not only that, but it's just wrong to hit kids. However, there are a lot of grown men, many which are famous, who will say, "Man my dad sure did use to kick my ass," and then move on with their lives and don't let the fact that their dad or mother would hit them become some sort of identity for them. Then there are guys who internalize the abuse and make it part of the character, that become huge pussies in life because of it.

Both are wrong, but it tells a lot about a person based on how they handle it.

8 reasons why New York women can't get married should be applied everywhere

13 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I saw some guy do an AMA somewhere where he was a sex worker and was very open and public about it, then went on bitching that it's hurting his job hunting ability and that no one wants to hire him once they do research on how open he was with his sex work.

So then another user says, "Hey, maybe you should start using a pen name instead if you want to get a job," in which he replies, "No way. The whole point is that I want to clear the misconceptions and taboos about sex work." Then finally, another person replies to that with, "Well, that's nice and all, but this is reality. You can be a justice warrior all you want, but it's not helping you get a job. You can't complain about not being able to pay rent because of your sex work, then go on shouting it out to everyone. Regardless of your moral stance, and how you think it should be, no one wants to hire you while you're on this justice crusade."

That's basically how I see these bitches as well. They do whatever they want because they "feel" like they should be allowed to, then when they get hit with the consequences, they stomp their feet saying how it's not fair and not right. Like, wtf do they expect? They know that no dude wants to settle with the town bicycle. It doesn't matter what moral philosophy she holds on the subject. No matter how hard she believes that she should be allowed a good guy after being a slut, doesn't mean she's entitled to it.

The combination drugs, dating/casual sex needs to be questioned

12 upvotes · 25 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You'd think so but the data says otherwise. Drug use is through the roof, and it's more pure than ever (believe it or not, pure cocaine is actually very common now as opposed to being an urban legend in the 80s).

I think society just has a lot less romantic culture around it. Americans are far less social and police are far more strict, so I think it's just kept much more on the DL. Long gone are the days with people like Kurt Cobain walking around with a straw in his ear.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

12 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, absolutely, you are probably right down my ally. My background is startups, politics, marketing, and sales... Which all sort of overlap.

My best advice would be to just learn the sales game. learn how to explain to people something which is going to help their business, but aren't really tech savvy enough to understand it on their own -- speak their language and break it down in a way they can understand. That's why you're in sales. It's your job to break it all down for them in a way they can understand, and get them excited about it while you do it. Another big thing that's ridiculously important, especially as a consultant, is you are expected to be the absolute expert on everything you do. Even if you don't think you're the expert, you have to convey it, because that's why they, the client, is paying you -- believe it or not, but even a general understanding is valuable to someone who has absolutely no understanding. Sometimes you'll get simple stupid tasks like setting up an SEM campaign and think, "I don't know shit about this, but I can probably figure it out in a few days online". So before you even have a full grasp on it, just sell it as you do, learn it, then come back with your proposal.

36-year-old single mother divorcee asks how to lock down a man. Gets angry and defensive when people tell her it's probably not gonna happen.

12 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If men are just using her for her pussy, maybe all her value is in her pussy. Seems like she's unwilling to admit that SHE'S the problem.

The Critical Importance of Approaching Attractive Women in Real Life

12 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My best pickup comes when I'm trying to help other dudes learn game. When I'm teaching, it's no longer about the girls, so I have absolutely full outcome independence. I don't care if I win or lose, or what she thinks of me. And I fucking slay it.

Shia LaBeouf raped by woman who had bf during one of his performance art sketches. Reddit predictably is hypocritical and blames him for being the "cause of his own duress"

12 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

His fucking GF was in line, she found out, and he's backpeddling. Women do this shit all the time when they are caught fucking up. He's doing the same shit. I can't believe MRAs sometimes.

Has anybody here ever created a cuckold?

12 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Had an old friend with a layover in my town, so she extended it to hang out for a while. We start drinking at my place and bullshitting and I tell her not to try anything because I'm not having sex, not even masturbating for a month (lie). So she starts getting more and more aggressive so I start making out with her but insist nothing sexual can happen. She keeps pushing and getting intense, so I make a compromise (lie) and let her suck me off.

And my GOD, was it the best blowie I every had in my life. This woman was a rockstar at sucking cock. I've yet to ever have a girl like this since. It was like she was obsessed with my cock. She just couldn't get enough of it. It felt like I wasn't even there in the world, instead it was just her and my dick and she had some sort of point to prove.

Anyways, I can't come from blowjobs, no matter how good they are. Sometimes I can, but it's very very rare. Anyways, about an hour into this blowjob marathon with occasional shot breaks in between, she's rubbing herself

hard, begging for me to put it in... Literally pleading with puppy dog eyes and anger. But I insist that I won't have sex, especially since I don't have a condom, because no condoms = no sex, no exception (lies). Eventually I "cave in" and throw her over.

She was so wet it was out of control. Like that shit just slipped right on into a pulsating lube factory. Anyways, a funny thing happens after an hour straight blow job session from a fucking blowjob queen. Apparently my sperm was ready to blow all along, and was just waiting for the right opportunity, because maybe 8 thrusts in I let it go. I literally couldn't help it. I even told her I was about to come because nothing I do at this point will stop it, and she insisted that I get the pleasure of feeling what it's like to come inside of her, plus she's on the pill.

So this horny bitch who was wet as fuck aching for me to fuck her brains out knows the sex is about to end, and she's not going to be fulfilled, but she doesn't care, she just wants me to come in her and my instincts agree.

Anyways, I finish in 10 seconds flat like a seasoned expert and while she's finishing herself off by grinding on top of me, her dad calls. She slows down and starts talking. Apparently she was flying down to SF to move in with her dad and her fiancé and her fiancé just got in and wants to know when she'll be getting in because she wasn't answering her fiancé's calls. She makes up some lie about extending the layover to have dinner with a girlfriend of hers she hasn't seen in a long while blah blah blah...

Any ways, right after that, she implies she should extend the layover for the night so we can continue fooling around and give her a full fuck. But I'm just now learning about this fucking fiancé she has failed to mention the entire night, and I was still purple pill at the time, so I was slightly uncomfortable about fucking some other dude's soon to be wife.

So I take her to the airport and don't hear from her for a while.

Out of the blue she sends me a text. My memory is really foggy but it was like 2 years later or some shit, and she's talking about her kid's birthday. Then I do the math, and I get that confused epiphany look across my face. The kid's first birthday was almost exactly 1 year and 9 months since she last visited me and I came inside of her.

So I jump on Facebook to look for pictures and the kid has short near black curly hair, which was a huge sigh of relief. Because of that, I only give it a 30% chance that the kid is mine. Either way, it's not my problem and some other dude is raising it one way or the other. And at this point, legally, even if it does turn out to be mine, it doesn't matter since he's assumed the parental role now, so I'm free.

They are still together, I think.

[Example] Eye-opening Backpacking in Europe

12 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what I just remembered? Women in Europe, especially rich places like Germany, are so much more fun to be around. They don't have this American entitlement attitude as well as that fear that all men are going to rape them, take advantage of them, and so on... I can't even tell you how many chicks I met, late at night, walking home, who I met up with late at night while THEY were walking by themselves. Not once did they freak out and assume I was going to attack them. Same with meeting girls during the day. Girls would just hang out at the park by themselves, and if you approached they didn't instantly start shit testing you and assuming you were some rapist creeper. Just completely open, friendly, and fun to hang out with.

FR: Kicked her out the door

12 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You probably could have fucked her. What girl hangs out with a guy, alone, after recently sucking him off, and not expect the possibility to fuck? Sure, she may not have been conscious about it, and would use the BF excuse, but you probably could have just "taken her in the moment" or some other stupid excuse she'll give. I've fucked plenty of girls with BF's, and all they are looking for is an excuse to fuck and not seem like a slut. Just gotta make

it seem like it "just happened".

A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"

12 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My bio teacher used to say that women liking assholes is a fact, as reflected in our genes. That if women really didn't like to fuck assholes, the. Assholes would have been bred out of the gene pool millenniums ago.

STUDY: Women find "responsive" men (those who "understand, value and support important aspects of a woman's self-concept") as totally and utterly undesirable

12 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Back in college I had a conversation with my bio professor. It started because I was a bit perplexed over the fact that he sort of brushed over evolution and entertained the creationist position, sort of acting neutral on the subject. When I approached him and brought up the issue he said he does it because being a professor these days is just as political as it is academic. That by not rocking the boat inside the classroom, it ensures he keeps his job, because if there is one thing that the college hates is entitled students getting their parents to call in and complain. So while he wanted to change their mind and teach them about evolution, the potential blow back is just not worth it, so he just brushed over it and hopefully have it click with them in the rest of the course.

This is how I think feminism is seen on campuses. Soon as a professor tries to call bullshit on their claims, he gets bombarded with a hoard of angry sluts trying to cut his jugular. So it's just easier to avoid the subject

Requesting real stories of positive experiences with women after taking the red pill.

12 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I check for signs that they have commitment or attention issues. For instance, if she's obsessed with FB or other social media, she's gone. Girls that are really into social media are the types that are eager to be validated by others.

If she's into reality TV, also gone. Girls that are really into reality TV are, in my experience, into drama and talking behind people's backs. It's like part of the reality TV culture, and it's why they enjoy watching fake drama so much. They also tend to start mimicking the character traits on those shows.

Daddy issues are also a huge flag. If she has a issue with her father, it's likely that she'll just start latching onto any male in the area that will give her sexual or emotional attention.

Finally, politically active with gender related issues. This should be obvious, but it doesn't hurt repeating. Serious feminists, or even casual feminists, mean they have a skewed perspective on reality which means you are going to be dealing with a person who doesn't appreciate how difficult men actually have it, and are instead just obsessed with "me me me me me".

Basically, I just look for indicators which would make her prone to have attention and validation seeking behavior. If you can swim through the swath of wretched bitches that are attention whores with huge insecurities, you can find perfectly normal and healthy women worth being around.

Tik Tok feminist tells men not to approach strange women in parking lots.

11 upvotes · 5 April 2023 · /r/MensRights

Shit like this women is why America is decaying culturally and socially. I can't imagine in any other country I've lived in where people think human interaction has to be restricted to approved spaces and shit. Not even Saudi Arabia would think it's weird to talk to a stranger in a parking lot -- well unless you hit on them, but that's different.

Americans just seem so fucking paranoid of everyone, to the point that it's become a feedback loop. You have

anxiety because you teach yourselves to have anxiety, which the anxiety justifies feeling the need to enforce more cultural mores that increase anxiety. What's that called? A Moloch problem?

[FR] Dated a feminist. She just drove a knife through my heart. Lessons enforced.

11 upvotes · 4 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a son of a bitch, and I agree, no one is immune to it. It's biology finding a way in getting what it wants done, not what you want done. And regardless how smart and in control we think we are your hormones will trigger your emotions, and your emotions will ALWAYS take over your logic. No matter how logical you are, emotion will just trick your decision making process into thinking it's logical when it's not.

I hate to admit, but I've recently become victim of this... I hated it. Completely, from end-to-end, hated it. I knew I wasn't thinking logical. So I had to do what I had to do to come down, and create more abundance for myself. You'd be surprised how quickly those feelings fade once you get talking to cutie who's interested in you.

People find quitting smoking difficult.

11 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a smoker and I hate it. I mean, I love smoking, don't get me wrong, it is really enjoyable -- especially after a few drinks. However, it's really one of those nasty little things in life that realistically adds absolutely no value, and in fact as we all know, actually just adds harm: The smell, the cost, the lack of breath.

But addiction is silly like that. Because it's actually a really simple drug to quit; withdrawals only take 2 days and you're off. However, the problem is that it's not something like heroine where you actualize the immediate damage going on. Instead, it's a real slow killer, so it's easy to continually put off for a long time.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

11 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Even though I do a lot of business with realtors, I fucking hate them. They are such an unnecessary cost 95% of the time. Pretty much all they do for 6% of your property is have access to MLS and fill out paperwork.

So much bullshit. I can't wait until it gets properly disrupted.

Rollo Tomassi Interview

11 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Current science is showing that while what you are saying is true, but the brain also physically changes over time based on diet, habits, and activity.

Lifting : The real reason why you should start your TRP journey with lifting.

11 upvotes · 2 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I love Joe Rogan's take on life, where he says to imagine your life as a movie, and you are the movie's hero. BE that hero. Fucking cue the montage scenes, start grinding, give it your all, work out, make mistakes, lose sleep, whatever it takes.

This mentality helps me a lot when I am slacking. When I don't want to go to the gym, I think, "What would Senator do? He wouldn't sit on the couch like a little bitch. He'd go out there and work twice as hard."

Ronda Rousey describes her ideal man.

11 upvotes · 22 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, for sure... But I'd still love to disappoint the shit out of her in bed.

My brother is a male feminist

11 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If he asks why, lay it out for him as simple as possible.

This is one of the most underrated and less understood communication concepts in existence if you ask me. Sure, many people are great at simplifying things, but many people often forget to do it.

In sales we call it, "Don't explain something they don't care to ask about."

Basically, it's really easy to get too over someone's head with TRP -- to overload them with too much information that takes a normal person weeks and months to understand. For most people here, we have a VAST understanding of all the concepts, from all angles, with a full grasp of the what whys and hows, so it would be easy for many here to just jump into it at full speed.

So when someone asks, "Do you really think men and women are inherently different," it's easy to jump into a tirade and give a novella explaining the deep philosophy of why you think the genders are inherently different. Instead, the more effective answer would just be, "I think men and women are inherently different because I believe evolution has deeply effected the each gender's brain differently, and I don't think we can beat our biological thinking."

Then from there, just let them ask questions, and gently elaborate on it.

Three women scientists do an analysis of dietary advice in "Men's Health" magazine; their conclusion will sadden you

11 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck did I just read? No way can this be real.

So theres a new "Tinder" app out, called Bumble. It's pretty fucking sexist.

11 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know what, that's a fantastic idea. Hear me out:

Let's appeal to reality. Create an app that reflects reality's demands, and clearly places it out in the open.

Require X amount of photos. Require cup sizes. Require height and weight. And create 2 completely transparent ratings: One based entirely on looks, and another rating enabled only after X amount of messages with the same person, which can help determine the person's character.

Guys will definitely flood in because finally they can have a transparent search criteria to help them find exactly what they like. Girls will go there (especially the hot ones), because they want their validation and to see how they rank against other women.

Boom! It's vane, it's exactly what people want, and it's not trying to hide it. Not only that, but it'll create tons of attention via it's controversy.

I'll take my bajillion dollars now.

"Why One Male College Student Abandoned Affirmative Consent"

11 upvotes · 21 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Again affirming my belief that the crazy conservative religious are not much different than the far left femtards... They use the guise of "liberal sexuality" but in reality, they are just trying to shame sexuality, and control it strongly.

Great RP Woman article on Cracked today

11 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, that's one of the points TRP tries to highlight. That women will try and say, "Hey, women have it hard to! Sometimes we can't just go out and get laid whenever we want!" Which is true, from their perspective, which is distorted. Women don't have the opportunity to fuck whenever they want -- whoever they want. See they don't realize that there are TONS of guys out there willing to fuck a hambeast just to fuck. Some guys are even willing to fuck something that had a pulse no longer than 24 hours ago. Women just "can't have sex whenever they want" by the guys they want. That's the difference.

I'm sure the writer for that article could go out and get laid tonight, no problem, but she just wouldn't find the guy attractive so she wouldn't even consider him as a possibility in her world of guys willing to fuck her.

NBC News on "Yes means Yes" movement: "I think people have less-than-proud moments, sex they wish they wouldn't have had. That's the kind of sex we're trying to prevent, too."

11 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It reads like some boring script and takes away all the fun of having sex in the moment. "Hey, so how would you like sex tomorrow at 5 in the bathroom? Oh, you don't want to do that? Okay, let's try on the counter sometime in the morning? Great! Okay, so let's first start with you sitting on the counter, then I'm going turn you around and fuck you from behind if that's okay with you. Oh it is? Great! Tomorrow morning it is then! Also, shoot me a text message later today if you have any changes to our itinerary. I don't want to get taken away in the moment and do something we didn't agree on beforehand. Thank you for letting me have sex with you."

Guy dumps gf, gf makes sextape, guy finds it when back together. Relationships war ensues

11 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The dumbasses are so evident:

She probably trusts them more than she trusts OP because OP cheated on her. Pretty big detail to leave out, and I'm sure he wants his SO to look like the bad guy. But are you gonna trust a man to tie you up in bed and still respect your boundaries if he has previously demonstrated he doesn't respect boundaries?

The guy basically kissed a girl and immediately told her afterwards. Then this bitch all of a sudden thinks that's reason to believe that if she ever gets tied up, it's good reason to worry he may beat the shit out of her... LOL. These fucking people, man.

TRP, lets talk fraternities.

11 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not like anyone can get in. Each frat only lets in those they like and are friendly with. It's not buying friends by any means. It's a group of guys that are all on the same level that pool together their money in an organization to do fun shit.

The social dynamics in a frat are ridiculous, and the connections and friends you make along the way are great. Calling it BP is fucking ridiculous. I'd argue frats are alpha as fuck because everyone is fucking, drinking, doing whatever the fuck they want, hang out with hot chicks, throw parties, have huge social proof, and are at the top of the social ladder.

If you want to be a lone wolf and MGTOW, go ahead, but for the type of guys that like male bonding and don't mind throwing a few hundred into a pool fund for doing fun shit, frats are the way to go.

Girlfriend cheats while under the assumption of getting away with it, boyfriend totally owns her

11 upvotes · 17 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Texas' castle doctrine

That's irrelevant. That just says you can do whatever you need to do to protect yourself or property on your property. Legally, the girl still lives there and has all the rights afforded to her as a legal tenant.

Alpha Paul Walker dated 16 year old. Angry shrew pens bitter screed.

10 upvotes · 28 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha's get to do whatever they want.

Alpha Paul Walker dated 16 year old. Angry shrew pens bitter screed.

10 upvotes · 28 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's fair to attack the person on occasions, because it provides good context on the person's likely view of the world. For instance, there was a troll around here a year or 2 ago who was talking shit about us, and how we are all wrong, and your typical BP shit where what we really need to focus on is love, kindness, etc...

Found the guy's picture, and it was exactly what you expected: A non athletic, dorky, probably virgin looking dude. The point being, is that you will RARELY hear BP/feminist tirades come from people of high sexual value who are very successful getting with other highly sexually valuable people. Generally, the people talking all the trash are very low in the sexual market place.

I'm sure if a lot of successful and beautiful looking people started arguing against our subjects, more people would listen. But by and large, the ones arguing against much of our philosophy are exactly what you'd expect, which is people very low on the totem pole, who have an incentive to restructure the game in their favor.

It's actually one of the laws of understanding around here. Which feminism is about restructuring the game to fit their failed status in life. Showing them a picture of who's sending the message, puts a lot of things into context. I mean, on the internet everyone has no face, so it's easy to get sucked into some neckbeard's position. When you add a face, you think, "Oh, this fucking guy? Obviously isn't anywhere I want to be. I'm not even going to bother."

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

10 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You'd be surprised. You can lay out a thirsty market in front of 100 people and while most will realize there is money to be made there, most are still conditioned not to take that risk and maybe 1 tops will actually start barely exploring doing it. Only .03% of people are entrepreneurs, even though 70% claim to want to be.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

10 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There are an abundant amount of opportunities out there. Luck has very little to do with it...

The first thing that you need to do is have a perspective change, and realize that many of the successful businesses you want to help, are actually ran by stupid people who are more than willing to listen to people who can help their business.

Just to shoot shit, I'll list some ideas that I know can work:

1. Real estate is HUGEEEEEEEEEE. The ROI is silly high. Figure out a way to get agents quality leads.

I did this a few months ago before losing track of it: Google "real estate agent YOUR TOWN" and see who shows up on the first page of Google. Then check out their site. Does their site have a lead funnel? As in, is their site just showing off property, rather than trying to direct visitors to give up what they are looking for and their contact information? If you find a realtor website in your town that's #1 on google and doesn't have a lead funnel system in place, then they are a quality lead. If their site doesn't have a pop-up asking for them to answer some questions and leave an email, they are losing out on a ton of leads. So solve that for them.

1. Successful local HVAC companies spend a TON on advertising. I have a client spending 20k a month in his town. So look up your local HVACs who are on the top of google and succesful (don't bother with unsuccessful companies, becasure it's a waste of time. They are unsuccessful for a reason) and offer to update their website to be mobile optimized.
2. Go to a company which constantly has events where they talk about the industry and then pitch their product. Then convince them that they can save time by doing webinars, as well as increase the amount of people viewing their event (because in 2015 you're more likely to get someone to watch your event online than in person. Seriously, webinars always get more participation than in person seminars).
3. Repair cell phones. It's such a high demand industry, filled with idiots. The learning curve is super low. All you need to do is watch YouTube videos to figure out how to do the fix, and you get to charge 50-70% over for the service.

That's just some stuff off the top of my head which I have personally been involved with which became successful.

successfully shitlorded a pink haired feminist to the point that she completely lost frame and got sent home from work.

10 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

First step into being fired. All those "training" things are just corporate moves to make it look like they are doing their best to help their employee and correct a bad behavior. But in reality, it's the first step in the direction of termination.

Back in my corporate days, whenever someone was put into an "employee rehabilitation" program, it was really just the "Let's not get sued plan".

Woman makes guy wait 3 months for sex, while fucking Chad on the side.

10 upvotes · 2 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll be honest... The longer a girl holds out, the more I want her. If she puts out too soon, I see her as just another plate. I figure, if a girl is holding out, she has standards, which means she also probably holds out with other guys in the past and isn't just fucking around on every date she has.

But as we all know, it's impossible to know the truth. Is she really valuing her pussy, or is it just a show? Personally, I think I'm to the point where I have a good feel for it.

"Well some other guy just took my [18 M] g/f (now ex I guess) [17 f] virginity." Bonus: Other guy has already moved on to banging a new chick in less than a week.

10 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like that's a cop-out. Sounds a lot like sour grapes. I mean, people will get royally fucked over, and then justify their lack of retaliatory strength as "I'm just being the better man."

If you ask me. You have to send messages to others as well as yourself. When someone shits in your territory, you have to have a spine and make them pay for invading your space. You can't let people walk all over you. And

when they do, you don't just rationalize why you avoid the conflict. Instead, you take it head on and penalize those who interfered with you.

A reminder on perspective

10 upvotes · 12 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the very reason I can't discuss politics around the web. It's like a bunch of idiots yelling with other idiots.

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!

10 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well I honestly do believe there is a lot of overlap with MRM and TRP. They have the same foundation, but one camp is filled with idealists and the other is realists. One says, "This is how it is, but it's hard, so let's fix it and change it to make it easy for me." While the other camp says, "This is how it is, so that's the game. I'm focused on now, and right now, this is how I get ahead and make more out of my life."

Are people starting to warm up to TRP?

10 upvotes · 24 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

General society as a whole agrees with TRP concepts, it's just not openly talked about. Just go look at any feminist YouTube video, or super liberal "Go women!" news article on gender, and you'll see the comments are pretty open. Heck, 75% of women don't identify as feminists because they disagree with it, and I suspect a huge chunk of the 25% that do agree with it agree with it because they think feminism is just about equality.

And if you go into any of the non-nerdy/beta sort of subs on Reddit, you'll find that most people upvote TRP related posts, but don't specifically talk about it.

The 2XC Hamster pauses and ponders hivemind thinking and emotional responses after discovering the UVA rape story was false

10 upvotes · 7 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Too many on this sub don't want 'safety', they want censure.

This is feminism in a nutshell. These people don't want a "safe space" they want a space where they can say their ridiculous shit, get validated, and be free from criticism. Just about all of these women centric spaces on Reddit are like this. They are terrible at facing criticism.

Go look at any male centric space, and you'll see debate, criticism, and discourse from end-to-end. Even a place like MRA, which is the counter balance to the SJWs are very open and welcoming to discussion. Why? Because they aren't trying to hide from criticism, and are willing to back up what they believe in.

These women spaces are the exact opposite. I always imagine the women as this sort of super timid and skidish person who is just unable to cope with walking down the street without flinching or freaking out in nearly every interaction. Then they sort of come online, all scared, and then say their stupid shit, and are absolutely horrified if they ever have to actually explain how and why they feel a certain way. Instead, they just want positive affirmation that their shitty beliefs are true, so they don't actually have to face reality.

I'll tell you right now, and I think just about everyone around here is on board. You could come in and challenge ANY belief of mine. Literally anything. Why? Because I believe it, and I'm willing to defend what I believe, because I have reason to believe in what I believe (whoa). Feminists are not even remotely like that. They choose to go around in areas and discuss their ideas where no one else is allowed to challenge them. So they start getting this false notion that what they believe in, is actually true

Women's rights activist Ayaan Hirsi Ali slams feminism's 'trivial BS': "We must reclaim and retake feminism from our fellow idiotic women."

10 upvotes · 24 November 2014 · /r/MensRights

If you wanna have some fun, go ahead and check out the comments over in 2x.

[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

10 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They found their Twitter accounts, which opened their network, which lead to their jobs. Then they'd call in with something like, "I think as a company, you deserve to know one of your employees Joe Blowmefuck is publicly part of a group which is anti-feminism which participates in cyber bullying, online harassment, and actively works to oppress women... Blah blah blah" then they throw in some cherry picked bits to get them hit.

'10 Ways Guys Try And Break You Down So That They Can Sleep With You' (Article Backfires/Great Guide For Those Just Starting Out)

10 upvotes · 18 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Watch out for these guys sleeping with multiple women... Be careful, this is what they do. Now, beautiful women, now that you know what to look out for, will you please have sex with me? Please.... Pretty please...

Women are at fault for the so-called burden to be beautiful. Not the "Patriarchy".

10 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me give you some really solid advice I wish sunk in when I was new around here: Don't give a single shit about this subs reputation. You have nothing to prove, and there is no battle being waged. If you start trying to clean up your language and ideas to defend this subs reputation, you lose the greatest element that this sub has to offer, which is objective, brutal, honesty. No one here should be "tone controlled" ever, for even the most ridiculous offenses. Because soon as you do, you start giving their dumb asses leverage. Just look at it as unapologetic frame control, and if you start trying to tone control, you're losing frame by letting the other person dictate how you can talk.

Instead, just focus on what works and helps you out, and stop giving a fuck about what others think of this place.

Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

10 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep the feminist crowd WANTED there to be an issue. They want to have an excuse to fight something. They want to find weak people to destroy, like they've already done by calling GG supporter's jobs and cherry picking things they've said to make them out as misogynists.

Though. The gamers are the last people they should pull this on. They are already nerds with nothing to lose, minding their own business. They also have a lot of free time and don't put up with bullshit.

A woman's inability / unwillingness to communicate during a sexual encounter now deserves a new "rape-ish" label.

10 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, yes you were according to them. They are fucking idiots. There was a post the other day about a girl who woke up her BF by using his hands to rub her clit to wake him up. They then all tried to accuse her of rape since she didn't talk about it the night before and he didn't agree to this "kink" (I fucking hate that word).

They are dumb. Just be glad you'll never have to worry about dating these fucking idiots. Most of them don't even last in relationships anyways. It's like getting the pope to give you his opinions on relationships.

The UN's Risible #HeForShe Campaign: Pointless Self-Flagellation for Sex-Starved Beta Males

10 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reminds me of Daniel Tosh when he said something like: Oh women, you're so smart? You're just as capable of men? When's the last time you were able to oppress an entire gender?

Obviously it's a joke, because men were also being oppressed even more so throughout history, but it does make a good point. If men REALLY did live in a patriarchy (which they don't. Unless the writers of the patriarchy were fucking morons) then that right there shows that men are more capable than women. So by their very logic, the very existence of patriarchy means men are better.

reddit becoming more and more opposed to feminism?

10 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's one of the things I rolled my eyes at. I'll admit, I've been a life long gamer and have been part of internet culture for a while and always will be. It's always been dominated by men, especially the darker sides of internet culture, as well as cool women who knew how to hang. One thing that is true about it is it's not nice. Just about every gamer gets called a faggot, given death threats and rape threats, and whatever other name you can think of in the book. This happens on a weekly basis, but it doesn't effect us because we know it's just part of the culture. That you are going to get shit every now and then so as a man we are learned to deal with this. And the same is true with the internet culture in general. All sorts of shit talking, trash talking, and just brutally hostility exists. And there are no guys complaining on Twitter or even 4chan about the threats.

Then women started coming in recently, mostly because niche social media is blowing up and now girls want to start getting into gaming late in the game simply because they want to invade every male space possible (and I'm sure the cosplay bitches love the attention they get from the army of nerds). This wasn't really a concern, ever, because why the fuck would the tech, nerd, and geek spaces ever get invaded by women?

But they did, and there is a MASSIVE backlash, because they are trying to change the culture. They are bitching about "OMG some guy said he'd rape me! That's so wrong!" As if men don't get that shit all the time, they try to make it seem like it's only women being attacked by men. No, it's people being attacked by people, but since women are so entitled and solopsis they think they are special snowflakes and it's the patriarchy just being mean to them. And it's pisses off the gaming and nerd culture a whole ton.

And if there is one thing I've learned, is that's the group you don't want to touch. They are fucking assholes who do this shit all day. They'll raid, dox, berate, shame, and insult any PERSON who pisses off the hive mind. And feminism is now getting that. They woke up literally the worse group to piss off. While the feminists may be able to control and spread their message through popular media, it's the internet nerds who control the internet narrative. And it's become very apparent in recent years. Go look at any youtube video about feminism where the comments just tear them apart, or any anti-feminist video and it's all praise. It's not even youtube, it's literally any open forum that has these topics come up.

Surprisingly RP song about hitting the wall, by two women

10 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is literally posted here a good 2 or 3 times a week...

My main account was shadowbanned from Reddit for commenting in askwomen

10 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That sub is terrible... Why the fuck do you even bother reading what a bunch of fat, socially awkward, sluts have to say about anything? They are losers and not in your target demographic. Let them just continue their negative feedback loop of being fucking retarded. Let little miss snowflake bitch about wearing makeup, then let her become an office nuisance, and then let her get fired. Then be glad that you did your part in helping the company

fill the role with someone more competent.

I wish I could be attracted to ugly girls.

10 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

While the "natural" is sort of a myth, since it implies they were born with it, it's still a term used to separate two categories of people. A "natural" learned game naturally without help. He, usually early on, started realizing what helps him get ahead and what doesn't. He self taught himself how to get bitches, and deal with rejection. They are sort of the entrepreneurs of sexual being. Meanwhile, "non-naturals" are more like the college grads who had to be taught how to play the game.

However, at the end of the day, it doesn't really matter, because it's the same end just via a different mean.

The TRP Guide for Increasing Testosterone

9 upvotes · 7 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I'm about to do that in a few minutes. Why go through all this hassle if you can just do a quick pin and focus your time on other things more important?

[Career] Tips from an Attorney about starting your own business

9 upvotes · 26 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's true from a "big business" sense. An ambitious startup carving a new market does have a huge chance to fail. But honestly, the failure trope with small and medium businesses is BS in my experience. The reality is, most business owners are fucking stupid. Like straight up retarded. It really makes me wonder how the fuck some people are even successful.

Whenever I see a small business fail, 90% of the time it's because they aren't ready to start a business. They are just too broke and cheap to run the operation, and shouldn't be doing it to begin with. I've seen people refuse to spend 50-100 dollars more a month because they "can't afford it" which ends up costing them tons of clients over something so stupid cheap and simple.

Needed a reminder? Some noteworthy cringe and lessons to be learned.

9 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Female Twitch streamers are basically cam whores. They make so much fucking cash, just being cute and chatting with their viewers.

It's genius if you ask me. They are targeting the thirsty nerds and making hand over fist cash. I think the biggest female Twitch streamer brings in a quarter a year off advertisements alone... God knows how much she makes off donations.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

9 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Right now, realtors are my target. Simply because realtors are fucking stupid. They all work in a high margin business, but seriously are just a bunch of idiots. I know it's fucked up to say, but that's the reality. They don't know the first thing about marketing beyond "word of mouth." Meanwhile, the realtors who are leveraging the digital landscape are making a silent killing. There are TONS of people from out of state looking to relocate and don't have a referral for a realtor, so they just go to google and look for someone they want to do business with.

Every realtor I work with, has a silly high ROI. The real problem for me, is that they are too stupid to sell. They don't like change, and insist on doing things the way their grandparent's did it. However, while it's tough to sell

them on trying something new, the ones that I do get do amazing, which just proves my service. I go from being a sales person they avoid calls from, to their bread and butter they eagerly pick up their phone for.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

9 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like not enough people realize management are people. People aren't fucking stupid.

Yes, your boss IS often going to take credit for your work, because frankly, they see it as their personal success. For all intents and purposes it is their victory, because it was someone on their team which they lead through their leadership, to produce those results.

However, don't think the upper managers are stupid. They focus greatly on their labor force and have a stellar radar for what's happening. While they may give credit to your boss for your work, they also know it was YOU who actually created the opportunity.

Your best bet isn't trying to take all credit for it, by neglecting your boss's leadership. Instead, you should let them have it while making it clear that you were the one responsible.

If played right, when promotions are on the table, and all you've been doing is make your boss look good, your gatekeeper is going to have nothing but good things to say about you.

Generalizations and truth.

9 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it has more to do with their desire to be a special snowflake. That for some reason they must be unique and special, and must push relentlessly from being painted under a broad brush.

For some reason, they don't want to be "like all the rest of the women." That when they feel like they are just another dot in the noise of society, that all of a sudden they lose all value. Almost like they all must feel like their are unique princesses who shine out among the vast noise of pussy that exists in the world.

They can't just be a good woman. They need to be a unique woman. A rare breed. Something better than the rest.

But really, why is that? Guys have no problem with that. A guy will be very happy admitting he's the top 10% of men. Where a woman almost feels like she has must be the .0000001% of women.

Some of my experiences with an LTR and life in 2nd tier China.

9 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What's the deal with the Chinese and overblown stimulation? I've played a few Japanese and Chinese games in my days, and I always find my self overwhelmed with all the shit everywhere. Like, their brains must be wired differently if they can look at that shit and easily absorb wtf is going on. Like, even the iPhone games are just ridiculous. But not just games, so are their websites, slot machines, media, everything.

Husband does everything wife claims to want, Wife takes off one day saying "I'll be back" and never returns.

9 upvotes · 11 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think a subject that men miss when it comes to women, is that women will never tell you what they actually want. If they tell you word-for-word what they actually want, then it defeats the purpose. Nothing is more lame than her wanting a surprise and her asking for a surprise, or her asking you to stand up for yourself to get you to stand up for yourself.

"I want a man who can be himself, not one of those fake red pillers!"

9 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I hooked up with a stunning Italian chick who was also a closeted feminist. When I found out over some drinks, she actually knew of TRP and started explaining it to me from her perspective -- you know how we are neck beards, rapist, losers etc. her going on about it just gave me more confidence knowing I was actually the very guy she hates, yet is following me around like a puppy dog.

God damn she was so fucking hot. It's a shame I don't work there any longer.

When sexual assault data doesn't back feminist claims, data must be wrong. Aka "Sex assault reports on Canadian campuses too low, say experts"

9 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

violence or unwanted sexual touching while attending the university.

Exactly. Good job at combining those together. 95% of people have reported being victim of a home burglary or getting short changed at 7-11

What can we do to prevent home burglary? The data is showing this is an epidemic!

Not just sexual strategy is amoral, everything is. Why? Because life has no feelings, no conscience or consciousness and gives no fucks about shit. That doesn't mean disregarding morality as a whole is a wise or even balanced thing to do.

9 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's true, I think. I know, at least, whenever I come on I skip over a majority of the stuff. I just read it and think, "Yeah, yeah yeah, I've heard it a hundred of times." Then go trolling around for something interesting, but even then I hardly participate.

I mean, I've literally learned all I have to learn, and from here on out I'm very aware of my strengths and weaknesses I need to work on, so new posts really don't add much. Which is why I think the half life of a member around here is probably 6-10 months.

Though, every now and then something interesting will come up that I just have to participate in, similar to debating religion or something. I know everyone already knows the answers, or at least someone else will make my same point, but sometimes I just want to participate.

Now, I browse far more casually and comment less serious. I think IM's posts are the only ones I make sure to click every time.

It's rare to have people like the mods who stick in it for long periods of time.

Updated /relationships thread - Wife close friends with "Fit Guy" confirmed to be cheating. My take away from this is if your LTR/wife is constantly hanging out with another guy and texting him you should be suspicious, and it's not "controlling" if you decide not to put up with it.

9 upvotes · 14 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

These are the same people going, "Did she explicitly say yes when you kissed her? No? OMG, that very well could be rape! There is absolutely no other way of knowing if she wanted it unless she explicitly said yes!"

Thankfully, these people are only plentiful on the internet where they lack identity. In the real world, they quickly get trapped in the bottom, while the rest step all over them.

Whats the TRP's suggestion for dealing with a partners secretive, defensive, texting?

9 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

This is a symptom, not a disease.

It's like asking, "How can I prevent my kid from being a fucking asshole punk who never listens?!" Well for starters, stop being a shitty parent.

That's sort of you. You are the captain, and when the captain fails, you start getting things like this. If you were doing your job, she'd have no desire to start being sneaky.

Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

9 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've NEVER had a problem working and playing with women in the gaming space, ever. It's just not been an issue. Sure, they may have been given shit, but no more shit than guys get from the typical shit talking troll. The women that were in the gaming space before the SJW's were just "one of the guys" and had no problem adapting to our culture.

It wasn't until these feminists like that one kickstarter bitch who entered the space, with NO gaming background, no actual understanding of the culture, and then come in and start making demands that we change our culture to suit her. I'm not even a hardcore gamer and that pisses me off because I do indie dev on the side as a hobby. So I can definitely see why the hardcore gamers are pissed.

At no point was there ever a mentality of getting women out of gaming. Never. Though, they were expected to adapt to the culture, and from there everything was cool. The problem only came when the entitled victims came in and started expecting everyone to shift and bend to how they'd like it. It's fucking embarrassing, and I know just about every girl I play with feels the same way. They think that these bitches are just making it harder on girl gamers by making guys too afraid to just BS, troll, and compete the same way they are used to. One of the girls I routinely play said that it's actually having an impact because less and less guys are inviting her to tournaments, which she suspects is out of fear of being thrown under the feminism bus.

White Knighting beyond the desire for sex and group acceptance; White Knighting as an end in itself

9 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm really not too sure how much of it is conditioning over just needy "nice guys" who use their kindness as a low effort action to gain sympathy and approval. This character trait isn't even limited to guys to girls.

For instance, I remember as a kid playing games, even I wanted to strangle these nice guys whenever I encountered them even in the shallows of geekworld. Commonly it would be something like a game's recent patch made it harder and less all around enjoyable, so people would go on the forums to bitch to the dev team (this is especially true with crap iOS free to play games) about how their decisions are fucking retarded.

Always, and I mean fucking ALWAYS, there would be some little pussy that would chime in trying to sound all responsible and above the noise of anger with shit like, "Hey, seriously guys. You can't get mad at the dev team. They work really hard to develop this game and give us these amazing free updates. Don't complain, just enjoy the game and all the hard work they put into it :) Also, Devs, Keep up the good work!!!! I really appreciate it"

Even as a 12 year old I'd think, "Stfu you little faggot. Go suck their dicks while your down there. These people make millions of dollars a year and don't give a flying fuck about you. Stop kissing ass."

It's just a character trait of weak people who want to use their selflessness as some sort of sign of noble sacrifice to gain favor. This is so true with male feminists as well. Even Joe Rogan noticed it, that all these male feminists are fucking nerdy dorks so desperate for female affection that they'll say anything, no matter how stupid it sounds, just to get simple recognition from a woman.

4chan user gets a taste of female hypergamy

9 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Everyone here always says, "No, giving a shit means you care about her opinion etc etc... And the best route to take is just to forget about and move on..."

I feel like I'm one of the very few around here that's all for revenge. For starters it feels good to see someone else suffer that fucked you over, second it teaches that person a lesson about fucking you over, and third it shows other's that fucking you over has consequences and that you won't just "take the high road" by letting them get away with shit.

I'm all for revenge if it can be pulled off with minimal damage. The hard part is execution, because frankly, this shit usually takes a while to pull off and it's easy just to get over it and make getting revenge not worth it. However, it's often necessary if you have any self respect.

I always see this shit all over Reddit, "Oh bro, she fucked you over and cheated on you with your BFF... Just walk away. Take it as a lesson learned and look at it as a good thing because you're no longer wasting your time with that garbage..." I just don't see it that way. I'm going to secretly start fucking all her close friends, and hopefully a family member if I can. Maybe even start bringing in a wedge between her and her friends under the guise of "concern". Just enough wedges here and there to separate her from people she cares about.

Evil? Probably. Immature? Definitely. But it gets the message across to everyone who knows about the situation, but still keeps you safe behind plausible deniability. I'd never let people get away with attacking me then saying, "Hey man, don't retaliate! There is no honor in that! Be a real man and just let me have my way with you without any consequences, because real men avoid conflict!"

Does anyone else feel like this has all happened before?

9 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Even the media works in free market principles. Rest assured, there isn't some super overlord trying to push feminism on you. They were not responsible for the literal 10 year cycle that has been going on since the 50s

5 Feminist Myths That Will Not Die

9 upvotes · 3 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The whole study is garbage from end-to-end. Seriously. The author was forced to redact the piece because of the hoards of criticism.

I don't have anything on hand, but it was something like 45% of women "assaulted" ended up going back to sleep with their "assaulter" within 30 days of the "event". And in the follow up survey a majority of women who were "sexually assaulted" insisted they weren't actually assaulted. This is mainly because they study considered assault as anything under the sun ranging from an unwanted slap on the ass, to having sex voluntarily while drunk. In fact, the way the study was conducted I'm surprised only 20% of women fell under their massive umbrella.

Anyone else finding it a bit hard to apply the red pill correctly? Or feel you are off track and losing your motivation?

9 upvotes · 24 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's more about knowing TRP than actually trying to apply it all at once. So long as you are aware of the concepts, then it's in your head. So every time in the future when something happens you will think, "Ah I read about this scenario on TRP, and they recommend doing X because of Y reasons." Then after a while, you start internalizing all those actions because they usually work better than the alternative.

You Know What? You Guys Are Right

9 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

RSD Julien is RP for sure. I don't follow him much anymore, but every now and then someone will post a link to one of his talks and he hits all the TRP concepts but just rewords it and rephrases it in a way that is more "palatable". But it's all the same shit; just a different mouth.

POSSIBLE SECURITY THREAT: Suspicious Sponsored Link

9 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit ads go one of two ways: Site wide advertising to people subscribed to a specific subreddit, or only advertising specifically within a targeted subreddit.

This ad is currently only being displayed within the TRP sub alone. He would have far more credibility if he went to several separate areas looking for his specific demographic, but instead suspiciously targeted TRP alone.

Requesting real stories of positive experiences with women after taking the red pill.

9 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All my experiences with women are now fantastic. I've learned how to lead and fulfill their expectations in a man, so they have no need to do stupid and annoying typical female shit. They are completely happy and content with who I am, so they have no desire to run off and do stupid hamster shit. I'm also very honest and upfront with calling out their shit, so they know if they try to pull something, they will get called out on it, and gaslighting is not an option. Sure, there is the occasional chick move where all of a sudden she's pulling some shit. But all that means to me is that I'm slacking somewhere and need to regain control of the situation.

Once you get that frame down, and you succeed in fulfilling your role, all that women BS goes away. The only thing from here I worry about is my vetting process. Some bitches just are crazy and have all sorts of issues, and it's up to me to figure out who are the mentally sound ones, and who are not. So I'm basically at the point where if I ever do get fucked over by a woman, it's not her fault, it's mine. It's my fault for not seeing the signs early enough, and it's my fault for failing to properly lead the relationship.

You hear a lot of stories about guys getting fucked over by women, but often fail to recognize that the guy should have seen the signs very early on, but was such a bitch at the time that he glossed over them. Yeah, the girl is a cunt for doing her evil shit and following her nature, but it's also the guys fault for being so damn naive.

Women: if you gain weight, you will become less attractive to men. Period.

9 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women don't want constructive criticism to help better themselves. They just want a hugbox of people to help them "feel" better.

28 year old woman on TwoX gets a cold hard slap of reality - high value men are avoiding her. Commenters furiously rationalize it away and tell her everything will be alright.

8 upvotes · 22 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is quite literally the purest form of hamstering. It's such a disservice to women that they allow this narrative to continue.

Woman complains in TwoX how her ex LTR was disgusted about her riding the CC. They conclude that he is abusive for having standards and making her feel bad about her past, and mostly for ruining the fun of riding the CC for her.

8 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In a few years down the road when your future wife is done fucking every guy that makes her vagina tingle, she'll find you and you'll be the ideal fall back after all the quality men move onto quality women and she can no longer

get her alpha guy.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

8 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What do you do?

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

8 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Right now, I'm not where I'd like to be because the startup I worked for fell under and I had to take the first job which was willing to help pay my rent. Trust me, I'm jumping ship as soon as get things under control.

However, over all? I've had a great career. I've worked with international VC firms, as well as a head for different political organizations.

I'd be lying if I said no ass kissing was done during my climb up the ranks. In reality, all it really takes is just befriending your boss, while upholding the rules I discusses above.

Video representing a Feminist's dream date by "Pretty Sketchy Comedy" Channel ! Enjoy !!

8 upvotes · 7 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This doesn't apply to all women by the way, just the huge majority..

Please. Don't ever, EVER, use these sort of qualifiers around here. We aren't children or feminists. We understand that there are variables in the social sphere, and that there will always be outliers. No need to say, "I know not ALL people are like this" -- We know.

Real Estate Mogul Reduced to Time Warner Cable Sales by False Rape Accusation

8 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A guy in a frat I was close to had a false rape against him and he handled it like a boss. He went out of his way to get a friend go to a party where this girl was at along with a lot of other people during the "night of the rape" and called her out publicly, in front of everyone, and demanded she tell the story.

It was brilliant because as she told the story and looked around at all the people that were there that night, she started realizing her story was adding up in everyone's eyes. Joe may know part of her story is BS because the girl never was in the car that night, Mary knows a part of the story is BS because she actually brought her own booze... And so on... Eventually the girl just stopped telling the story because it was being unraveled in front of everyone's eyes.

Brilliant move.

Updated /relationships thread - Wife close friends with "Fit Guy" confirmed to be cheating. My take away from this is if your LTR/wife is constantly hanging out with another guy and texting him you should be suspicious, and it's not "controlling" if you decide not to put up with it.

8 upvotes · 14 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is a perfect example I just found in the wild:

[/r/MorbidReality/comments/2m6mjz/the_fbi_tried_to_convince_martin_luther_king_jr/cm1o835](#)

The FBI clearly tried to convince MLK to kill himself, yet this guy is all like, "They never said 'KILL

YOURSELF' so we don't really know for sure if that's what they were trying to imply." Even though it's pretty fucking clear as day that's what the FBI was doing. Read his replies to others... It's so fucking ridiculous.

I swear these people must have aspergers or some shit. It's such a clear indication of "losers" (in the whole power talk/ straight talk dynamic) completely unable to understand context and reading between the lines.

Ugly girl laments miserable time out at club. Hamsters console her; "Men have it much easier"

8 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Besides all the ridiculous amount of feels in their rather than constructive discourse, I honestly do think many women do think it's easier for guys.

They just don't register the other 80% of guys, because they don't count.

Do minorities who date good looking white women have to live with the fact that they will always face a lot of issues in American society?

8 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, when you mentioned it I looked at his history and you're right. It seems like he lives in an area -- The South -- which still has a lot of racial undertones. I'm from CA, and no one ever thinks about this shit. Maybe if it's like some ghetto gangster Mexican wab with a beach body white girl people would be weirded out. But a latino with a white chick is normal so long as they both seem to have similar cultures.

All his talks about dudes hitting on his girl constantly, and using his race as a target probably means he comes off not demanding respect, let's them get away with it, and can tell he's insecure about his race for whatever reason. That's the ghetto for you.

Hollywood misconstrues Women as the ones most hurt by breakups.

8 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, just men in their life in general. Most guys don't have 10 women they could hit up and choose which to hang out with, no matter how little they knew them. Just about any woman worth fucking does have this option.

Mastery by Robert Greene full audiobook on youtube

8 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Audiobooks are fucking amazing. I personally cant find a lot of time to sit and read a book. However, with audiobooks, I can think and learn while doing something else. I can't even tell you how many books I've burned through while at the gym.

Sure, it's not ideal, but it's god damn efficient and far better than nothing.

Every time I see a girl now all I can think about is how much dick she's had

8 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's weird, but soon as I find out, my perceptions of them as a person completely shifts... Not only do I want nothing to do with them sexually, but I sort of look at them like someone who has an addictive personality or some mental issues. IE, Oh wow, you're 24 with a kid and single? You must have the personality profile of someone who makes really bad decisions. I'll pass on sex and friendship.

A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"

8 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Correct. But that's what marriage was for, it ensured even the betas get some pussy so long as they put up the money for it.

OKC Experiments confirm physical attractiveness matters more than personality and interests.

8 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Purpose. A man who has purpose in life generally also has wealth, but that's not always the case.

That's why women like the starving artist: he's a man on a mission, a man with purpose.

Mom shocked that young, "very pretty" girl chooses confident son over "introverted" son

8 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm an introvert, and everyone I know would probably describe me as an extrovert. Because they confuse introversion with being shy and uncomfortable, which I am nothing like.

She had been flirting with other guys even after I explicitly said she can't. Broke up with my gf of 3 years and it hurts

8 upvotes · 6 September 2014 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, seriously. How the fuck can any of these people give advice on such a vague statement? There is no way of knowing wtf happened and I am getting the vibe OP is using TRP as an emotional tampon or some shit because of his recent breakup.

'wedding in 6 days, and my golddigger just admitted to being with me for my money' AAAAAND SHE IS PREGNANT

8 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Out of the four comments my comment received so far, yours is literally the only one I understand. I mean that literally. I have absolutely no idea wtf these other people are going on about.

I think the sub is being raided by /r/autism

Fatherless homes produce: 71% of our high school drop-outs, 85% of the kids with behavioral disorders, 90% of our homeless and runaway children, 75% of the adolescents in drug abuse programs, and 85% of the kids in juvenile detention facilities

8 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I just woke up and am way too lazy look for the source, but they've found that single father homes are far more productive for children. Obviously household income has a lot to do with it, yet when income is controlled, you still see a real significant difference between the two genders.

Single parents, regardless of gender are worse for children compared to children in nuclear households (didn't study gay households, but I imagine it's similar to hetero households), yet single mother households are worse than single father.

Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

7 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I can go on an extremely boring and long winded rant about this subject, but the gist of it is, I just think American culture has serious fundamental problems. Like there is a more abstract cultural disease within our system and its creating absolute havoc. SO many things go into this, but it's all resulted in anxiety, insecurity, and lost purpose... And this all seems to manifest in all this weird shit we see today. I think it's just getting worse year after year. Once COVID is done, I'm probably going to move out of the states again but not come back this time. It's just too sick and it's sad being part of something where there isn't anything you can do about it.

OP asks how to protect his house and investments in case of divorce. AskMen calls him a paranoid misogynistic shitlord. Welcome to male feminism.

7 upvotes · 22 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I saw one a few days ago that was literally about a guy being cuckold while his wife goes around fucking all sorts of other men, and it was killing him, because there was nothing he could do about it and for some strange cuck reason, he got off on the idea even though it was killing him inside.

Some dude chimes in with some sanity, suggesting that he's in a cuck relationship and that he needs to reestablish his masculinity within the relationship. That part of the reason she's fucking other men, is because her "man" at home isn't a real man who just lets her walk all over him. That it would be in the entire families best interest, including hers, if he would put his foot down, stop the nonsense and reestablish a healthy relationship.

The fucking fellow cucks and SJWs came out in force. Trying to say how there is nothign wrong with him doing this, so long as it was agreed upon or some shit.

I dunno man, if you ask me, there is NOTHING okay with that. And him being cuckold is a symptom of some serious issues which need resolve. But the SJW beta fucks will have none of that self improvement. Instead they just want you to accept their worthless pile of shit existance as is...

"For Those About to Propose" - post from an investment banker forum that I thought would be a good read for you all

7 upvotes · 14 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That artist who made billions off painting the FB offices is basically like that. He considers dating a waste of time for someone who's constantly busy and doing big things in the world. That it's much easier to just hire any girl he wants to fuck him when he wants, and then leave. He claims that no women ever say no so long as they know people wont find out.

Why Do Feminists Want Women To Be Raped?

7 upvotes · 29 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Some bitches really like to escalate shit. I saw a post somewhere here on reddit where a chick had some problem and talked about how everyone was drinking and a friend of her BF made a joke to her and another chick by coming behind both of them and slapping their asses.

I swear, half the comments were, "That guy **sexually assaulted* both of you!!!!!!!" All I could think about is how quickly they escalated that to sexual fucking assault, and used it to completely derail the whole post into how she's a victim.

I swear, these fucking weirdos on this site are fucking not in the same reality. Bunch of fat ugly bitches with green hair. They remind me of the type of chicks that would see something wrong happen, no matter how small, and then scream and run to her parents flipping out and being all dramatic about shit.

Being a boy raised in a Mormon family is like swallowing a goddamn shipping container full of bluepills

7 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll be honest. My favorite women are Mormon. Traditional as fuck.

why i decided to go monk

7 upvotes · 4 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm with you brother, I'm probably one of the few endorsed guys around here going into monk mode. It's my second time at it, again after making some heavily aggressive financial moves which didn't pan out (Oooh entrepreneurship, you can be such a mean bitch at times). Then got a normal persons job, and realized how fucking plebe and boring it was. So I'm putting my head back down and going to hit the grind.

Going monk, imo, is the best thing a guy can do for himself in the long run. It's all about removing distractions and laser focusing on on goals.

Here is what I do, and I recommend you do as well (I learned this is a method many very successful people do to stay on track):

Set some clear goals, both short term and long term. Then figure out what you need to do to achieve those goals. Then get one of those big ass fucking calendars and mark those goals down on the appropriate dates. And in between those dates, mark down your tasks you need to complete on each required day in between.

Say for instance, you want to lose 10 pounds as a short term goal, within the next 2 months. Great, so mark down that down 2 months out. Then in between, write down "Go to the Gym" on 3-4 days each week. Then on 5-6 of those days write down, "Maintain diet".

Then EVERY SINGLE night, before you go to bed, check off those boxes on that big fucking calendar.

Then as time goes on, you'll start to see those x marks filling up the calendar, and it'll start making you proud. It's like watching a strategy all going to plan. You start feeling like you're completing a game. So next time you are lazy and think, "Uggg, I don't want to go to the gym" you can look at that big fucking calendar and you'll think, "Fuck, I haven't missed a day in 3 weeks. I can't have that calendar have a big mark of failure on it. I can't allow myself to break this winning streak."

And do this with EVERYTHING on your list of goals. You want a new skills? Mark that shit down. Want to finish a book to learn about something that'll help you? 3 days a week better have a 1 hour time slot ready to be marked off.

Do this with everything. It's like balancing your budget, but instead, it's balancing your time. And time is the most valuable finite resource any human being can have, so don't fucking waste it on bullshit.

I don't know your exact goals, but you can always message me sometime, and we can go over them. But if I were to guess from what you've provided I'd start with creating a plan involving:

- Gym time. Set some fitness goals for yourself and start hitting that as soon as possible.
- Solving social anxiety. Go get some books, make some time in there to read them, absorb them. And then set small milestone goals as well as activities that relate directly to helping your social anxiety.
- Skills. Figure out what your job needs to give you a promotion. Or figure out what you need to learn to get a better job. And start working on learning those things. Udemy, Khanacademy, Codeacademy, fucking whatever. This is the information age, it's all out there for free.
- Meditation. 10 minutes a day. You need this shit, trust me. It helps smooth out your brain, and will have the greatest impact in the short term.
- Practice game. Go out there, and pick up chicks. But refuse to give them your number or take theirs. Just make an objective that 3x a week, you'll approach a random woman, and try to get her attracted to you. Then drop her, regardless of outcome. Just do it, to do it.

Dirty Sheets

7 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, that's literally the worst excuse you could ever give. "Oh, okay. So then I need to worry about every time you get horny and I'm not around because you'll fuck another dude?"

Team Red Pill

7 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you offer cycle consultations? Thinking of blasting next month.

I came from a childhood spent mostly on video games and porn

7 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Many people here loath video games and insist no one should ever waste their time on them. But I don't get it. I mean, wtf is wrong loading up counter strike and killing some time with old buddies a few hours a week.

Beta is PISSED at me for "stealing" the girl he's been "working on" for months

7 upvotes · 22 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL! I remember when I moved into a new dorm a few weeks into the semester, which meant new friends and roommates. My roommate was cool, had some interesting friends, and we all hung out. That first night I hooked up with some "meh" chick, who was part of the group, but she kept trying to hang around but I wasn't interested so I just dropped her.

Turns out, two of the people in the group were pissed at me, as just some new guy that came in, swooped her up, then dropped her (honestly, she was barely cute), so they created some drama with her and scared her away.

It was fucking weird how "I" was the bad guy and she was just being stupid, blah blah blah... Fucking weird.

"For sex. I had an ex try to falsely claim that I raped her as a way to get back at me for breaking up with her. yet, still I know what's right, and that's it."

7 upvotes · 12 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I was playing some Battlefield 4 earlier today and got threatened to be murdered multiple times, even some threatened my family, and one guy was really raging hard because I wouldn't listen to his dumb commands, and I wouldn't doubt he has a little murder deep in his unstable bones.

You know what? I don't wish to send any of those people to jail. I don't care that they said it. I don't think we live in a "murder culture". I'm not afraid I'll actually be murdered. I completely doubt they are serious.

That's the difference between skittish and sensitive snowflakes. To them, the world is scary and they would love to stop all the agro talks in gaming or in sports in general, because it frightens em. The same is true with "rape jokes." I know PLENTY of women who don't give a fuck. When they hear a rape joke, they don't get scared, embarrassed, or feel degraded. Because they aren't little sensitive pussies.

Advanced Red Pillers, please advise: Safe sex question as it relates to game, etc...

7 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Generally, if the chick isn't really insistent on making sure I use a condom, it's a huge red flag, so I make REAL sure to use a condom. Usually, I like to fuck w/o a condom a little, and then put it on soon as I start hitting that high point and I want to extend it a bit. But if she is cool w/ no condom at the start, I put it on right away.

I also generally have a good sense early on if it's the type of chick I need to worry about based off her personality, how she handles my game, and how she is in general. So far it's never failed me. Nearly 30 years and never once an STD.

Pulling out the condom has to be smooth, dude. You can't just pull it out soon as you start making out. That shit shouldn't come out until you're literally about to put it in. She should already be warmed up, getting finger fucked, and so on. Then you pull it out. However, hopefully you were smart about it and already snuck the condom out of your wallet by now so you could smoothly grab it once you're ready. Usually at some point I'll slyly pull the condom out at some point late in the foreplay, and just place it right under my wallet sitting right next to her bed. Then when it's time to go, I can quickly and easily just grab it and go.

Men get rejected upfront, quickly, but women get rejected on the back end, and the results are devastating for them.

7 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I used to joke after getting a bunch of rejections, that my odds of fucking Megan Fox has to be about 1/1000 if she was around. So I'm saving up all those nos, so when I do see her, I'll win the odds game on asking her as the 1000th girl.

There currently is a thread in askreddid titled "What is the best socially unacceptable piece of advice?" which you should check out. It's pure RP/Dark triad gold

7 upvotes · 30 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just copy the link from the thread you're talking about and post it in www.redditlog.com

It will then spit out a carbon copy of the thread to share. This way, people like me who can't find the thread can read it, as well as preventing others from shitting all over the live thread.

"Here's some advice for any aspiring pickup artist out there:"

7 upvotes · 9 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

For some reason he has changed his host file to always block the buzzfeed domain.

[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

7 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you not read my post? It has nothing to do with some stranger's opinion of you. These SJW types do actively try and dox

MTV show "Friendzone" is full of RP truth for a five-year orbiter [from r/cringe]

7 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women aren't entitled to male friendship. She knows what she's doing, she knows it's wrong, yet it's socially okay. Yet if she was emotionally manipulating and exploiting him in any other way, it would be consider a form of abuse. How is it not in this case?

24 supplements to boost testosterone production

7 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're going to be hard pressed to find a working test booster. Most of them that aren't just scams (which are a lot) only significantly increase test by scientific measurements, not practical (IE. A 3% increase). Obviously, the safest and most effective solution is test injections. But there is an OTC PED prohormone (it turns into steroids once broken down) called NZT 2.0 -- It has drugs in it that are legal, and break down into effectively a test/tren/drol stack. It's great for bulking, but you build a tolerance really quick.

Seriously, don't bother with those supplements that raise testosterone. It's a waste of time. The people selling them use injectable test themselves and are just trying to trick people insistent on being "natty" that they too could look like them if they use this supplement. Even Joe Rogan admits to taking testosterone even though it's not needed. He just takes it to put himself at the top 10% levels, and so do I.

Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

7 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's just a bandwagon. Everyone is trying to catch onto the click bait drama, as well as others only getting told one side of the story. The fems will show examples of trolls making death threats, but conveniently leave out all the SJW shit which is the same if not worse, including mass doxing. They are trying to paint a picture here and some

people are buying it.

For instance trying to call Intel misogynistic that hates women for pulling out of a GAMING site that was posting articles critical of gamers. I'm sorry, it's not misogyny, it's Intel not wanting to advertise on a site that calls their target demographic a bunch of pathetic losers with no social skills.

Using hypothetical questions to elicit emotions

7 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Man, this is literally the oldest trick in the book haahah... Seriously...

It's probably up there with the same tricks every 14 year old does which is inching in the sexual discussion. "Oh so how many guys have you kissed?" "Have you ever slept with them?" "What's your favorite position?" "How often do you like it?" -- Old school escalation that's been tried and true since middle school hahaha.

Hypotheticals are all the same.

A recent thread in r/videos "sexist double standards against men" where users were heavily upvoted for pointing out the hypocrisy of feminism.

7 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Political horseshoe theory... It's hard to distinguish the difference between conservative extremism and radical liberalism.

My wife cheated on me or was raped. Or both? Looking for advice.

7 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She's intentionally keeping the situation on the DL, and only telling a very limited amount of people about the situation, if anyone more than her husband. She's doing this because she wants to get the affair off her chest, but also doesn't want to be held responsible for her actions. She knows if she escalates it like a proper rape victim would, then it would get everyone's attention. But she doesn't, because she knows it'll A) ruin this AF's reputation and she doesn't want to do that to him, or B) she knows she'll get called out on her shit by the guy and his friends, which makes her lie of plausible deniability in the hubby's eyes fall apart.

It's in her best interest if she wants to get away with the affair to just whisper rape, get her SO distracted from the fact she cheated, and then keep it quiet so nothing else happens and hope this all sort of just fades away.

POSSIBLE SECURITY THREAT: Suspicious Sponsored Link

7 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't the court of law where you need evidence or facts. It's not like you are going to see a jury and they are going to determine whether or not you are an active TRP member or not. They just need enough information to think you're a member and then begin the doxxing. Whether or not you actually contribute is irrelevant.

"Ruining Virgins for Everyone Else" (Another Case of the Myth of Female Hypoagency)

7 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yo yo yo yo... What about all those teen rom coms from the 90s which told me that as a huge nerd and social outcast, all it took to get the super hot girl was to just shower her with compliments, honesty, and commitment? What about that?

CMV: Guys should stop feeling like they have to rationally justify their wants and preferences.

6 upvotes · 22 October 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In sales it's the same. I call it the Trump method. I always thought overselling things would be bad, because it

would mismanage expectations, which is true to a point. However, being absolutely frank and "realistic" about everything, doesn't emotionally engage people with confidence. So I've gone to saying, "Oh yeah this is amazing! You're going to love it! It's going to be wonderful!" I thought that would make people down the road less likely to refer other clients, but turns out, it HELPED. People were planted with how amazing it was with my certainty, thus after the purchase, view it from that positive perspective I framed.

Dating someone more attractive than you

6 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't know. I think less about it when it's a guy dating up than when it's a woman. Guys are just MUCH MORE visual, while women are psychological. No matter how much I love a woman and find her amazing, if she's physically not hot, I just can't get aroused or crush on her. It's impossible, no matter how much I try.

I don't think this is true for women since they are so more focused on the emotion.

Feminism gets a bad rap because of twats like this ignorant cunt. [?]

6 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/PussyPassDenied

I've taken a woman's studies class. The literature they present is usually "mild". But when you look up the author, they hold the same damn crazy theories. Like a new nazi who makes some really good points on libertarianism... then once you look into them you go yikes. And then when you call this out and raise issue entire chapters arguing why men are inherently bad and masculinity can't ever be productive, they go, "what do you mean? That's not actually that radical... here let me explain why." Then they go on justifying it.

I'm serious, just about every feminist leader or today who actually has a practical voice that leads, from authors, to academics, all have the same pattern. They have the light public facing version, and then the radical backend version which drives their thoughts and narrative. Just like how the proud boys have a front of just being for free speech and would argue they aren't actually racist... until you see their social media posts and actual meetings.

Is it okay for a man to not have a sense of urgency?

6 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Hey man, I fired up this account after a long while in sitting to respond to this because we are similar ages and similar experiences(My Vanguard tag isn't on this sub):

First, off, do whatever you want to do. If you're happy with a passive income, living at home, not doing a damn thing, then that's what you want to do. Live and work at YOU'RE pace. You have a fuck you life style where you can do whatever the fuck you want.

However, from the sounds of it, it seems like deep down, you aren't comfortable with this entirely. I think what you want is more, but it's outside your comfort zone. While you're in a very privileged position, a position many strive to be in, you're squandering it. Most people don't want to work, and those who do work, ideally want to get to the point of not having to work, so they can focus on more fulfilling activities outside of the economy.

This is what you did to yourself, you're living with the parents and you have a passive income coming in. You have no incentive to really do much. ALL progress in life comes through resistance, and you've effectively pushed out all resistance because of your lifestyle of living in your comfort zone with parents and flowing money. It's literally impossible for you to progress in that situation. You need resistance, you need challenge, struggle, and so on.

So my first recommendation is to gtfo out of the home. Once you get into a new space, a place where you don't have the same old daily routine of being around family that loves you, but on your own, figuring shit out... I guarantee, you'll start getting out and discovering new challenges for yourself once you can't just run back home to the parents and feel comfortable.

The double edged sword you're faced with is the passive income. When I had my business I was pulling in 6 figures, all passively. Trust me when I say, I know first hand, how that leads to a stale life. When you have that kind of money coming in, requiring nothing from you... No morning routine, no getting out, nothing... It puts you in a trap... Which I'm sure you're very familiar with. Again, no need for resistance, so you just stagnate. I know what I did was started partying a lot, became an alcoholic, and just dicked around indefinitely. If I wanted to travel, I travelled, if I wanted to lock myself inside my flat for a week straight, literally only answering the door for delivery, I would. It sounds all nice on the front of things, but it slowly becomes a very lonely and limiting life.

While my goal was passive income, I didn't realize that once I had it, it would end up being my biggest enemy. While I had friends building careers, networking, forming alliances, doing things in life, I was able to withdraw and hang out at home, or go on yet another vacation to some European state where I'd take MDMA and get wasted while running around looking for women (which I'd ironically do worse with because I was a drunk mess).

Ultimately, I learned the hard way, men DO need agency and purpose. My GF can wake up every day without a purpose for that day, and be happy, because women are wired for different things. Men need to wake up every day with a challenge to overcome. When there is no challenge, they squall in the feminine chaos which is ultimately a mismatch of their identity. That leads you to where I was, and where you are now.

If you don't create purpose for yourself, you will always be just barely spiritually floating above water. You'll just be getting by day to day, until it all sort of just blends together and you can't tell the difference between last month and last year. Then eventually you'll be old, and wonder wtf happened with the time.

Luckily, you're in a very good position. It took me full blown crashing and burning, literally losing everything and going into debt, to realize this. Now, at around your age, I'm rebuilding (so don't feel like your some oddity. You're doing relatively great compared to most), with a bit more wisdom and experience this time around. But you don't have to run the risk of crashing and burning... Only thing you run the risk of is depression, isolation, and potentially suicide.

So this is what I'd recommend: First, meditate. You seem not to actually know what you want. You need some introspection and self discovery. You don't need to know exactly what you want in life and what you want to do, you just need to figure out a general direction to get the wheels turning.

Second, get out of the rents home. I know in many cultures it's perfectly normal, and increasingly so in American culture due to economics, but it's not in most Western cultures. Unless there is a reason you need to be living at home, other than comfort, it's time to go. This is extremely important, and a reason why it's the first actionable thing you need to do. You will not possibly be able to progress without cutting the umbilical cord.

Third, find a purpose. Since you already have money coming in, and that likely isn't going to stop since they are rental investments, you'll have a harder time with this. Most people's hobbies are economic. They find ways to use their time to make money, but since you already have money coming in, it's much harder to get motivated to make even more. And finding a hobby you're passionate about building out, can get tough. However, somewhere in there will have to be an economic factor. The reality is, economics are a huge driving force in visceral incentives. I know some people who turn their hobbies into YouTube series, and over time, they grow and are now huge celebrities in their niche, which just empowers them to work harder on their hobbies. I don't know, it's all up to you. Hence why the first one is important. But you'll need to find something to do with your extra cash and time.

Which is why lastly, I'd recommend, moving abroad. I did it several times. Always worth it. Time to shake that shit up son.... A whole new environment will open you up to so much more interest in getting out and discovering things to do. Just do it for like 6 months if that's all you want. When you come back, you'll have things to do.

OP asks how to protect his house and investments in case of divorce. AskMen calls him a paranoid misogynistic shitlord. Welcome to male feminism.

6 upvotes · 22 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No they still hold a lot of water. The problem is that lawyers have gotten really good at making convincing arguments on why to throw them out. The major one used these days is that if the prenup was signed under the condition that if she didn't sign it, she couldn't marry the man. Some courts see this as forcing her to sign under duress. Especially if the thing is dropped on her 2 weeks before the ceremony.

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

6 upvotes · 7 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seems like the mods forgot to give you this: ♂

"Fuck you, Pay me" - Essential viewing for anyone working for themselves

6 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh... I've never really subscribed to the idea of, "If they are stupid enough to agree to these terms, they are an idiot and deserve it" trope. I dunno, maybe it's a personal thing, but frequently people rely on YOU to be the expert and to be the one to consult them towards the right buying decisions -- which is why they choose to do business with you to begin with, because they trust your judgement.

The only time I really think it's morally, and even busy smart for reasons like you said, is when they still net a positive ROI. For instance, you can over charge them for something ridiculous like a website, but so long as that website existing has brought them in more business than it would have cost them w/o it, then all is gravy.

But by and large, most businesses buying websites don't need a 10k website.

The little girl inside all women

6 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is actually a really good point, and a while ago I planned on writing something up about it until I realized how long it would be. But I don't think you're wrong, even if I'd pick some better wording.

I think this is exactly why modern feminism is so toxic. I think, at the end of the day, women want their Prince Charming, and men want to become that Prince Charming. Men want to provide for a woman, be the breadwinner, raise amazing children, looked up to by the community, and be absolutely adored by the woman whom he's dedicated his life to. I truly think, deep down, most men want that to some degree or another.

However, we as men, are also very pragmatic and rational and realize through game theory, that it's just too high risk. That becoming that Prince Charming statistically is just going to end in failure within the modern sexual marketplace. But that's not to say it doesn't work the other way around either, many women WANT to be taken by Prince Charming, but in all reality, no Prince Charming want's their over bearing ass. So women too have given up on it. Again, all thanks to modern gender pressures being placed on women and men.

Now I could be very wrong, as I don't actually know this, but I think -- even though it's heavily denied -- that most guys here are A) burning through sluts for fun while taking advantage of the dating environment while B) *very* cautiously keeping an eye out for a "unicorn" or some woman who still embraces feminine values and respects masculinity in men.

So now the MRM wants to sell itself as TRP?

6 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why I said, we don't have a full monopoly on The Red Pill (I mean, we stole it from The Matrix after all), as it's used all the time. However, when it comes to this sort of circle, yes TRP owns the phrase.

It's like how Simpson is a common surname, and the show The Simpsons has no ownership of that name. You can open up a Simpson's BBQ or Simpson Cars... But soon as you make a cartoon with the name "Simpson" anywhere in it, then yeah, you're probably going to have a problem.

When it comes to sexual strategy, or gender dynamics, when people say "The Red Pill" they immediately think of this community. TRP clearly owns the branding in this realm.

Ultrabeta forgives and gets back together with his imprisoned wife who helped prisoners escape knowing they'd been planning to kill him.

6 upvotes · 15 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

She's in a PRISON. The argument could be made if it was a situation where she felt like crying rape would just hurt her in the moment, and maybe going off and telling people afterwards wouldn't fly because no one would believe her/ the guy gets away with everything / he's family and it would ruin the whole family structure.

But the dude is in jail. She could easily just go afterwards and report it, and never ever have to worry about 1) not being believed or 2) getting hurt and 3) him getting away with it.

Suggestion For Mods - 'Specialist Contributors'

6 upvotes · 12 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have to agree to the extent that I think TRP has far surpassed it's front role as a place for "sexual strategy". It's defiantly more than that today than it was 3 years ago when I joined.

According to TRP theory, my sister shouldn't be attracted to her boyfriend.

6 upvotes · 9 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a family member in the same boat. She loves her BF, even though way higher quality guys are hitting on her all the time. However, she has told me in private that she doubts it'll last forever and she doesn't think they are really perfect fits. However, her family and her BF's are so intertwined, that it's not easy to end the relationship. So unless it goes to absolute hell, it's going to be hard to breakup, because the fallout and loss of a network is going to be so vast.

However, I suspect once the boys her age start getting really good careers and doing big things with their lives, she'll start inching in the direction to branch swing.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

6 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's that whole conditioning thing I talked about.

I don't think most people realize that if they invested the same amount of time on their own ventures, that they did at their job, they'd make WAYYYY more more money. The problem is that most people quit their job, go on their own, and then dick around all day

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

6 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't quit your boring fucking job until you no longer need it.

What are you doing this weekend? Use some of that spare time to create a website, brand, and think about the product. Next weekend, start selling it and validate that service/product. Once you have something you know you can work with, you wont even be having this problem. You'll quit as soon as you have everything in place and

realize, "Going to work is just getting in the way of scaling my business". You'll quit because it's more profitable not to work there.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

6 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, you're looking too large...

For instance, with that link I shared, I pay 20 a month to register a client. I then request that their webmaster add a few lines of code, all provided by the company I'm paying 20 bucks to, which throws up a soft survey after 10 seconds on the site in an attempt to capture their email. Then after that, I run email campaigns towards those people trying to convert them into consultations. I charge 400 for that 20 dollar product.

Obviously it's not as easy as just sitting on your ass. But I am pretty confident that if I handed you a 400 monthly account that needed to do what I do, that you'd probably figure out how to do it within 2 weeks tops, with 90% of it being done within a few hours. It's incredibly simple.

How do you do things like implement sales funnels on all kinds of websites

That's exactly what I'm talking about. That's a sales funnel. I capture their email address after they qualify themselves, then I send them emails trying to getting them emotionally engaged enough to give my client a call.

Good approach, but how do you figure out their problems?

That's the big hurdle to get over. I've been doing marketing for a long time and one thing that has stuck out in frustration is when I'd talk to someone who has a medium successful business and I'd think, "How the fuck is this person even remotely successful? They are fucking idiots!" I literally deal with these people every day. And it still blows my mind that the dumbest entrepreneurs can still be very successful.

You'd be surprised at what you consider common sense internet knowledge, is fucking 100 an hour type knowledge to the old school business owner who doesn't understand the internet.

I've been thinking of trying to just sell myself as a some vague type of consultant, and approaching businesses and just asking if I can do trial period analysis of their business for like a month.

My approach is just that. I find people who I know I can help. Who clearly aren't leveraging their position in the local market as well as they can. I reach out to them and just be frank with them. I tell them what I think I can deliver to their business if they let me help them. I then offer to give my services for free for 2 months. If it doesn't deliver an ROI then they pay nothing, if it does end up paying off, then they owe me money for the last 2 months and then I sign them up for a 6 month agreement.

These medium and small businesses are more than happy to take on risk free advertising, so the sale is super easy. You can definitely do it. You're on the same track I'm on.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

6 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I could kill it in real estate, but that requires working all the time. The whole point of what I strive for at least, is finding economic freedom which means working as few hours as possible.

And no, I don't develop at all. <http://www.aweber.com/>

It's a 20 dollar product that gives you all the code and tutorials you need to create a capture, funnel, and

marketing campaign.

All I am doing is taking a 20 dollar product, tinkering with it, and actualizing it's value when used in real estate, and charging accordingly.

Webinars are easy. All you have to do is replay a video that the owner of the business recorded, and then their assistant answers questions. All you do personally is send out the emails and moderate.

No, you don't have to become a web developer. Even though I understand a few languages, I never even tough it. I think the most I tough when it comes to dev is CSS when I work on Wordpress, and most of that is learned from Google.

My whole point is that these objectives are achieved primarily through sales; all you need to do is solve someone's problem, and charge them whatever they are willing for you to do so. Then just outsource all the actual work.

Guy finds out that his girlfriend settled for him because Chad wouldn't commit to her, gets RP advice from his (female) cousin, decides to kick his girlfriend to the curb.

6 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We need to start controlling women again.

Again? Men never controlled women. Feminists like you to think that, but that's never really been the case. Even back when women didn't have the right to vote, there was a reason political campaigns spent VAST amounts targeting specifically women... Because they knew women could influence their husbands.

All throughout history, women have learned to navigate and attain power in life through social means. It's reflected today by how subtly powerful they are at getting what they want by influencing men while maintaining plausible deniability.

Even in more less developed cultures in places like Africa, you still see the same thing. The men go out and toil, work, and build things, while the women control the money of the household and set expectations.

The whole idea that in previous times, like the 50s that men controlled women, is just propaganda and extreme cases that stand out -- after all, normal relationships are more like white noise in history.

The whole idea that men would be demanding and abusive towards women is just a myth highlighting expectional cases. During the time, many men had severe PTSD from the wars, as well as sociopaths were given a lot more opportunity to get around the law. But by and large, all throughout history, men and women relationships were highly balanced and equal partnerships in which both parties benefited from.

Guy finds out that his girlfriend settled for him because Chad wouldn't commit to her, gets RP advice from his (female) cousin, decides to kick his girlfriend to the curb.

6 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My buddy has a really successful company... But never ever uses his FB for things other than just checking in on friends and shit. Well, when he was raising more funding, his hot GF convinced that he needed to update his FB so other's can find him and get to know about him more personally.

Soon as he put the job title update to CEO of Whatever, and "In Relationship" with HB8.5, all of a sudden he was getting messaged every other day by old friends.

Need help swallowing the pill? Chic on relationshits admits she used to fuck her ex's tormentor/bully, watched the bully break up his past relationship for fun, then locked him down as a beta while keeping it all a secret.

6 upvotes · 20 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had chicks hook up with me, who literally hated me. When I write off a chick, I usually don't hold back any punches, and have no problem being a huge asshole to her in public. But every now and then, after a few drinks, they'll accidentally brush up on me, and start a subtle and quiet game of kino. Then before you know it, we are talking, and she's seeing how nice of a guy I really am. Then I'm fucking her.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

6 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Aim high. Don't undervalue yourself. I've literally created false resumes and got a ton of calls with companies trying to hire me.

The reality is, everyone is a person, and are just as stupid as you are, and the difference between job A and job B is really all about who's willing to grab it.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

6 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Obviously it's situational. If your boss is a dumbfuck who isn't liked by management, then do your best to distance yourself from them and not allow yourself to get branded as a supporter of said fuckery.

However that is a rare, albeit frequent, case. If you really are in that situation, still don't try and rock the boat by coming off as disruptive and dramatic. Keep your head low, get credit when it's due, and play it political.

Man confesses anonymously that single moms are not wife material, Shitstorm ensues.

6 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

When you look at these sort of actions from a personal perspective, yeah, it seems stupid. It seems like our culture is blind and ignorant.

But if you take a step away, you have to understand WHY society is the way it is, as a whole. Our culture and society is the result of THOUSANDS of years of cultural natural selection, where societies with certain values would die out, while others with more successful values would thrive.

I mean, that's the very nature of what TRP explores. We understand that there is a REASON why certain aspects of our society exist. That societies with effeminate men, die out, so we understand why society favors masculine men, because we recognize that these characteristics are imperative to the cultures selective survival. Same with slut shaming, fat hate, "man up", and whatever other values we hold (which funny enough, are trying to be destroyed by the libtarded far left - they literally want to destroy the cultural values that made us so great).

This whole, shame men who don't want to date single mothers, is just yet another vestige of a herd encouraging positive herd behaviors. Most of these white knights on FB fucking know single mothers are garbage, but they also know on a deeper level, that they have to toe-the-line of their greater social obligations.

Part of the shaming comes from the fact that they want to shame the less than optimal men into picking catching the knife before it hits the ground; to jump in front of the bullet before it kills multiple people. From a grander perspective in the herds eyes, a single mother drags down society: the kid gets trapped into a cycle which often leads to deviance and poor social placement. We know that single motherhood is TERRIBLE for children and society as a whole.

At one point, the herds protection against single motherhood was by creating tremendous pressures on proper mate selection and keeping families together. In the past, women were VERY picky on who they chose to be with, because they knew single motherhood was a de jure death sentence. So women would be very selective to

ensure they found a good man. In return, men had to step up their game to get the quality women with high standards. And once married, men were pressured to not fuck around and keep the family tight because divorce would mean losing all of his shit. Meanwhile, the wife did the same, knowing divorce meant social isolation.

This method worked. It was extremely effective as we all know. We used this system for ages, because of how effective it was. And we talk about it all the time on TRP. Marriages last, society was stable, kids were raised well, and so on...

However, once rad fems came along, and destroyed that extremely positive herd protection, society had to fall on its other defense mechanism. To protect society from the damages of single motherhood, it now pressures men into just picking up after the failures of the women. To jump in front of the bullet and be rewarded by being revered as a "Real man". Society has responded with a defense mechanism that pressures men into raising other's children, and considers it noble.

It makes sense if you ask me. Natural selection is always going to push through idealism. No matter what we do nor how hard we try, at the end of the day, social natural selection is going to focus on the survival of the herd.

'Can we make fathers become more in touch with their babies through behavioral intervention and administering hormones?'

6 upvotes · 2 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Men's hormones also directly effect children. For instance, girls will hit puberty later with a father around, or sooner without a father around.

The Red Pill, let's talk about temporary/permanent health problems.

6 upvotes · 23 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, there are more realistic ways to go about what you were saying.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

6 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Plato, or Aristotle -- one of those dead dudes -- argued that Democracy is probably the worst form of government. That the best form of governance is a "Kingship" as they called it. Simply because it's highly effective, logical, and efficient. However, that requires having a good king. The downside is that it has the potential of a bad king.

On the flipside, a democracy is very prone to poor leadership, it's slow to move, emotionally based, and appeals to the lowest common denominator. However, the plus is that it's far less vulnerable to corruption, and bad leadership is easily changed. While democracy may be extremely inefficient, it's also the safest in terms of long term stability.

However, it looks like we got a good king here.

Company gets attacked for "sexist" advertising. Stands its ground and makes over a million in less than a week from the outrage publicity.

6 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

So a guy created a site with blog and a web product to monetize on. He then followed every loud and annoyed SJW on Twitter and started including their names in his outrage towards sexism tweets about his own site and product. And sure enough they became outraged, retweeted the link, and his site blew up.

You may know this site as The Return of Kings.

This Feminist Article Is One Giant Shit Test

6 upvotes · 28 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't understand what they mean by masculinity. They will talk about how American masculinity is toxic, blah blah. Things like how we have shit interpretations of masculinity that mean men must be strong, man up, etc... And how it's really hurtful to men.

But I don't get it. That IS masculinity. To them, what exactly is "healthy" normal masculinity? I've never heard anything. From whatever I read, they find things masculine, then say, "That's just a bad interpretation or idea of masculinity"... I don't think they realize that that IS masculinity. Do they just want men to act feminine but call it masculine?

From the way they generally talk, by the fems and the white knights, it sounds like they still want masculinity, but just want it to be a "healthy view on masculinity." But I still don't know what the fuck that even means.

Youtuber gives a great analysis on many TRP topics in response to feminist's video

6 upvotes · 1 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I swear to God.... Yet another white, upper-middle-class, woman.... Talking about oppression.

Am I the only one that is really fucking confused by this phenomenon?

And another thing, every God damned feminist I ever hear about claims that they "aren't like those radical feminists" yet they are all the same once you actually start peeling back their beliefs.

Is porn anti-rp?

6 upvotes · 25 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Until week 2 rolls around, of no pussy, and now event he ugliest chick in the room looks boneable. So you bone her. And literally right as you cum you think, "What am I doing with my life?"

Arm Candy – Do men want hot women for personal and peer validation?

6 upvotes · 24 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well "success" is sort of relative in that sense. I wouldn't consider being a drug dealer as successful, however, there is a niche of people who do consider drug dealing as the top of some sort of hierarchy. Or a starving artist, to some women, a man with purpose following his art path is far superior than some schmuck working a desk job.

I measure success based on my relative expectations, and want to attract women/people within the same sphere. So when I'm pulling in women with the same relative definition of success that I do, it's a good barometer for me to determine how well I'm doing relative to my immediate competition.

Reversing feminism

6 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this quote stands pretty true to be honest. Women are good co-captains. They keep life in order while the husband goes to war. A good wife leads to success.

Society has never been lower. So you might aswell be Red Pill

6 upvotes · 10 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This whole post reads like a 19 year old just coming of age and realizing the world around them is pretty fucking terrible. What they don't realize is that it always has been.

For all those great classic bands which aged with grace, there were a good 10 other shit pop bands at the same

level at the time.

The only difference is that the good bands had timeless sound so we still know about them, while the shit bands died out like the rest of their lot. Thinking today is any different than it was before is just straight up ridiculous.

My Single Favorite Nightclub Story: Fiancee and the Rich Arab.

6 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the tropes in my office is "We make decisions based on emotion, and then use logic to rationalize it."

I don't doubt she'll find a way to rationalize her decision.

How To Approach And Get Contact Details Or An Instant Date: Part 1 [/r/trpgame repost]

6 upvotes · 24 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Great post. I look forward to getting through the rest.

In fact, indirect game has been my strategy for LTRs in particular for a while. As we all know, LTRs aren't just plates, so I always try to aim a little higher than what I'm used to getting, which means it requires smoother game. But it's also used for other things, but since it requires a long game, I rarely use it outside of social circles where I care about my reputation.

Personally, I do a lot of soft touches with frequent "takeaways" -- For instance, say there is a cute girl in another department at your work. Figure out a reason to get talking to her. Then after that, stop by every now and then and very lightly flirt, but always leaving the interaction just soon enough to where she isn't entirely sure about what your deal is. If you hang out too long, you'll over stay your welcome, but if you leave too soon, you keep it too "casual".

Then at a later date, say you are hanging out, now you can start building up the flirting much harder, but again, at some point, you have to take away your attention to make her flip from, "Hmm... I think this guy is into me, let me see where this goes," to "I think he's no longer into me for some reason, I need to try harder to win over his attention."

Eventually, after you get good with this approach, you'll start having HER trying to get with you. The downside is that it can easily turn into a friendship if you aren't making your intentions clear enough, or if you aren't taking away properly. Also, it's a fucking long game. You aren't going to be seeing any one night stands with this method.

Overhearing a woman talking about her divorce, and custody of her kids

6 upvotes · 7 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL! I love how the top comment is explaining the reason being is that it's actually because it's the MAN'S fault the divorce rates are higher with nurses. Oh my.

The Halo Effect, or, lift lift lift

6 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow, crazy how the world works. Last night I was arguing with another member who insisted dressing well/properly is pointless and unnecessary and the only people that judge people based on how they look are "snobby" types that they don't want to associate with anyways. Which may be true to a degree, the same way a fat chick says she doesn't want to be with a guy who judges her for being fat anyways. The reality is, the world is harsh and competitive, and people will make a ton of judgments about you as an individual based entirely on how you look.

And I'll be honest, I do judge people harshly on what they wear, especially when it comes to hiring. If someone is

dressed well, it signals to me that this person has a high degree of social competence who cares about other people's opinion of himself. Which is extremely important. I want to work with someone that signals to me that they care about their reputation and want to impress others.

When someone comes in wearing shitty "comfortable" clothes, I will judge them accordingly. Because more times than not, they just aren't that hard of workers compared to the well dressed. They aren't the A type that always obsesses over getting things done. Nor are they the type I can bring out to the club and have drink with the rest of the guys. Sorry but that's just how it is. You don't have to dress like a model, just don't dress poorly.

I'm glad to see it was just one member, and that most of you fuckers actually understand the importance of having a good outer appearance.

Should a 15 year veteran police officer expect women to act rationally? Feminist don't think so.

6 upvotes · 25 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a veteran police officer. I assure you he is taking this into account. He sees people recently in traumatic events all the time and has developed an ability to know what to expect and determine what is rational behavior given the situation.

Guy has been praying for 10 years for a woman but is still a virgin at 25. Asks how he can chill out, be more optimistic, and "inviting."

6 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think saying things like "be more optimistic, laid-back, and inviting" are technically wrong, it's just that they are absolutely shit pieces of advice. It's like me saying to someone who wants more money to "Learn new skills, and work harder." That's empty advice. That doesn't actually offer practical advice to bounce off of.

More practical advice would be:

Learn new skills

People pay a ton of money for people skilled in enterprise software knowledge like Salesforce. Learn up and study that. Become an expert. Then your company will not be able to afford to lose you. Check out X Y and Z to get started. Learning Salesforce definitely seems like it's down your ally.

Work harder

Constantly take on projects, even when not asked. If the boss is doing something, ask to do it yourself, and then go above and beyond with delivery. Also, pick your battles carefully. Often, it's best to fail a bunch of little things if you can overdeliver one big thing. Focus on the tasks that will impress your superiors that will get you ahead, rather than the people just assigning them to you.

The same goes with OP's own advice:

Be more optimistic

Don't be a downer. People like fun people who can turn anything into a fun joke, or something to be happy about. Do you have a sketchy neighbor? No one wants to hear you complain about how he creeps you out. Instead, joke about how you have escape routes planned or some shit. Something that's fun rather than scary.

If bad shit is happening in your life, don't drag them down with a pity party. Just say, yeah this is tough, but I'm getting through it. Any ways, it's none of your business. Let's get a drink. This behavior is what separates men

from women. We handle our emotions and own our problems. No time for pitty parties.

Laid back

Become outcome independent. Just stop giving a fuck about so much. Stop letting other's opinion of you start defining you, because that'll make you desperate for approval. And stop immediately jumping up like a puppy whenever a girl talks to you. Just do you're own thing, and remain calm.

Inviting person

Don't be the type of person that pushes other's a way. People aren't going to want to be around you when you're a dick who drags people down, or makes them feel threatened. Nor do people want to be around someone that offers no value to the interaction. Offer value, and people will come.

Law is bound to backfire: How “Yes Means Yes” fuels the hookup culture.

6 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The ENTIRE point of this law wasn't to prevent rape. It was to prevent false rape accusations from getting thrown out. Seriously, I'm not even trying to be hyperbolic here. There are many cases where rape is thrown out because the evidence just doesn't look like rape. But with this new law, just about EVERYONE is a rapist. So if a woman goes to court and is unable to prove she was actually raped, she can pull her wild card and get him regardless.

MTV show "Friendzone" is full of RP truth for a five-year orbiter [from r/cringe]

6 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll hold it against them. So long as women think it's fucked up to do pua/game on them as well as mislead women into thinking they can have a relationship with us when we really want sex, I'm going to hold them to the same standard and say that misleading men into buying them drinks, and keeping them around by misleading them that they have a chance is equally fucked up.

I mean, at the end of the day isn't it? Women fucking bitch all the time about guys that have plates, are players, or use game, then why the fuck should we give them a pass on doing the same exact shit? Heck you could say it's even worse, because guys are just trying to get access to pussy, while the girls are trying to get access to emotional control.

After the Red Pill, do you still seek commitment with women or avoid it?

6 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I seek nothing, and actually challenge women more rigorously.

For instance, I do want sex on the first date. I want it bad, and I will push really hard for it. And when I do get it, I next them completely. It's not even intentional, it's like some subconscious shit test I pull on women to see if they are the type to fuck any guy that turns their pussy warm. The only chicks I've successfully dated since TRP are the ones that didn't put out early, had standards, and passed my shit tests.

So yeah, I'm not really actively looking for relationships or FWBs, and instead just let the cards fall where they do. Most women just aren't worth it to date, but every now and then, one will raise up and prove to be decent. But again, it's nothing I actively look for.

Argentina is red pill nightmare

6 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Geopolitically and economically it is.

Assfucked My Lab Partner and Now Things Are Awkward

6 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

Too try-hard if you ask me. A simple, "Hey, what's up? Sorry, I forgot to text you back." Keep it simple and sweet. This way you recognize her, but still not investing a lot. It keeps it ambiguous. If you jump in right away for the sex, it'll definitely happen, but would ruin the mystery.

Then let that open up into the rug burn line after the back and forth.

Jlaw hamstering. "I was in a loving, healthy, great relationship for four years. It was long distance, and either your boyfriend is going to look at porn or he's going to look at you." Insulting all men in the process.

6 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She's right though, I am going to look at porn. I am incapable of not looking at porn if it's available. However, my GF sending me nudes isn't going to stop me from looking at porn. GF nudes are only good for like one or two viewings, but not really jerking it.

She's just trying to cover her tracks on why she has all those pictures without looking like a slut which would hurt her career. It's a rational move to make as a public figure, so I wouldn't call it hamstering.

Amazing RP defense from 3 Muslim Women by white (christian?) comedian

6 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the thing I hate most about their position: You shouldn't say this, because it insults me. It's the same line of logic of: Don't say this because it hurts my feelings.

Why are hot girls more pleasant than ugly chick?

6 upvotes · 5 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Why do you think Brad Pitt and Clooney are so happy and nice? Because when you're always being treated great by everyone in just about every encounter you have, the world just seems like an amazing place. Hot chicks are fun and hot, because in their perspective, the world is fucking amazing and easy. Meanwhile, ugly chicks know they got the short end of the stick, and it pisses them off.

Vice.com writes a positive-sounding article about instituting curfews for men

6 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/MensRights

People need to realize, that the media is going to fill up more and more with these people. Many of these SJW types are women's studies or communication majors. They naturally are only really suitable for these sort of media jobs, so they are starting to influence it more and more.

Don't expect this to slow down in any area of media.

Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

6 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Actually if you saw my post history you'd probably find that I'm one of the more moderate and reasonable person around here but I intentionally am being aggressive with you and the others that are coming from the BP feminist haven known as subredditdrama. And your reply highlights exactly why women poison every male space they get into. Don't come into OUR space and then start suggesting that we change our tone to something that makes YOU more comfortable. If you want to hang out in our house, you adapt to our culture and don't expect us to modify our culture to suit you.

And around here, it doesn't matter how many fuck, cunts, nigger, cock words you use. Here we don't give fuck what words you use because we are more concerned with the merits and foundations of a persons position. Not wether or not the language they used was sensible enough for the listener.

If you want to see what happens when men start letting women come into their space and start controlling the tone and demanding how they should speak and talk, go see [/r/seduction](#) -- that place has turned into an absolute shithole hug box ever since they got popular and let women start joining the discussion. It's now veered way off its original utility and now focuses on telling guys to just be awesome and super cool to attract women. And to just be yourself. You know the same useless garbage women give men on pickup.

So no. Fuck you if you expect me to control my tone.

If Women were to "catcall" Men

6 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

If you ever want to see it in action, where a kilt out sometime. It's a sure fire way to get molested by a number of female strangers. Usually their excuse is that they just wanted to check if I had on underwear or not. Which is bullshit, but I'm not even mad

I've gone deep undercover as a feminist. The world must here my story.

6 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I still firmly believe that things like TRP are more egalitarian than feminism. TRP doesn't let women get away with bullshit, TRP teaches men that women have agency, and they need to be held to the same rigorous standards that men are held to, rather than treating them like weak victims.

When you can consistently take the lead, hold frame, demonstrate value, pass shit tests, assume cocky and funny attitude, make her nervous, and escalate you will get laid on first dates.

6 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Thanks, "dude". It was just really hard to read. I did read it, but I was more upset with all the work you put me through that I was more concerned with the lack of quotation marks than the content lol

Court rejects call for woman's jail term over false rape claims to be increased

6 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

It's so dumb... I don't understand why women would be afraid to speak up over a rape.

You know what sort of false accusations happen all the time? Auto theft. It's huge, at least where I am from. People often get a buddy to steal the car, strip it, and then claim insurance on it. Sometimes these people get caught and are thrown in jail for lying with criminal intent. You know what? Just because those people who are PROVEN to be lying with malicious intentions, doesn't make me afraid to report my car stolen when it's stolen. Even if the cops are never able to prove it's stolen and even suspect I may be lying, it still isn't going to stop me from reporting it.

"Her derrr.. Don't punish criminals, because that'll just discourage non-criminals from coming forward... Her der..."

The real question here is, "How many times has a woman that was honestly, or even iffy, raped, thrown in jail or had any repercussions?" I'd probably say never. The only, ONLY, time women ever get in trouble with coming forward with rape is when it is proven WAY BEYOND a reasonable doubt that she was clearly fabricating the whole story or maliciously was trying to ruin the guy. And even when those people are caught, they rarely see probation, much less parole.

The whole argument is flawed from end-to-end. It's actually one of the reasons I'm sympathizing more and more with MRAs these days. These women really just want the whole world to baby and coddle them while expecting to be treated like equals. It's fucking stupid.

When you can consistently take the lead, hold frame, demonstrate value, pass shit tests, assume cocky and funny attitude, make her nervous, and escalate you will get laid on first dates.

6 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, please use quotation marks "like this" when you are quoting something you said. It's really hard to read when I have to figure out whether you're saying something, thinking something, or just telling the story.

This sketch summarises perfectly what it feels like to swallow the red pill [xpost from TRPGAME]

6 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One thing I took from RSD Julian is to get women emotional over shit. I still don't get it, and it doesn't make any sense. But if you just get them wound up about something and throw some sort of micro drama into their lives, they get super attached and fully focused. I don't really care why it works, but it does.

reddit becoming more and more opposed to feminism?

6 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That is EXACTLY it... Well just their general emergence is what's causing it. People always just assumed feminism was about equality, which everyone is for. But now they are seeing what they are really like, which is constantly bitching and putting an ism on just about everything in the book. All the rational men and women are looking what they say and just think, "Hey, that's retarded".

Beta defends wife that sent pornographic pictures of underage daughters to another man...

6 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't know about AU law, but in the US, it's all on public file. It's just that the media is barred from reporting the names (most of the time. There are occasional exceptions, but I doubt this is one of them), but a private citizen can still look it up if you know the area it's in.

Think men are the unfaithful sex? A study shows WOMEN are the biggest cheats - they're just better at lying (read: hamstering) about it

6 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeahh.... [/r/thathappened](#)

Make your lies believable at least.

My wife cheated on me or was raped. Or both? Looking for advice.

6 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, you're totally right. The whole "teach men not to rape" trope really gets under my skin.

One of the common things they talk about is how bad it is being a woman wearing sexually provocative clothes walking by herself late at night. How that it's not fair that they have to worry about every guy walking past them when it's 2am, they're drunk, and barely wearing any clothes. That they should be entitled to be able to do that walk without any worry.

I mean, yeah, that would be nice -- in a perfect world. And if a guy does do something inappropriate when she's walking back to her apartment or car, fuck that guy. I'm not saying it's okay that anything happens to her... But

come on... Let's practice some practical common sense here.

If I walk down a poor neighborhood in a nice suit, nice watch, and drunk as shit... Well, I probably shouldn't be doing that. That's just extremely poor decision making on my part. It's not to say that it's okay if I get robbed, but come on, I'm a sitting duck and should know better.

But women don't like that idea of agency. They want to be able to do whatever the fuck they want and not have consequences. They want to social deviants not to be criminals rather than protect themselves from criminals.

They just want to do whatever the fuck they want and expect the world to bend and change for them.

It seriously baffles me.

Girlfriend cheats while under the assumption of getting away with it, boyfriend totally owns her

6 upvotes · 17 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No that's not even remotely true. Once a person lives somewhere, for even a short period of time, there are extensive legal processes you have to go through to kick them out. This is especially more true now, as it's gone beyond states with the post 2008 crash housing reform bills that now make it even more difficult to get evicted.

I used to work in a real estate related industry, and I know all sorts of crazy stories surrounding this.

Feminism gets a bad rap because of twats like this ignorant cunt. [?]

5 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/PussyPassDenied

What's important is narrative and leadership. Sure there are feminists who are rational and not over the top... but they also aren't the ones on the soap box, teaching, lecturing, and writing academic literature neither.

Waited for marriage, now issues

5 upvotes · 28 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I tend to get ED when I drink. I'm really prone to whisky dick. Thank God for those boner pills at the gas station though. Holy fuck, do those things work.

Every guy is thirsty so how do we cope the most effectively at making us seem less thirsty?

5 upvotes · 16 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a top post floating around here which sort of tackles this topic, and personally consider it one of the best.

It may seem counter productive, and completely not intuitive, but I think that a man's greatest strength is his ability to walk away. As men, we naturally want to conquer whatever it is we are challenged with. So walking away is something that goes against that whole idea.

But that's what you have to do, else you are going to remain a thirsty mother fucker forever. You have to be willing to take a punch in the face and realize you won't win that fight. And once you accept that mindset of embracing the failures, you'll find yourself way ahead of the game.

"Fuck you, Pay me" - Essential viewing for anyone working for themselves

5 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's fucked up to be charging someone 10k on a WP site that took 4 hours to build.

Guy sees his fiance of 3 years talking to her friend about her Ex-Boyfriend's amazing skills in bed

5 upvotes · 9 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ouch... talk about killing a man's spirit. I can't help but feel for that guy. Seriously some of the worse shit I could

ever imagine coming from the person you've dedicated your life to.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

5 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, it's 400 recurring, so 10 clients would equal 50k a year. And after initial setup, all you have to do after that is bring in new clients, and do customer support.

Yeah I have my own website. Believe it or not, the credentials that the common business owner cares about most, is shit that's easy to get. Like a BBB stamp, logos I copied from all the past companies I worked with in a corporate environment, stupid shit like "McCafee Secured".

Realistically, all you're doing is approaching a business owner who knows nothing about the internet, and then using your sales skills to explain that it's no longer 1955 and that you can bring in X amount of new customers for X price. They do the quick math, and then determine it's worth it.

It's WAYYYY easier than it seems.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

5 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My personal favorite case example of "immigrants knowing how to hustle and show up American's" is from a coworker I had on my team half a decade ago. Her parent's would go to the free section on Craigslist and grab up whatever they thought was valuable, and then just simply repost it in the "For Sale" section.

They made a middle class wage just reselling shit others were given away for free. I have so much respect for them.

Feminist Red Pill User

5 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Describing men and women as little more than their sexual organs is reductive.

How long have you been here? That's not part of TRP at all. That sounds more like how someone who just listens to the outside rhetoric thinks TRP is about.

Media culture perpetrates gender roles.

There is no conspiracy by the media to enforce gender roles. Have you not considered that it's possible that these traits which are highlighted between men and women are emphasized in the media because it's a reflection of our culture? Media is just giving us what we want.

I think when we approach talking about women as "bitches" and "vaginas", we do more to perpetuate the negative aspects of patriarchy.

Oh please. GTFO... This is a male space, and we can talk about who we want however the fuck we want. Get out of here with your tone policing.

Has my sudden onset erectile dysfunction ruined it with this girl?

5 upvotes · 15 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

You're probably nervous, and you worrying about it isn't making it any better. It just creates a negative feedback

loop.

Alcohol also doesn't help. It happens to me all the time when I drink.

Get viagra?

Just discovered this sub, guess I'm a natural asshole or alpha as you call it, here are my 2 cents/advice...

5 upvotes · 4 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

All I'm seeing here is that you date a lot and are successful with women. That's like 15% of the whole alpha pie, man. My buddy Kevin has ALWAYS had a girlfriend to one degree or another, and he's a chump.

Good response to a feminist who drags out the old "77 cents on the dollar" argument...

5 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, that's sort of the nail right there. Apparently companies are ruthlessly on the search for profits, except when it comes to upholding the patriarchy.... Got to keep those women oppressed.

Why fat women are ruining the dating scene for men, and how you should prepare for the future.

5 upvotes · 30 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ugly ducklings are hands down the best out there.

RooshV slams the Red Pill

5 upvotes · 23 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a publicity stunt. Watching his video, he's intentionally trying to create drama by claiming he's the founder, the best, the king, etc etc... He wants people to get up in arms and debate with him, pitch his new "theory" to capture more of a market, say some controversial shit and so on. All this he's trying to create is to have a light shown on his brand.

I work in politics, and I see this stunt all the time.

Just ignore it.

"Boys risk becoming addicted to porn, video games and Ritalin" - Absent fathers and feminised schools are driving boys into a disconnected online world of porn and video games - Phillip Zimbardo (Psychologist behind the "prison study" in the seventies)

5 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If anyone wants to hear some scary shit, pop anarchist philosopher Stefan Molyneux (I disagree with most of his shit, from libertarianism to just his annoying shoe horning of everything about abuse) that recently did a podcast called "The truth about single motherhood".

He pulls out a TON of statistics, and it was really frightening. Seriously look into it if you want to hear some shocking stuff. Many of the stuff is single mothers vs single fathers and single mothers vs dual household. It all sort of boils down to a lot of problems arise from the lack of a male role model in boy's and girl's lives.

One I found really interesting near the end was how mating strategies for girls changes based on the presence of a father or not. If a girl has no father while she's being raised, she hits puberty sooner, and is more likely to have multiple short term sexual partners.

Wife had threesomes, lied to husband about it. He found out and handled it in the most RedPill way.

5 upvotes · 23 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's just one of the huge misconceptions between genders... Women have their own game going on, and they usually get away with it. At least RP men see how women play their game, so we aren't surprised and know how to defend against it. RP guys usually don't get suckered into it.

Guys have their own game going on too. The women that see it, know how not to get fucked by it. Some will complain about, like MRAs complain about it. But at the end of the day, they know what's going on. The smart ones avoid it, while the ones that don't see it get used by it. Like the slut being told to just be herself and how she won't be silently judged (RSDTyler does it all the time), but then that guy goes on to the nice wholesome girl after he's done using the slut to fulfill his urges.

Dumb girl fakes being raped, kills herself when faced with perjury charges

5 upvotes · 2 February 2015 · /r/PussyPassDenied

She gets an education from Oxford and becomes a call girl? Dad must be proud.

Active & caring father teaches his sons "man lessons" and makes sure to include his daughter as well. Mother does "woman lessons" too. Women in /r/DIY explode with how OP is indirectly responsible for why their own lives are ruined.

5 upvotes · 26 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not doing a random jab at religion:

http://www.thenewcivilrightsmovement.com/thomasalberts/former_ex_gay_christian_ministry_leader_marries_his_partner

I'm saying that the people that are so vehemently against homosexuality tend also to be homosexual themselves. The reason they fight so hard against it, is because they themselves are gay, and want to create an illusion that they aren't really gay. Pedos do the same. How many times have you heard of a politician that's crazy strong against pedophiles, only to find out he's into kids too.

But this is off topic, I was just trying to make an example. But if you're trying to say homosexuality is a choice, you're out of your damn mind. Who would "choose" to be gay? Gays literally have the same brain as the opposite gender. Numbers of studies show this. It's not genetic, it's biological. For instance, you can get lesbian mice by stressing out the mother, thus introducing tons of hormones including testosterone, then the female mice come out with male-like brains.

Scientists find men are less promiscuous when women are scarce.

5 upvotes · 26 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In other news, water is wet.

Go up to North Dakota sometime where it's a 9 to 1 ratio. If you're lucky enough to snag a girl that's just remotely attractive, you're going to act thankful you got what you have and make damn sure you don't lose out.

Arm Candy – Do men want hot women for personal and peer validation?

5 upvotes · 23 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I know I do, to a degree. If I'm only able to date and be with chubby chicks, then I see that as a reflection of where I stand in society - I must be low value. But when I'm bringing in hoards of cuties, I feel like I've made it to a higher rank.

Maybe it's just me, which I don't think it is, but I do see this reflection in my personal life. When I'm with an amazing company, making good money, feeling on top of the world, I'm also bringing in dimes. When I'm unemployed, feeling behind in life, I'm bringing in pennies.

So yeah, I use my success with women as a metric.

Users of Testosterone - What differences have you noticed?

5 upvotes · 20 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

-focus

Don't really notice any difference

-memory

Don't notice a difference

-social skills

Better because I notice social cues far less, which ironically makes my skills better because I'm less concerned about subtle social cues

-sex life (stamina?)

Stamina isn't really increased, though I'm able to go again much sooner

-motivation

Far higher

-emotional stability

Notice no difference

-general intelligence/street smarts

Notice no difference

-personality

Confidence is up, and so is the desire to be active

-any other notable changes?

They don't tell you this, but all the positive changes do go away after a while and you'll have to keep increasing your dose to get those effects. I talked to a doctor that wasn't mine, that specialized in this and he said it had something to do with other hormones increasing and decreasing, so after a while the effects start dropping.

However, there are ways to combat this, but we didn't get into it.

-what were your T levels before and after? 350 to 900

Woman seeks to create anonymous rape database. One of the criticisms: "How do you know the person reporting isn't an MRA"

5 upvotes · 15 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

LOL! What a great way to handle that... I can only imagine how well the profile would go if at the top of it you said,

"I know that a website has me listed as a rapist. I just want you to know that it's completely false and reported by a girl who had slept with me who's boyfriend found out about her affair. I am NOT a rapist!"

Surely that will go swell.

/r/TheRedPill hits 90K subscribers

5 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Most people just pass through. They hear about it, get their fill, and sort of forget about it. The most important metric to measure is the rate of growth, which seems to be pretty significant. In only a year it's gone from ~20 new subs a day to ~200 new subs a day. In my mind, we are 10 times more influential and involved than we were a year ago.

What are some female social/relationship strategies that you weren't aware of previously?

5 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women talk game with each other ALL THE TIME. They are just more subtle about it (Power talk).

Reading No More Mr. Nice Guy, I feel like someone is peering into my soul. Nothing before has descibed me so accurately.

5 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I read a study a while ago, like nearly a decade ago, that pointed out that women will date their dads if they had a good father. But if they had a bad father, they'll date nearly the polar opposite.

Ever since figuring that bit out, it made me figuring out how much she'd be into the long term of a relationship from her end. I literally get her to talk about her parents during every first date since figuring that one out.

Is Online Dating Destroy Prospects for Average Guys?

5 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I always like to relate sales to game, because frankly, I think there is a good 99% overlap with the two. Whenever you hear sales advice, literally just look at it as game advice between genders and it will be just like listening to PUA or TRP.

That being said, online dating is the inside phones sales of the dating world. Outside sales are always easier and more effective. When you are talking to a person in person, you have the ability to judge and mold your pitch perfectly, because you are right there in front of them. You can read their face, their fashion, get an idea for what motivates them, what type of person they are... Meanwhile you are also able to mold your pitch into what they want motivates them, while selling yourself as a person by the way you talk, walk, and handle the discussion.

Meanwhile, inside phone sales is on the phone. There is a reason inside sales has to churn through a huge amount of numbers throughout the day: The person on the line has little reason to keep you around. They can easily ignore you because you're just a voice coming out of a box. They are harder to read, all you have on your side is the tone of their voice, how they react to what you say, and so on... You ONLY have your voice and conversation skills to sale the deal. They don't know how confident and relaxed you sitting there in your space. You have to be a master to convey it through only one channel.

That's internet dating. It's a grind. Only the best of the best excel on inside phone sales, but even then, they'd still do way better on the outside.

So yeah, forget online dating. You can get some bites and closes every now and then, but god damn is it so much easier in person. You know what my close rate on online dating is? I probably get a response from a good 10%, and will get a number from maybe half of those. It's terrible. Meanwhile, last night I only hit on a good 4 girls. 2 weren't interested (1 was REALLY not interested, but that's a story for another day) and 1 gave me her number and I'm currently too lazy to send a text back to (hot female retail worker who is into WoW--- So I'm playing very cautious here), and another hooked up with me at the end of the night even though I was a drunk wreck by that point... 50% close rate and I wasn't even trying.

Stay the fuck away from online dating. I honestly don't think it's "changed the game" too much, other than just opening up the amount of closing going on in the sexual marketplace, however, it's just a far harder game to master. It's far easier to just get "decent" at doing your outside sales, rather than having to become an "expert" at doing online sales.

PSA: "Social Experiment Videos"

5 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They make me cringe... They remind me much of when I was a schoolboy and someone did something stupid and

had a defense of, "I just wanted to see how people would react." Yeah... Sure you were... "Social experiment"

However, these aren't going to go any time soon. It's easy money for the creators. Young people and idiots eat this shit up.

"Julien Blanc is a racist sexual predator teaching men to prey on women like me - he must be stopped"

5 upvotes · 7 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"It's not fair that this guy is intentionally acting in a way I find sexually attractive! I have no agency and can't make my own choices! Please stop this guy from turning me on!"

The SEVEN day Testosterone "Sweet Spot"

5 upvotes · 18 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's how I feel. Not ejaculating for 6 days, then having one quick orgasm, isn't worth it just for a test boost. If people want a test boost, just fucking take test. People are willing to do some crazy and unnecessary shit just to avoid using a painless insulin needle.

Plus, having a test boost for only 1 day out of the week has very little practical experience considering that 1 day isn't even remotely enough time for the body to adapt and normalize the increased testosterone levels. There isn't enough time to create more androgen receptors to take in the increased test. From a practical perspective, the only effect someone would have is a placebo effect.

RSD Tyler expressing some very TRP truths in his latest talk about social conditioning

5 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Tyler has been into TRP for a while now. This is nothing new. He just rebrands it for his own business and disassociates himself from TRP. Seriously, all his stuff within the last 2 years has TRP concepts left and right.

Marriage Rates Hit All-Time Low

5 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And while it's standing outside freezing, it refuses to put on a little cat coat because it thinks it's only fair that it be warm and nice outside, so it's not going to put on a coat, because that would be unfair to it's feelings. Then a few hours later it's ready to come in and now it's bitching about the minor frost bite it received. When you try to explain that it should have listened and wore a little kitty coat, it lashes out at you and screams in cat talk, "But I don't want to wear a coat! I want it to be summer! Don't tell me how to behave when you should be telling the weather!"

MTV show "Friendzone" is full of RP truth for a five-year orbiter [from r/cringe]

5 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Her having an orbiter gives her points in girl world. Being able to drag around a dedicated orbiter increases her value. Sure, he's not the highest quality orbiter, but for her looks, he's a decent badge to flaunt. Most chicks at her level are very fortunate if they can find an orbiter.

NPR: After Pulling Ads, Intel Tries To Stay Out Of #Gamergate Debate

5 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's exactly what the SJWs are trying to paint it out to be. This has nothing to do with feminism, but corruption within the indy dev community through their relationships in the media. Feminism literally has nothing to do with it. However, the instigator was a feminist so they are now trying to turn her into a martyr and play victim rather than throw her under the buss for being a corrupt asshole like she should be.

The "fat manchildren" you are speaking of are actually a bunch of independent journalists, reporters, and game developers who feel like "indy" gaming has been taken over by the same old in crowd mentality which just circulates only their friends shit. Sort of like when Budwieser releases a ton of "microbrew" beers, and using their pull to get actual microbrews off the shelves and replaced with their shitty brews.

A woman's inability / unwillingness to communicate during a sexual encounter now deserves a new "rape-ish" label.

5 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just do your best to stay far away as possible from anyone that takes gender studies even remotely serious, and you should be fine, at least legally. It's the gender studies bitches who take a class a year later then change their mind and claim they were raped. The regular chicks that claim false rape generally just hit you socially after a regret or getting caught by their BF.

Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

5 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What? Because we want women to have agency and not to play the victim card? Yeah, we must be real scumbags to have standards in women similar to what we have in men.

The Guardian: Frat brothers rape 300% more. One in 5 women is sexually assaulted on campus. Should we ban frats?

5 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You also have to look into how they define "sexual assault". Hint: Talking to a girl for too long after she's clearly shown disinterest is considered sexual assault under their terms.

Red Pill Theory Weekend: Friday - Sunday (Sept 26-28)

5 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to veer off the gender issue here and give my best advice I can give:

Don't disrupt momentum.

It doesn't really matter what this applies to, from fucking bitches to your career: Don't disrupt momentum. It's common for people to be in a situation where they only see 1% growth in what they are doing and get sort of disenfranchised about the progress they are making down the road. Yet they forget that so long as that growth is positive, that makes it an exponential growth curve over a long scale. So while you may not be doing good now, so long as you are doing better than you'd be doing by not trying, it'll pay off in dividends over time. This applies to literally everything.

Don't step back and reevaluate the situation if you are moving forward; just move forward. Don't spend all your time trying to figure out the right way to do things; just do it. Too many people are disrupting their own momentum by being over analytical with life and are too focused on figuring it out before they try, instead of actually trying.

The girl I want said I seem like white trash trying to desperately seem like new money. I'm swole, etc, but I don't know how to change class signals. Help?

5 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/askTRP

I'm from an upper income background compared to the most of the USA and I think I can give you some pointers.

First off, I hate new wealth. Not because they are new wealth, but because how they behave. I also hate middle

class people trying to act wealthy, because it's just so god damn fake. Both cases make me cringe, and both cases are obnoxious.

I'll tell you why. First off, new wealth likes to tout their wealth and flash it around. They want everyone to know they are wealthy and will do their best to make it apparent. Usually they do shit like buying people shit, keeping their payroll friends around, and make a scene about their position of control. It's annoying, because wealthy people are just like everyone else. We don't try to flaunt it or make a point about it. We go to work, do our thing, and care for our families. No one actually gives a shit about another person's networth except poor people and new wealth.

Some of the common behaviors I see in new wealth:

- They pay for everyone, but not just to be nice, they want everyone to know they paid for them, and in return expect respect. They feel like they are essentially entitled to you following their authority because you bought them something nice, rather than on their merit.
- Fucking entitlement complexes. They feel like they can do whatever they want and should be immune from all social expectations. That just because they are now rich, somehow they can act like a dick or brush people off.

Now for the lower class trying to pull off the upper class:

- The most obvious is that they are clearly trying to fake hyperbolic characteristics that they aren't. One thing about the wealthy is they don't "try" to act one way or another -- even though many of them actually act the same way. At the end of the day, they don't care about your honed in proper behaviors. Wealthy people are content with who they are and have nothing to prove. So they never try to "act" some proper way. They just are. So when you get someone coming in trying to walk up the stairs a certain way, or greet someone a certain way, or even talk about themselves in a certain way, you can tell it's fake and it's very off-putting. Granted, don't let your ghetto trashy side take control, but at the same time, don't let your ghetto trashy side try to act like Bill Gates. There is a happy middle ground. The key is being content with who you are.

I can usually find the people from wealthy backgrounds at parties because they are the people that don't brag or care about a damn thing. For instance, I was at a party a week ago where a local Senator was at and I was bullshitting with him politics. There were 3 types of people involved in the conversation, 1) those that actually cared about politics, 2) Those that didn't care about politics but stood around because it was a local politician and 3) Those that didn't care about politics and left.

The 3rd group is the normal type. It's impossible to know if they are wealthy or not, but that's irrelevant, they are content people who aren't trying to impress anyone. Even though it was a local politician they weren't going to bore themselves by talking about something they don't care about.

The second group is the worst, and they are most likely from lower backgrounds. They see someone in a position of power and they just latch on and start BSing to pretend to be part of the in-crowd of group 1. Instead of leaving some boring conversation they try to force themselves in.

- Clothing. God damn, clothing is the biggest giveaway. A suit doesn't all of a sudden make you look classy. And can, in fact, make you look trashy. If it's not well fitted for your body type, then it just looks like someone throwing in a nice rug inside of their shitty apartment and try and pull it off as a high class place. You must have your suits fitted properly. And I mean PROPERLY. You're a fit guy, so get fit clothing. I've literally brought my suit in 3 different times to make sure suit fit right, because the low cost tailors tailor in a way that low cost people are accustomed to (slightly baggy everything). Eventually I gave up and paid for a premium tailor who got it right the first time.

Just for the love of God, get everything fitted. Literally everything. If you're going to spend 100 bucks on a nice long sleeve shirt, expect to pay another 20 to get it fitted. If you don't, it just looks like you bought it from a nice store, threw it on, and now expect everyone to think you're the type of guy that buys 100 shirts.

- Spending outside their means. I can't tell you how many times I see this and I just drop my jaw and lose all

respect for them. For instance, say you are a school teacher, I fucking know this, and so does everyone else, yet you buy a 400 dollar bottle of wine for the table. WTF are you doing? Stop trying to act rich, you don't have the money, everyone knows that, and no one cares. If you can't afford it, don't try to "fit in" by matching some guy that pulls in 500k a year. It's okay not to be able to. It actually makes it worse when you try.

/source: Background is upper middle class and upper class family. Now as a middle class man, I see this shit all the time and it's ridiculously annoying.

Clueless BP cuckold gets cheated on, then 3 years later is considering divorce.

5 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty sure they tell all women to immediately end it, and all men to "work it out". It's rare to see them tell a man it's over.

Wanna get over the anger phase? Get the fuck off reddit then

5 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Probably a good 5 or so years. Why? Has it picked up steam since then? We surely had our dumb feminist organizations on campus but they were sort of treated the same way you treat a few kids with a lemonade stand: Sure, you tell them you support them and to keep on working hard. But at the end of the day we were just trying to be nice.

They finally admitted it...

5 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Higher income. (Median income was 20-30K).

What? Seriously? That's like 12 bucks an hour.

Has anyone here actually negatively affected their attractiveness by becoming "too muscular"?

5 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, do you know how hard it is to become like those guys which are "too big?" Those guys literally spend years getting to that point at a level of unbelievable dedication loaded with a metric fuckton of drugs. Shit, I run 400mg of test a week and still will never get to their level.

Seriously, if you're asking this question, you aren't the type of person that'll ever get "too big". Getting to that size literally requires 24/7 constant attention with a load of drugs ranging from fgh-1 to trenbolone. If you aren't taking those drugs, then you aren't someone that needs to worry about it.

Boyfriend destroys cheating girlfriend on live radio.

5 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That doesn't make any sense.

I think you're misunderstanding a SCOTUS ruling which said the news can legally lie, even when they know what they are saying is false and they are intentionally trying to deceive their audience, all under 1st amendment protections.

I think it was Fox News who brought that to court because they fired an anchor for refusing to lie and she tried to reign them in under unjustifiable termination. But the courts reasoned that publicly lying isn't illegal and an employer can expect their employee to follow the narrative.

Chilling effect on speech and all that jazz.

TRP success: Drunk GF gets dread game.

5 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are two types of dread game in my opinion: There is dread game where you do it exclusively because it's dread game. Then there is dread game where you do it because you genuinely don't give a fuck.

Both methods work, however, you should be working on getting to that second form a dread game. Because when you do give a fuck and are just pulling it to make some headway, you're playing a game of a chicken. But when you literally don't give a fuck, you have no problem taking a head on collision and your target knows this.

Life changing books?

5 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No More Mr Nice Guy

Models

Fast Lane Millionaire

Those are the three foundation books everyone should read, without exception.

How do you deal with being an introvert?

5 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't confuse being introverted with being shy or having social anxiety.

I'm an introvert, even though most people assume I'm a hard extrovert. Introverts basically need time alone or at very low energy throughout the day, where extroverts want to be around people constantly and hate being alone.

What you're describing is shyness, or social anxiety mixed with introversion. Whenever you go to parties and aren't able to keep up socially, that's not your introversion, that's your shyness.

You got to do some introspection here, but whenever you go out and you're being quiet, ask yourself why. Don't let yourself hamster; genuinely try to figure out why you aren't being outgoing, saying what's on your mind, joining the conversation, and so on... You likely find it's because you don't know how to actually do those things with skill. Luckily, being social is a learned trait, like anything else, and you can easily work on it over the course of a year.

The combination drugs, dating/casual sex needs to be questioned

4 upvotes · 25 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Just because weed is legal doesn't mean the police aren't more strict... The 80s you could also get a DUI and they'd just tell you to call a cab. Punishment in the 70s and 80s were far more lenient.

1000 migrants in Germany sexually assault, rob and rape women at one train station on New Year's eve. Feminists actively are trying to cover it up.

4 upvotes · 6 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

When it comes to the Muslims, they are actually pretty upset about it, because it's making them look bad, and essentially making their life harder while they try to get by. However, Muslims tend to turn a blind eye to things. So while they don't necessarily like what's going on, they don't really speak out actively against it.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

4 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

GLO posted probably one of his best posts about that guy in .r.alreadyred I was dying.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

4 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he did that intentionally to increase awareness of his name. He knew pissing us off would lead to more exposure and help his business overall.

Initially, I didn't care too much for him overall, but after that shit, I just lost all respect for him.

Girl is in a relationship with a wealthy alpha that maintains impeccable frame and doesn't put up with her shit tests. She feels neglected and hurt (hamstering ensues)

4 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You'll be very unlikely to become a millionaire in a corporate structure where you make hourly/salary. If you want money, you either have to have a job that pays based off your value (sales) or you directly manage the job (entrepreneur).

If you want to be rich, you have to manage the company, because you can't scale out an office job and make double your income no matter how efficient it is. Instead, you're just part of the business owner's scaling.

And you'd be really surprised how not groundbreaking you have to be to be successful. We live in the digital age where you are no longer restricted to just a local market, but can access the entire world. The market is MASSIVE and is filled with potential customers across the board.

I have a client, who was doing a local business in a few medium sized cities, who came to me looking to ramp up the volume a bit. The business is just boring and not interesting at all, and frankly I think it's stupid. But once i started pulling the numbers I realized this fucker could make a killing if he was willing to open up to a national level. All it took was literally making some minor adjustments within the business, and literally within a few days, this guy went from struggling making less than 6 figures for his entire family, to now on pace to bringing in half a million a year in profit. And it's such a boring business...

But yeah, if you want money, you MUST be able to scale. If not, you'll be stuck at a salary wage, and be used as a tool for someone elses scaling.

[#GG] Eren Gjoni of Zoepost fame has a major update

4 upvotes · 23 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Her case is fucking insane. Even her lawyers are getting cold feet, because she's paying them, but they are playing with fire trying to mold together a shitty case (It can actually get lawyers in trouble when they try to push forward blatant BS).

They are now trying to get her to undo a lot of the shit she's done, because she's been caught lying a bunch, and they need to get certain things completely thrown out so it can't be used in other cases. But her ex-BF isn't letting her backpedal. He's calling her bluffs, and doubling down, and it's all going to fuck her hard real soon.

How do you know if a woman is a slut or not?

4 upvotes · 9 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Relationship with her father is HUGE. If she and her father didn't get a long, you have a really good shot that she'll be looking for male attention wherever she can get it. If he was too strict, she'll have that point in her life during her sexual peak where she "explores" herself.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

4 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No. That's absolutely wrong, and you shouldn't think that way. People like to live their lives how they feel

comfortable, and to many people learning how to use something like Wordpress is nothing more than distracting them from their personal mission of growing their business.

They aren't "lazy", they are smart. They realize the value in working with others to help them achieve their goals while themselves focus on what they are really good at.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

4 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You know BBB is a private organization and has absolutely no affiliation with the government, right?

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

4 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. OMG Yes.

You have no idea. Many companies are using the modern geocities equivalent sites like Wix.com to build their sites. Trust me, WP is a god-send because it enables both you and your client to get a very clean, optimized, and high quality site, for relatively cheap.

Like I said earlier, it's not about how much you value it, rather it's about how much THEY value it. If you can get a 50 dollar wordpress that makes their site look sexy as fuck, they'll happily pay.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

4 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, Wordpress. It will take you a weekend to set up your first WP site, then after you've learned everything you need to learn through google during your first learning pass, it will take 3 hours tops after that to set up a site.

I don't mind designing myself, but often it's just easier to go to fivver and paying someone 20 bucks to do some work for you while they build their portfolio. Again, you don't need to be perfect, you just need to have a platform. Once you have a basic platform setup, then everything after that is simply marketing.

Feminist Red Pill User

4 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

WTF are you going on about? I honestly couldn't follow it.

Guy asks for advice because he thinks his pregnant girlfriend cheated on him and the baby isn't his. Gets told he's being a paranoid asshole. This is the update.

4 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In poor communities, 10% of children come from other men than who they think is their biological father. Women usually know who the real father is, but they have two options: Be a single mother, with a scorned reputation as a cheater... Or, try to tie it with the current guy and hope he never finds out, and live happily ever after.

It's a pretty easy decision.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

4 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Once you take the red pill, you can never leave.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

4 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely. You want to become an asset, that's for sure, but not a weak asset. I've seen it a ton of times, where there will be an engineer who is aspy as fuck and just rocks the code. Yet gets nowhere, because they want him coding, not managing.

How To Talk To Everyone You See.

4 upvotes · 14 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The method I noticed I use is very similar. I always look at it as, "Don't approach someone. Just invite them into whatever it is your doing". It makes for such a seamless transition, it's like you never even started.

Standing in line at Starbucks, "Yeah, that lady needs to calm down. Her diabetes doesn't need another frap."

At a bar, "You know, I can't decide if I want to over pay for a crappy beer, or crappy vodka."

These sort of casual things will get them talking, and from there you just sort of go with the flow of conversation.

[META] Reddit rolls out first ban wave of "Harassing Subreddits"

4 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's get real for a second, and put the politics aside. FPH did routinely harass people, even if it was through external means (as in not intentional). For instance, I did once post there an image of a "gamer girl" who was your typical ham. I just posted it to mock her with other people, but before you know it, she was somehow notified, and she did find the post, and she did write me a sob story letter. And I'll be honest, I did feel kind of bad after figuring out how upset she was and was still in HS.

But yeah, that's just me. That sort of stuff happened all the time.

Don't get me wrong, I did enjoy the sub, especially it's blunt honesty and funny as fuck comments. But while it didn't expressively encourage raids, it did lead to a lot of self empowered witch hunts simply because many of the planets were active social media users.

Meanwhile, TRP is nothing like that. This sub takes great lengths to discourage raiding or anything else. TRP by and large likes to keep to itself. I think it's safe. If anything SRS is WAY worse than this sub by a long shot.

Despite facial unattractiveness, a male will not be perceived negatively by females while he is conforming to social conventions and behaving well, but the same unattractive male will be viewed extremely negatively if he decides that he will violate these social conventions.

4 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's besides the point. The dude does look sketchy as fuck.

Why fat women are ruining the dating scene for men, and how you should prepare for the future.

4 upvotes · 30 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you ask me, it's just that men are thirsty and will adapt. For instance, men in prison will start off never ever considering fucking a dude... Then 5 years in, all of a sudden that tranny starts looking fuckable. Or those military sluts that are low tier in real life, are all of a sudden hot shit over in the sand box with guys lining up to be next to get a ride.

Shit, I've seen it myself. Growing up fat chicks were rare, and most women worked out, so my standards were really high, because that's just what was on the market. Then living in a shitty town for a while all I could think was, "God damnit, there are way too many ugly fat chicks here, and the attractive chicks are on the highest pedestal in the city." Then a few months of that shit... I started noticing my standards dropping for the one night stands, because at the end of the day, my dick is pushing those hormones telling to just start fucking and sometimes we have to adapt.

Sex 3.0 - Beyond the Red Pill? Taking plating to a new level.

4 upvotes · 4 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The point people are trying to make here, that you seem to be missing is that this format really gives the bulk of the benefits to the women. Part of what TRP discusses is what socially and culturally starts happening as result of the sexual liberation movement. That polygamy actually ends up corroding society and men.

This model just gives women even more unbelievable power. Women will use it to take advantage of men, with only a small fraction of men benefiting from the system.

That's why society as a whole socially shuns your model. Because it has damaging effects.

Why I Gave Up a \$95,000 Job to Move to an Island and Scoop Ice Cream

4 upvotes · 4 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Following that logic, why are you even on this sub? People come here to discuss ideas, point out observations, and so on...

Ltr has been calling me abusive and kicked me out of her place last night after sex.

4 upvotes · 3 May 2015 · /r/askTRP

I agree, the strangeness of the situation, and his cluelessness of what's going on, leads me to believe he may have a lot to play in this.

Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.

4 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh.... A woman wanting to date a guy who is financially secure and with a good future isn't a bad thing. It's like you're intentionally trying to keep this secret from her.

From her perspective, you are broke, going no where, etc. so I can't blame her for not wanting to date you.

It's like meeting a girl online and she refuses to send you any pics at all. Like come on, she could be a model, but I wouldn't blame a guy for dropping her because she shows no indication of being attractive.

what percentage of American woman are datable?

4 upvotes · 15 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't forget their drug habit and daddy issues.

Users of Testosterone - What differences have you noticed?

4 upvotes · 20 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Those are PED levels. Those aren't TRT levels. Usually TRT levels bringing you to the top 10% of natural production, while PED levels bring you above and beyond. So whether you know it or not, you are technically on a PED "blast" cycle. So if you're taking it just for the TRT benefits you're overdoing it by nearly 300%.

While test is relatively safe, at those levels you're at, your body is making significant changes that will have

some medium term effects once you get off.

"For sex. I had an ex try to falsely claim that I raped her as a way to get back at me for breaking up with her. yet, still I know what's right, and that's it."

4 upvotes · 12 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

you don't always have to be alfalfa where ever you go. It's a game I was playing in my underwear with 32 other players on my team, on some random pub, all bullshitting and talking shit. No matter how hard you try, you're never going to win the hearts and minds of 15 year olds home for the weekend.

Reading No More Mr. Nice Guy, I feel like someone is peering into my soul. Nothing before has descibed me so accurately.

4 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is absolutely the opposite advice TRP teaches. Literally, it's like polar opposite. It goes right in the face of what brings men to TRP when they ask women for advice and they get advice of, "Just be yourself! And if she doesn't like you, then screw her! You're too good for her!"

The reality is, you can't just "be yourself". Everyone, and I mean EVERYONE that's at least socially competent is adjusting themselves constantly, working on themselves, and doing whatever it takes to constantly be a better them. Those that don't fall behind. Self improvement is about just that, improving yourself. And everyone's "self" has flaws which got them their in the first place. You will have to ditch some parts of yourself, while taking on new parts.

For instance, if I were into My Little Pony. I can say, "Hey fuck the haters, if you can't accept me for liking this show! Fuck. You! I don't need you!" Then, well, I'd have a really hard time making decent friends.

Fetish of dominant women: tricky but doable?

4 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask yourself why you are into this fetish... Fetishes aren't just something that magically happens that everyone is randomly given. For some reason or another you like women to dominate you. I know many CEOs are into this, simply because to get to the level of CEO you have to be completely obsessed with work and how the world perceives you. Many of these guys have huge self esteem issues, so they get their kicks on women degrading and dominating them.

Be confident in yourself. You are the prize.

4 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's the problem... A lot of these women that think, "Men only want us women for our pussy" don't realize that it's THEM which is the problem. Like Phillip said, if guys are only using you for your pussy, then maybe it's because all you have to offer is your pussy.

Many guys around here will argue that hanging out with guys is always preffered because when it comes to hanging out and conversation, women generally just aren't up to the cut... Which is fine, and everyone has a personal preference in what they want. However, I personally, do like being around women. Their entitlement and emotional driven mind creates a fun environment. Women just love having and following fun wherever it's offered, and frankly I have a blast around women.

Though, let's not kid ourselves, most women aren't worth more than their pussy. Sure the bubbly pixie shit is fun when I'm going out and getting smashed, but when it comes to actual dating, American women just don't bring enough to the table to consider it "valuable".

Audio Books?

4 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He gives me the vibe of being that spiritual hippy dude he lived for a while in India, who also happens to just slay it with women using the whole love and spirituality pitch that does wonders on girls named "Ello" who read up on astrology.

Three women scientists do an analysis of dietary advice in "Men's Health" magazine; their conclusion will sadden you

4 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's so fucking absurd... They are literally trying to inject a bias into science -- the very thing science tries to avoid at all costs. How, fucking, ridiculous.

Lol, at this attempt of their at attacking our food for being too "male" gendered. Men's arena is self improvement and raising the bar, and none of their bitching about our sexist food choices is going to change that men want lots of meat to help bulk up.

Unrealistic Expectations of Women?

4 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a BBC documentary called something like "How they got you fat" or some shit. Basically, it covers how one of the biggest issue the food industry was facing that basically, people only eat so much food, so to increase profits, they had to figure out a way to sell even more food.

Turns out, it worked. Fast food started by introducing the value meal, which ended up selling you more food, an amount of food that you didn't originally want, but end up eating anyways because it's right in front of your face anyways, and throwing it away would be a waste.

Around this time, pretty much everything in the USA was shifting to a model of selling "bulk" at a discounted rate, from serial and ketchup to burgers and super sized everything.

A lot of people like to blame our obesity on how much sweeteners we put in everything, but the reality is just that we feel for a clever marketing trick designed to get us to buy more food.

College students: GET INVOLVED.

4 upvotes · 27 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

70% of grads last year weren't able to find a job in their field, while 30% did. Why is that? Well it's because those 70% treated their tenure as just an extension of HS, meanwhile the 30% were focusing on their future career. They were out taking internships, developing their craft, networking, and so on.

College is easy-peasy to coast through, but if you really want to get ahead, it's important that you do as much as you can to rise to the top of your graduating class. Literally, just being within the leadership as something as simple as the Young Republicans/Democrats will make a HUGE difference compared with the rest of the students you're graduating with.

An brief analysis on why "Crazy is great in bed"

4 upvotes · 24 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I always figured it was because she has been having sex since she was 9

PSA 2: Do not post shit about hitting women. EVER. One and only warning.

4 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with you. I've only been attacked by a female twice in my adult life, and not once did I feel like physically

retaliating. The first, I got slapped, I was drunk, and just yelled at her and told her to get the fuck out and never even think of talking to me again.

The second I just held frame, held her hands down, and told her to go the fuck to bed.

Overhearing a woman talking about her divorce, and custody of her kids

4 upvotes · 7 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously, he got off pretty cheap.

4chan strikes again. Very simple explanation on feminism and "beta males".

4 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been saying this since I've been here, literally every weak. All these rad fems and white knights are fucking fat idiot losers with no intention to better themselves. Of course the fat fuck of a female pig wants a fat acceptance movement, or the huge slut to not be held accountable for fucking around. Duh.

The problem is that the internet gives them a voice which gives them the illusion that there is a "discussion" going on.

This Is What The Feminist Movement's Message Is (x/post /r/rage

4 upvotes · 22 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Those girls are acting like men. I have no emotional or sexual interest in getting with men.

Virtual Reality Porn: Life is about to get a bit more interesting for everyone

4 upvotes · 21 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If Japan or Russia taught us anything, we can take away two things:

When men aren't available, and there are more women than men, women step up their game to look better looking and more feminine to attract what's left of those men. In Japan, women don't lower their standards for all the men that MGTOW, and instead, raise their beauty and feminine attributes to attract the quality men.

So it seems like a trend is clear. Women don't want losers, and refuse to settle. And it only helps the men because those women start becoming higher quality.

Are feminists just angry because they hate themselves?

4 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is kind of off topic, so take it as you want -- I just wanted to get it out there because this reminded me of it:

In some other sub there was a female gamer girl who casually played games every now and then. Didn't really think the community was sexist and even pointed out that it's more ageist than anything because young kids get the most shit because they don't know how to hang in a trash talking culture with older people who have more experience at it. So she stumbled across .r.girlgamers thinking it would be a good place to find other chicks to game with, casually.

This is essentially the collection of her observations. First, half the people meetup for the "playdate" were guys. The guys also wanted to make it clear that they were "on their side, and welcoming to all female gamers" essentially trying to make it clear that they were the white knights here to fight for their right to be included in gaming. Second, the chicks that were there couldn't game for shit. It was like the only reason they gamed to start with was just to do some guy hobby, even though they are clearly bad at it. Third, it had a lot of tranny men/women/whatevers in there. Like so many that it was NOT even remotely correlated to a normal population sample. She wasn't upset she was playing with trans, she just found it strange how so many trans were there. She

found it weird that people were getting offended because people with masculine and deep voices were being called "he" and shit, simply because the tranny hasn't gone through any ops and was still physically a man, they just identified as women.

Which lead to her final point that made her nope on out, is all they fucking talked about what SJW shit. Like literally, that's all they talked about. Especially how much they hate men. The biggest offenders where men talking about how much they hated men.

All she wanted to do was just hang out and game with some other women and not turn this into some social justice meetup club. So she and some other 2 chicks ended up just leaving the fucking place and going back to male based areas where they aren't bitching and being fucking weird.

The girls that relayed this encounter sort of implied that their takeaway was that these people are first and foremost annoying weirdos. They lack social skills, and just like to bitch about everything. That the very fact that a "girl gamer" space like that exists and is all about bitching, only adds to the stereotype that women don't make good gamers who just annoy men. And that the guys there were the absolute worst guys to be around, but the other SJWs loved hanging out with them. These guys offered them 1) validation and 2) orbiters they aren't able to get in real life.

Obviously the girls relaying this story didn't say it as directly as this as to not cause a stir, but it was clear what they were trying to say.

What I personally take away from this through all my observations of the SJW types is sort of what you do as well. That these women are craving female privilege. They look out in the world and see they are missing out on all that positive male attention that they so desperately crave. And just like a homophobic pasture who makes a big deal about gays, they secretly crave it. Whenever a guy makes a pass on one of these chicks and they go launch Tumblr to "bitch about it". They aren't pissed, they are bragplaning.

I mean, the proof is in the pudding. Just look at any of these crazy SJW types, and you'll notice that they aren't really what you'd consider a high demand woman who would be experiencing all these male injustices. So why the fuck are they the ones complaining about it all the time? If it really is such a serious issue, why aren't the attractive, mentally healthy, and fun women complaining about the same things? How come it's the purple haired landwhale with bipolar disorder and severe anxiety bitching about sexism, and not the women that should be the primary targets?

Marriage Rates Hit All-Time Low

4 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know the Irish and Jews were considered below the blacks for the longest time, right? There is literally academic literature from all over the place that place the white Irish at the bottom of the list of evolved man. There was a whole era of this thinking. And they mainly thought so because when the Irish came here, they were poor, uneducated, non-protestant, and drunks. They valued the blacks more because the blacks at least would work and drink far less in comparison. Academics literally saw the Irish as the most savage humans on the planet.

Russian women vs American women

4 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've seen it happen multiple times when living in Europe.

At first, I didn't understand why guys were so averse to letting the Russian women come hit on them and hang out. Like literally, they wanted nothing to do with them even though they were easily the hottest chicks there. It only took me a few months to realize that it was because these bitches were playing a different game.

Russian women vs American women

4 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't get too attracted to the illusion of Russian women. Those ladies are RP as fuck, and have no problem being open about it. Russian women are often sought after because they seem like easy game, but that's far from the truth.

They are used to the drunk asshole Russian man who doesn't let them get away with any bullshit at all. So when they find an American they think, "Oh he's so nice, he has money, his shit together, and can offer me opportunity!" but quickly afterwards start getting frustrated with the BP chumps.

They can offer a lot, but you got to have your game down because if you don't, they'll drop you so fast you won't even know what happened. A huge thing in their culture is power and money, and if you can't keep delivering that, they'll quickly drop you.

24 supplements to boost testosterone production

4 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So the whole idea of maxing out your natural limits before considering juice comes from a crowd that went natty for a long time and thought enhancing was morally wrong. Then they finally hit their genetic max and finally realize that if they want to have any more progress in the gym, they must take enhancements to go further. So to these guys, they are going to tell everyone to go natty for 4 years, then juice, because that's what they did.

And frankly, I think they are wrong. It's just them trying to excuse why they fucked around working their asses off for 4 years, when it could have taken them only 1 to get there. However, if you are just starting out, it's recommended not to juice right away until you have your routine, form, and muscle intelligence down. That's simply because you don't want to jump onto a rice rocket if you've never even gotten used to riding a dirt bike. The enhancement may make you overwork which could lead to injury (It's happened to me before).

From a personal point, I recommend all guys that want an edge in life take T to some degree. So long as you keep it in high upper ranges, there is absolutely no side effects or long term issues to worry about, plus you get the added benefit of all that amazing test running through your body. If you want to juice beyond natty levels, then you have to start being more smart about what you're doing, and that has nothing to do with how long you've been working out, though a good history of working out definitely helps.

So if you hunker down and do your research from end-to-end, you can definitely take test right now and see unbelievable gains. So much gains you may start seeing stretch marks because of your small size ballooning up so quickly: noob gains + juice = swoll fast

24 supplements to boost testosterone production

4 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I got into an injury a while back which caused my test production to nearly cut in half (I'm at about 300ng/ml right now) which got me onto test. Some things I learned about it:

As the body starts taking in the test, nothing initially happens. Instead, it starts building up more receptors for the test to keep up with the new supply. Second, even when not working out, muscle starts coming on. When I upped the levels to PED levels, again, didn't have to do shit, and my body just put on muscle to equal out with the new high levels of test. Eventually it'll even out, so I'd have to work out if I wanted additional muscle.

Long term high dose affects start appearing after a while. After my injury, a few years after I started noticing physical features were starting to diminish. My jaw line was less bold, my bones felt thinner, and just generally not as "masculine" as before. After taking large doses of TRT for a good year, I started noticing these affects reverse and inch back closer to the initial structure. So I firmly believe that not only does test increase muscle to give a masculine look, but it also slowly starts changing your bone structure to look more masculine. The same is true with thinking. When I'm on PED doses, I'm far less empathetic and more prone to being machiavellian. Not

in a dick asshole way, but just that I'm more ignorant of people's feelings, which is only beneficial because I'm able to focus primarily on me and allow people to fall into line wherever they fall.

I'm going to go back to PED levels this January :) I can't wait!

Guy ignores the fact that his girlfriend has slept with 50 men by age 24, she cheats and won't let him know until she secures another large penis

4 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you looking at this from a male perspective? It's easy to think of it that way as a male, because men and women live in different worlds where their actions represent different things. For instance, the whole slut v stud thing we don't have to get into. A man can hook up with a woman simply because she's attractive with a sweet little ass. She can be annoying, wimpy, embarrassing, and emotionally unstable. And men will still line up to hit it and quit it. Men don't need to like her on the inside to want to fuck her for one night and never say hi.

Women on the other hand need more than just a good looking guy. She wants the one night stand with the guy that emotionally engages her. You're going to be hard pressed to find a girl that is okay with fucking the annoying creep who is socially awkward with a high pitched voice, no matter how good looking he is. Because women need to get turned on sexually with their emotions (which is why they read erotica) where men do it visually (hardcore porn).

So a girl that sleeps around so frequently says a lot about her mental state a lot. It means that she's willing to give up her body soon as a man comes in that turns her on. She has no restraint on thinking, "if I'm able to give it up so easily, what does that say about me?" Guys usually don't have girls lining up to fuck them, so rarely do we have to think like this. However, girls do have men lined up, and when they rake in 50 men, it means they have low standards on who they fuck.

It also shows that they don't like commitment. They like new men routinely coming into their lives, emotionally arousing them, and then going to bed with them. It shows that she doesn't like to commit to men, that part of her character is just getting with as many new men that turn her on as possible. This is ingrained into her personality. I mean, there is a reason after all, why she isn't just fucking 3 fuck buddies over and over again, and instead fucking a new guy each week. If it was just about sex, she'd get some FWBs, but she doesn't, she WANTS that male validation. She enjoys using her sexuality to pull men in.

In other words, this type of women is no more valuable than her pussy, which isn't much.

Lena Dunham joins I-was-raped bandwagon; didn't figure it out til years later;

4 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was listening to the JRE experience and it had one of the teachers from that university that kicked out the kid for fucking a girl while drunk (even though the girl was begging him over text for sex, and even told all her friends she'll be over at his house to fuck).

He said that girl didn't even consider it rape until her women's studies teacher convinced her it was. Not only that, but it's like an average of 250 days before college rapes are reported, and most of the times, it's ONLY after some sort of gender studies professor consulting the student. His perspective of the whole situation, that it's all fucking nutty.

Why Evo-Psych is a Joke

4 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Uhhh.... Is anyone saying that women aren't inherently slutty as fuck? The monogamy position comes from it being her best, most rational decision to raise a child would be to find a single man to offer resources and protect her child.

It's pretty common knowledge that humans were extremely sexual in the past, especially women where they were gang banged on the regular (even our cocks evolved to shovel out other men's sperm). Further early man had very rare monogamous relationships. In fact, the father of the child was rarely known, and the children were instead sort of raised by the entire tribe.

Also, sexual psychologists have found that women dream of being ravished by multiple faceless, strong men, while men tend to dream of a single beautiful, attractive, woman. This sort of goes against conventional thoughts that men deep down want a harem and women just want a single man.

There are tons of reasons for this, but it's theorized that men deep down want the single high quality woman to give his life purpose. Deep down men know they are disposable and having a quality woman is a reflection of his value in the world. That he wants to focus and work on one woman he could sacrifice his work and life towards (Hence the TRP trope that women don't understand loyalty like men) Meanwhile, women are revered as sexual objects. Women who have tons of men desiring them sexually, are considered high quality women. Ugly chicks aren't getting lines of men wanting to turn them into sexual fuck dolls, no, that only happens to hot women. Hence the fantasy of women to dream of being ravaged by multiple men. Also the reason why they are usually faceless, because the women are not attracted to the facial beauty of the man, rather his status and masculinity. And in this case, being adored by all the men as a sexual object.

Like I said, I don't think TRP is saying women aren't naturally horny little fuckers... Not even once. In fact, we call women hypergamous for a reason. Because they get bored with just one man, and are continually on the prowl for better men. However, we argue that the BEST STRATEGY is AF/BB because we no longer live in little tribes where we all can raise each other's children. Instead, she wants to fuck the alphas, have their kid, and get a guy to donate his resources to raising that child. In an ideal world, she'd be getting gang banged left and right by the Broncos.

I've gone deep undercover as a feminist. The world must hear my story.

4 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've only taken 1 gender class back in college, because I was an idiot and thought it would just open up doors to a bunch of feminist sluts (turns out that they are all fat and ugly) and I'd say just about every chick there had some bad experience with men to one degree or another. Usually it was a father that was abusive or never around, but occasionally it was an ex bf. How do I know this? Because it's part of their culture to not shut the fuck up about every instance in their life that was bad.

My friend got divorced after 3 years. Wife wanted nothing

4 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This happens all the time. It's not like it's rare or anything. The problem is, like Buffet said, "The risks are too high". Sure, it's likely you'll divorce a woman that wants a clean break and not turn it into a rape, however, there is still a significant enough chance that it won't go that way.

No rational investor is going to bet his entire portfolio in something that has a 30% chance of completely collapsing. It's just not worth the risk.

Mom shocked that young, "very pretty" girl chooses confident son over "introverted" son

4 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The age gap isn't too big a deal, in my opinion. He's almost 18. Just to be safe, they should probably hold off on sexual stuff because I'm pretty sure it would be technically illegal for her.

I love this comment because it highlights Reddit so well. Since it's an older woman fucking a younger man, it's

okay and not shamed. However, imagine if the roles were reversed it would be "Your son CAN NOT have sex with that girl. She's a minor and it's rape!"

When you can consistently take the lead, hold frame, demonstrate value, pass shit tests, assume cocky and funny attitude, make her nervous, and escalate you will get laid on first dates.

4 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It does flow for a lot of people. It used to "flow" for me a lot. It was natural etc etc... But i realized if I wanted to step up my game to score the really high quality women (attractive, stable, good values), the "natural" me was only going to score really cute chicks and not my ideal.

Socializing is just like anything else in life, it's a skill and it can be learned. One way to do it is just by yourself. People teach themselves how to do things ALL the time. However, what makes people progress faster is having people with experience breaking it down in clear black and white formats.

Think of it this way. In normal life, without any guidance, I would begin to start realizing that something called "group think" exists. I would know when it happens, what to expect, and even how to navigate around group think. However, this is an observation I just made on my own time, naturally. I don't fully understand "why" and "how" it exists in a whole lot of depth. So as I try to figure out how to navigate group think, it's a slow process of progressing and essentially figuring it out all by myself like a frontier social scientist. Or, I can take a sociology class, and they can tell you EXACTLY "why" group think exists, "how" it occurs, and even pass down experience on how to combat it, backing it up with logical and examples of why this method of combating it works.

Then after this academic knowledge, you now start more deeply understanding something you've sort of known existed all along but are now completely aware, cognitive, and prepared for it. You don't have to stumble around trying to learn it all on your own like a scientist.

That's similar to what we do here. Most guys already understand how this game is played, they see it, they feel it, and it's around them all the time. However, they just aren't exactly too sure on the details and psychology behind it. They don't want to bumble around trying to be a pioneer and figuring it all out on their own time. Because they've already tried that, I assure you, and they failed. So they come here and it's explained in very clear black and white ways which are amoral.

It's just like learning anything in sociology where once you are taught how and why social interactions work, all of a sudden you start being more aware of them, so you are better suited to handle all sorts of situations. All TRP does is go to the next level into an area that makes many people uncomfortable -- thus ignored --, which is romance, masculinity, gender dynamics, and sex.

When you can consistently take the lead, hold frame, demonstrate value, pass shit tests, assume cocky and funny attitude, make her nervous, and escalate you will get laid on first dates.

4 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So do you think women are taught to treasure men? What do you think they are taught?

I don't treasure women. I treat them like equals. I don't put equals on a pedestal, in fact, I put them below me until they can prove to me that they are at my level. They have to earn that respect.

If you just treasure and worship women, then you have no self respect. You are selfless who puts the needs of others before yourself. No one respects a man with no backbone.

"And no one wants the nice guy because just like a slut, he gives his love to anyone who will take it"

4 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Most likely.... I don't have any data on it other than personal life experience, but every nice guy I have ever met has been the product of some fucked up shit rooting back to some demasucating experience.

[No pre-nup = she goes after everything] Priciest Divorce Ever? How Oilman Harold Hamm Could Lose \$17 Billion

4 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Deal... Enjoy all that self respect I never had to begin with. I'll be on my yacht banging super models, doing blow, and taking Viagra until I'm dead.

EDIT: I accidentally delete that initial post because Reddit is acting really strange and messing up my postings (posting some in the wrong places, creating duplicates, and deleting the wrong ones. Strange) But I basically said that I'd gladly live 25 years of my life being unbelievably wealthy at a level no one could imagine, never have to work, and do whatever I pleased... And then ask for 10 billion dollars because during that time I "sacrificed my career". As if I did actually start a career instead of be an at home dad, I would have made 10 billion dollars and would have also had an equally luxurious life on the way.

Think men are the unfaithful sex? A study shows WOMEN are the biggest cheats - they're just better at lying (read: hamstering) about it

4 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't doubt bitches go crazy doing bachelorette parties, for sure. However, 15 strippers? Come on... Where the fuck exists on the planet where 15 male strippers are at a bachelorette party?

Think men are the unfaithful sex? A study shows WOMEN are the biggest cheats - they're just better at lying (read: hamstering) about it

4 upvotes · 22 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They really are though. Even TRP admits that women are far better, naturally, at playing the game. They have higher social IQs and power talk is second nature.

They are far more naturally equipped to lie and get away with it. On average, I'd say they are better at it than men, no doubt.

Tumblrlette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.

4 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

puasenator. I needed to rebrand and ditch the PUA part because it implies I'm into PUA, which I'm not. It was an old handle I made right when I was relatively fresh to the game. Though, I still occasionally post with the PUA account, but that's only because I check in occasionally to check PMs and shit.

LTR / married men: Don't ever be that "separate bedrooms" guy...

4 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In a similar vein but slightly unrelated:

With my last GF, she practically tried to move in which I was okay with. However, she had her own damn room which she could do whatever she wanted to with. Though, the house and my room was mine and I did as I pleased. While she slept in my bed every night, we technically had two separate rooms because my room was my space. It worked out great because when I needed alone time and needed to get shit done, I'd do it in my room, at my desk, and do my shit.

Even if I ever decide to get into a serious LTR, I'm not sure if I'll ever be able to go to a dual bedroom. I just _____

don't want girl shit laying around every where and always in my space. It's just so much easier to give her her own space to do all that shit and let me do my own shit.

Anti Fat-Shaming Forces have a Scalp

4 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

EVERY single time I see feminist nazis gain any victory with these sort of issues is exactly like what you mentioned, it's soon as they publicly respond with an apology. Soon as they see some blood, they know he is now responsive to whatever they are doing and can be engaged. Then they go in for the kill.

If he would have never responded, then they'd lose interest because they are getting no response, but he fucked up by playing along with their game.

Why The American Economy Needs The Beta Male

4 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They've turned into that a few months ago. Now they are less concerned with content and more about driving in traffic. They are by no means a good TRP source any longer.

Women: if you gain weight, you will become less attractive to men. Period.

4 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I literally broke up with a chick over this. I was flabbergasted over how poorly she took my friendly advice. She wasn't even fat, but could lose 10 pounds if she wanted to go from an 8 to a 9, and all I was trying to do was point out how easy it would be to lose 10, and how much hotter she'd be.

She literally flipped shit and took it as me essentially saying she's unable to every be sexually attractive. I dunno, bitches be cray.

Though, I think I dodged a bullet on that one because her mom was a heffer and that alone is enough to make me worry.

Dating someone more attractive than you

3 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm talking about general average trends. Women are far more forgiving about looks than men are. Obviously women want a guy to be attractive, ideally, to get turned on as much, but that's just helping the guy get into her head better.

Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

3 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There is a nuance here. I understand that women don't like BB's stepping out of their role. That's fine. And I get that they want to keep orbiters. But it's this nuance where it's more in the open. It used to be more tacit, subtle, and implied, where now it's just straight up "Know your role."

Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

3 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

TRP has a lot of "grass is always greener" going on with outside America. There are just a lot of pros and cons. For instance, I'm more of a post boomer era beach bum type who has a lot of emphasis on just experiencing what life has to offer and stress free.

European girl pros are they are FAR less superficial and obsessed with being a "brand" like American women. America has a lot of stress to be successful, and therefor so are women's value demands. Whereas life in Europe

as middle or lower class is very comfortable and enjoyable, so there is less branch swinging going on. But they also are huge hoes and very risk averse.

East European women can be very sexy, but are extremely demanding. They need a VERY masculine and dominating dude it seems. Like even though American women would see me as a bit of douchey asshole, EE women would see me as the most soft and sensitive guy they've been with. Some really like that but ultimately, they still have these very rough Russian cut throat energy to them.

Asian women can be very feminine, petite, and age really slowly, but culturally I don't vibe with them at all. Again, I'm a beach bum and a bit of a slob. These women over there tend to be very highstrung A personality types who are also very very very socially sensitive, so social appearances mean a ton. They are very needy for material items to show their status, which just doesn't vibe with me.

Latin women are pretty good IMO... Petite, relatively "good girls" as in not a huge hoe culture or celebrity culture (unless it's like Brazil which is a different beast) but are also EXTREMELY emotional. Like they are constantly needing emotional energy as well as giving it, which again is just too much.

I'm not saying American women are the best. I'm just familiar with the devil I know. I'm open to other women elsewhere but it just never happened. Starting a serious international relationship gets REALLY complicated the more serious things become.

My ex was seriously the best fuck ever and looked like a porn star. I have been spinning in circles for 6 months and nothing has even come CLOSE to the sex we had. It is seriously depressing. I cannot go back to my ex. What do I do?

3 upvotes · 7 March 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're obsession with getting back to that level of sex is really strange. Sex shouldn't be the center of your world but you treat it as such.

Feminism gets a bad rap because of twats like this ignorant cunt. [?]

3 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/PussyPassDenied

Have you looked into the original feminist leaders? They absolutely hated men. They were just as extreme as the extreme ones today.

And in my experience. People who have argued your position themselves hold many extreme views but they justify it so they don't think it's extreme. They may agree with someone like me on one thing and think they are moderate, but once you get into it, suddenly the extreme views start popping up.

I could provide some sources but I'm out and about at the moment. I'll try to remember when I get home.

How did I handle this plate's exclusive ultimatum?

3 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Ouch... Well you're at a huge crossroad. I don't know ANYTHING about you, so I'll just go off my personal outlook and how I'd handle it -- **personally**.

I'd either decide if I'm that into her and consider slowing down, or cut her loose. She's at the point where she CLEARLY wants you, thinks about you, loves you, day dreams about you... For all intents and purposes she's ripe and ready and she wants you.

If you keep leading her on, it's just kind of mean. I mean, if I were in my 20s I'd do it because, fuck it, free sex, but you already are running 2 other chicks... Three is quite a lifestyle crowd so you can afford to cut one lose for her own good.

Realistically, what's going to happen is she's going to want you more and more, until she just drops off anyways.

Women eventually want commitment because their clock is ticking and they don't have time to wait around when it's buzzing. So it's really up to you.

I'm not going to judge you, because it's whatever you want. But these sort of situations deal with much larger and nuanced life points. Like, if you're just trying to have fun and not really care about anyone... Taking it at your pace and doing as you please... Definitely do you. But then later you start thinking about bigger picture things through meditation, and how you are as a man in the world, and how you either create value or destroy it with your precense. Like I said, in my 20s I'd definitely be okay with destroying a little value in the world for some hedonistic pleasures, but personally I'm past that stage now where pussy is just pussy, and women are abundant so I have no need to drag them along. All it would be doing is causing a hamster a little frustration.

HOW did feminists come to dominate social sciences/academics?

3 upvotes · 22 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You know the saying, "Those who can, do, those who can not, teach?"

Well yeah... All those men are out actually doing things.

"I was sure I was flirt-texting with The One. Until he saw me on Instagram."

3 upvotes · 10 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I always assumed once a woman hits the wall, they realize why it's happening... But I am starting to think, that's far from reality. They don't realize "why" all these changes are happening. They are just so conditioned to dudes throwing themselves at them just to fuck and put up with their bullshit, they are used to the inflated SMV they had... Then once it's gone, they just can't put 2 and 2 together.

Chicken A La Elam

3 upvotes · 24 October 2015 · /r/AlreadyRed

I don't know what GLO's plan is... But if you want to make a name for yourself, sometimes you got to get dirty, if you get what I'm saying. I think there is a bigger picture here.

Attractive 45 yo female posts that she thinks men are feminized, shit storm ensues

3 upvotes · 17 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Why should we have to? If you're interested in a guy, why can't you make the first move?

This is the thing that pisses me off the most about these fucking nerds on this site. I can write a whole fucking essay on this line of thinking. It's so beta. It's weak guys wanting to take the path of least resistance. It's people trying to play mental games to justify their weakness. I can't fucking stand it.

Ugggggggggg

[Career] Tips from an Attorney about starting your own business

3 upvotes · 26 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

True, but the thing is, those sort of industries are outside of your startup level anyways. You aren't going to disrupt the car or finance industry anytime soon, but you can still compete on a small business level.

For instance, something like a cell phone repair business is easy to startup, and has a ton of money on the table. Not only that, but most people in the field are morons and don't understand how to run a business outside of posting ads on craigslist. Or think of all those auto shops you see that are sketchy as fuck, yet remain in business for decades. They clearly have no business savvy, yet still remain successful just by simply existing. But if they knew how to properly run a business, they'd do WAY better.

There are a countless number of small businesses like this

Any tips/resources for keeping frame in in a separation/custody dispute

3 upvotes · 12 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I hope your lawyer is a family lawyer, because he should be the one giving you advice on this.

But basically, it's all a horse and pony show, and who does it best, wins. You just have to be a solid rock who ALWAYS takes the high road. Don't let her trick you into defending yourself and getting emotional. You just have to play it out by the books, safely, calmly and very maturely. This includes things like talking positive about her around the children.

However, at the same time, you need to start playing it extremely deceitfully. Pull her in close, allow her to lose her guard, and get her to slip up. You know her better than anyone. So push just the right buttons while maintaining plausible deniability, that are going to cause her to act psycho, say fucked up shit in front of the kids, or do something even slightly illegal (for instance, do you both share a good friend? Get the good friend to hang out with her and smoke some pot. Then get that friend to write an affidavit saying he smoked pot with her and watched her drive home before being with the kids, etc).

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

1.8k a month is great for passive income. Care to share with us what you did to get to that level of passive income?

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep it up! They are paying you to do a job, and you are doing it. It doesn't matter how you manage to do it, so long as you do it.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have no idea how he figured it out. And I think that very question sort of is overshadowing the point.

I dunno, maybe he was just hanging out with someone one day, and they mentioned how much he paid to use a simple technology, and my friend thought, "Holy shit, that's silly. I can do that better."

I dunno. The fact of the matter is that he figured it out somehow and decided to act on it.

I'll be honest, I don't really know how to answer your last question. I feel like business ideas are unbelievably abundant. Every single day of my life I have problems in which I would pay to be resolved, so those are business ideas. I also see other's every day, who have problems which they would like someone to help them with.

You may be thinking too big, and missing things right in front of you. For instance, just right now I thought of a product that I know would sell. As I typed this, I wanted to change the song I was listening to. And even though I have a large gaming mousepad, my mouse still ran off the edge. Now that I think about it, I would like an even larger gaming mousepad that took up the entire space of my desk. I'd pay good money for that, and I'm sure many other people would as well.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something

simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope. You'd think that, but it really wasn't the case. I worked with him on the ground floor with this project, and it was literally built out via cold calling. I live in Las Vegas so we get a ton of conferences coming in. So we'd just call up any number we could find for each conference. Then we'd try to get a hold of the event manager which took nothing more than, "Can you direct me to the event manager?"

Believe it or not, but these people were more than open to listening to what we had to offer. They are always looking for ways to reduce costs so they can reallocate those funds better.

We had absolutely no connections other than Google which showed us who was coming into town a few months from now.

I think you'll be surprised how easy it is to talk to the person in charge, and how open they are to getting pitched. Because they, more than anyone, want their problems solved so they look like a better event/marketing coordinator.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

HA! Love it dude! Good for you!

On a slightly related subject, when I worked for Rocket Internet, one of the head developers for one of the businesses didn't do shit. While he was a programmer on paper, he was really a project manager in practice. He'd just outsource all of his tasks to India, while he played Diablo III

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm in NV and I made a serious effort to open a dispensary when they recently started giving out licenses. All the CA and CO fucks managed to make the law rigid as to keep out competition. It required, 1m liquid capital sitting in the bank, plus about 500k in startup costs.

They did it on purpose to push out as much competition as possible. Fuckers.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh man, I can go on a tangent on what you said, because you're absolutely right.

Truth is, you can get the same quality of work done outsourced to India as you would expect from the USA, so long as you know how to manage the project. Their issue is that they aren't creative and require step by step explanations of what they need to do. Once you figure out how to do that right, local development costs become moot.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Depends on your model. If you split it up across the year, you can get more money from them rather than collecting all up front. For example, for hosting and design, you can easily charge 2k upfront for the year, or just 220 per month.

Usually companies are obsessed with cashflow so they'll opt for the more expensive monthly plan because it takes less out of their marketing budget now.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

3 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll be honest, I don't get you second line. But in regards to your first line:

You're absolutely right. People are going to do whatever it takes to maintain their market position. I see it with the weed industry where the CA folks started up growing ganj in their garages, made a ton of money, and are now at the top of their game. But at the same time, as weed becomes more capitalized, these same people are pushing for more regulations which increase startup costs, which push out those very people who were like them growing weed in their basement, out from the market.

Luckily, we live in a very dynamic world that's always changing. Opportunity is always out there. While one thing may get dominated by one group of people, making it hard for new comers to come in, a whole new industry is opening up seeking new people to come join the game.

The business I'm starting 2 months from now is just like this

You're gonna like the way you approach and open; I guarantee it.

3 upvotes · 2 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In my experience one of the most difficult things to do is become outcome independent. I know a lot of people say it all the time, but I feel like they over simplify it.

Reality is, outcome independence is tough, especially for a newer person. No matter how much you say, "I don't care about this outcome" there is still a bit of it there. Even when someone tells themselves, "YOLO, Don't give a fuck" they still will. I know I catch myself sometimes. Because let's get real, you want to be successful. And let's say you are being outcome independent, but you're still going out in hopes of hooking up, meeting a chick, etc... So whenever you approach, there is still that haze thinking in your mind, "oh, I hope this chick is into me. I hope i play it well enough." Get rejected? There's still that little voice deep in your head that's at least a little dissapointed.

The best way I've found to mitigate this is to literally not try to pick up chicks. I don't mean go out thinking, "Fuck women. I want nothing to do with them." Instead, have literally every approach you make NOT be about trying to game them. Literally approach because you want something else out of them. Maybe trying to hook your buddy up. Maybe trying to see if you can get them to buy you a drink. Maybe about getting them to admit something stupid. Literally, anything other than building attraction.

My LTR of 8 months lied to me and she is pissed about it.

3 upvotes · 28 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

She seems really close to that ex of hers.

I wouldn't doubt she's planning on swinging back to him, and found a good out to make you look like the bad guy. She can now break up looking hoe-free by claiming you were an asshole who broke her trust.

RP truths about society from Orson Scott Card's: Xenocide

3 upvotes · 26 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Small world. I remember this part pretty clearly as well. It was the first time I started seeing some RP truths as a young man. Really opened my eyes and helped me understand sexual dynamics.

"Victims Tell The Turth" - A Letter From a Title IX Law Firm

3 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Which still doesn't include false accusations which are never officially reported to the police.

It's really hard to quantify the actual numbers, since it's hard to get a woman to admit "yeah, I lied so my BF wouldn't think I'm a cheater". At the same time, women who are raped, often aren't going around telling people. So there will be a perception from the receivers who hear about accusations that a majority of the rape claims they witness are false.

There really isn't much that can be done.

But one thing is for sure, their quote of I think 5% being actually false, is ridiculous. No doubt women get raped, it's especially common to happen from friends and family when they are younger, which is why it's brushed under the rug. However, actual rape cases that I hear about today, are flat out BS. I'd say as high as 80% being full blown intentional lies, or hamstering.

Ever heard of a mock execution?

3 upvotes · 9 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

people take the path of least resistance. More importantly, people do what works. In this case, she was just doing what worked for her, because you sent that message.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

3 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Obvious to you. Not to everyone.

I mean, you're here right? Things that some people take as obvious matter of fact, are not always as clear for others.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

3 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll be honest, I wrote this a bit tipsy after coming home, so I may not have been entirely crystal clear.

However, the rules still apply. Going against your boss is rarely going to help. Learning to roll with the punches is in your favor. Keeping your head low, is the best way to go.

Rollo Tomassi Interview

3 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup yup. I actually was tossing around the idea of starting a business down these lines. Because it's something I want so I assume others would as well. But it would be great if I can do a blood test and stool test, then determine what exactly my diet needs to be down to the exact calories and type of foods.

Money

3 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I do consulting for small and medium businesses. I'll tell you right now, the reason many aren't very successful is entirely due to incompetence or that they choose to have a small business. I often have no idea how they even have a business, much less one that's turning a profit. So many small business owners are just straight up not qualified to be a business owner. I can't even begin to tell you how often I have to pull teeth with these people to get them to do something which helps grow their business.

Last week I had to actually argue with a client because their tiny marketing budget wasn't essentially turning their business into the most successful business in town. It was a realtor, and her 500 dollar marketing budget was bringing in two new fucking clients a month into the office, averaging about 7k in revenue, but for some reason wasn't good enough. Then when I got to the subject that if she wanted to be a top agent in the area she needs to be spending 5k a month, and that her marketing is 100% scalable so she should start seeing 20 new clients for the office a month, but just refused.

Don't even get me started on the idiots who insist on paying 5k on a new website, but heavens forbid they pay 100 a month to have professionals manage their social media and reviews which has a direct and measurable effect on their business.

My favorite was an escort agency I ramped up bringing them from 3 calls a day, to 20. And that's with them refusing just about all the changes I recommended that were crucial for their business. Then they fire me and freak out on me when they drop back down to single digit calls a day in my absence.

Ask a veteran consumer behavior researcher anything.

3 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've seen the machine they are building for her campaign. It's going to make Obama's machine look like child's play. Top it off with the billions the koche brothers are bringing into the right, this election is going to be brutal.

Despite facial unattractiveness, a male will not be perceived negatively by females while he is conforming to social conventions and behaving well, but the same unattractive male will be viewed extremely negatively if he decides that he will violate these social conventions.

3 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I thought it was a rule requiring op to discuss whatever he links.

Ask a veteran consumer behavior researcher anything.

3 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've worked in politics on both sides of the isle. From my perspective it seems like the left has all the next generation political capital in place. The right just seems to be really good at the traditional way of marketing their message, but have no clue how to play in this new landscape.

As much as I dislike her, I think Hillary is going to absolutely dominate this election. She's playing it quiet to keep the right guessing and potential dem threats from forming a counter strategy.

Relational inertia: why the nice way of breaking up is bullshit

3 upvotes · 2 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Got to keep the option available though.... After a few months of no contact, and emotions have stabilized, it's always nice to give a friendly ring to pick up some of her stuff you found while cleaning. Easy lay, fun catchup, and no strings attached.

My Uncle just got hammered.

3 upvotes · 25 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree. I think most guys that get fucked over are chumps to begin with. Not saying It's their fault, but the signs should have been obvious.

I'd put money down that rp guys are going to do some heavy vetting before marriage and would likely find a good woman who isn't going to fuck them.

Too many people forget that there are happy marriages all the time. It's just the chodes getting fucked over.

"Sociology of Elites" -- More Power-Seeking Advice from Academia

3 upvotes · 15 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've broken them up into three distinct groups: The East, South, and West. All of which share some similar characteristics, but are inherently completely different. The East wealthy is obsessed showing and proving value. They are the types that will tell you who they know, where they've been, and what sort of power they have. The Southern wealthy seem to be more focused on "traditional" behaviors. They are the type that will go up the stairs at an angle to display their dress, show you their art collection, talk about their exclusive memberships. And the West is more of the new money, so they are going to be more focused on their time in Belize when they got stranded, or their new big ass home they just got for a really good deal.

But one thing that they all share is entitlement, confidence, and ability to engage.

Zoloft (SSRI) is The Red Pill?

3 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree. I've been through a deep depression before, and it's something that feeds into itself. For me, it had to do with a recent huge failure, which lead me into a depression. Then the depression just shackled me, which lead into further depression... A sort of negative feedback loop started happening where I would just go deeper and deeper and deeper into it.

The reason I allowed this is because I'm the type that says, "No... No... No... I can figure out a way to solve this on my own." And I did. But the reality is, I wasted way too much of my life being proud and trying to resolve it on my own. I definitely should have taken the meds as a psychological PED to end the negative feedback loop.

Charles Manson's Wedding is cancelled after psychopathic plan is discovered; she was using him.

3 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuck that... He's going to be dead soon (even though he doesn't believe it)... Who gives a shit what her motives are. Marriage grants conglal(sp) visits, which means in turn for his corpse, he gets to at least get laid.

Are people starting to warm up to TRP?

3 upvotes · 24 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh I completely agree... Honestly, I sort of roll my eyes whenever I see posts around here about how feminism is taking over society is on the verge of collapse and shit.

No it's not, silly. They are just a really loud and frustrated sub group pissed off and using the internet to make it seem like an issue. It feels like some sort of high school drama where young kids are just squabbling with each other, while the adults move on and actually take care of real shit.

I've talked with and worked with many powerful and influential women, and they fucking hate feminists. Not only because they are wrong and misguided, but because they feel like these women undervalue women by thinking that men have some sort of cultish control over women who have apparently no agency. Meanwhile, just about 95% of the time I actually meet a self proclaimed feminist, they are the character type that just bitches about everything, ugly, fat, and just not pleasant to be around.

I say fuck it, let feminism go on, and allow society to divide.

Reversing feminism

3 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've heard people say a few times that feminism is about removing male privileges while maintaining their responsibilities; while removing female responsibilities but maintaining their privileges.

This is exactly where feminism comes in. If you look closely, you'll notice none of them are actually attractive. So what they do is try and spread the privilege around, even to the uglies. The whole HAES movement is about redefining beauty to include EVERYONE, so ALL women should be entitled to female privileges. Meanwhile, while they are so desperate to redefine beauty to include everyone, they are also saying "Don't judge me based on my looks!" instead be nice and do awesome things for me for my BRAIN! They are out busy trying to restructure standards that are convenient for the social failures. Meanwhile, they are lashing out and trying to kill any standards men have by wrapping it up in some pseudo ideology attacking anything men prefer. Finally, they then go out and try to maintain these privileges that would normally come from men to quality women and replace them with the state.

So at the end of the day, they are getting their cake and eating it to.

The problem is, they don't pay attention to the long term effects this has: Families fall apart, children are raised in single households, women struggle through single parenthood, men lose money that could be spent on investments, men completely avoiding the dating market as a whole, less quality men to date, women complaining about there being no real men left, unable to marry, and so on...

13 Women Who Lied About Being Raped And Why They Did It | Janet Bloomfield @ ThoughtCatalog.com

3 upvotes · 11 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Relatively normal from the entitled princess generation. Most of these chicks weren't the narcissistic or BPD types. Just extremely selfish who are doing what they've been taught they can get away with.

Giles Coren: If You Think This Is A Feminist, Think Again

3 upvotes · 22 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Women also crave attention for validation far more than men do. You're more likely to see chicks using social media chronically than men, in my experience. This is just because they care about other's opinions, and want to validate their own. The internet gives them a perfect little bubble where everyone pats them on the back.

Black knighting-I don't agree.

3 upvotes · 7 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to feel good because of what I've accomplished, not because I can tear you down

Tearing another person down is also a sense of accomplishment within itself. It validates your position. Women do it all the time, mostly unknowingly. That's why they have no problem having orbiters. All an orbiter does is prove her worth, while shitting on the guy.

How does status in the USA work in the "real world"? (after high school and college)

3 upvotes · 7 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's all about your relative position to others. Are you just out of school and getting a job with a bunch of entry level grads? Great. Are you also the one that has favoritism with the boss, and act as their assistant? Awesome. To me, I wouldn't say you have any status at all, but to all the people who came into that job at the same time, you now have status. You are now above them, giving you more potential, and them wanting to coattail onto your advancements.

For instance, recently I was at a social where a lot of people from work were at and there was a cute girl there that caught my eye from another department who I've talked to a bit before. So I go up, talk a bit, and she doesn't really feel it, so I go in hard, and she's just not having it.

Oh well... Whatever.

Any ways, just an hour later, I'm not hanging out with upper management, talking to tons of other girls all over the place, succeeding, and having a great time. And now guess who comes back over trying to open up conversation?

Initially, to her, I was just an equal, or someone slightly above. That's something she has plenty of access to all the time, so in her eyes I was nothing special. But once she saw I was hanging out with other more powerful people outside of what she normally has access to, as well as qualifying myself. I now changed in her eyes. I was now of a far higher status than her. She now knows that I have more access than the common worker bee she's used to. In fact, in her eyes I'm what she considers typically on a far higher level.

If you are struggling getting to the top 20% consider going to Thailand to experience what it feels like

3 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My buddy has a story about how he got a super hot hooker out there once, that ended up being a transexual. His logic at that point was, "Well, fuck it. I already paid."

If you are struggling getting to the top 20% consider going to Thailand to experience what it feels like

3 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always considered moving out there for a year just for fun... How exactly does one move out there? What type of work is there for Americans?

Most people I know that move out there are all business owners, usually bloggers and programmers n shit, or end up buying a bar out there or something.

If you are struggling getting to the top 20% consider going to Thailand to experience what it feels like

3 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Most girls I date in the USA are either first generation American and/or from a religious background.

Women raised in a Mormon culture are the less talked about hidden gems if you ask me. They are very traditional to the point that they'll even make sure to wake up before you to ensure they have their makeup on, and are more than excited to showoff their amazing breakfast she learned to cook from her parents.

Seriously, they are the definition of the type of girl I think most guys around here are looking for in a woman... Just make sure they are ex-Mormon, else you got a whole other bag of issues that come with active members.

TIFU but not sure exactly how. I'd like some insights so I can analyze.

3 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Your seeking for her to validate you... You may not realize it, but what you're doing is begging for her attention, as well as craving her approval of you. You have to stop that. That's neediness, feminine, and just generally dries up a pussy faster than you can think.

Advice on how to lose one's ego?

3 upvotes · 30 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously, take shrooms/LSD. It's the only way you'll actually feel what it's like to not have an ego. I know it's a repeated trope, but it is repeated because it's true.

Nothing else you do will ever actually get you near that level of no ego.

[RPDA] 00: Preface, and 01: Tactical Training

3 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's literally how I diet... If I'm too lazy to make it, I must not be hungry enough to eat. Craving Chinese food? Sure, go ahead, but it's not as quick and easy when you have to go through the whole process of cooking and cleaning yourself. Want pasta? Go ahead, but everything has to come from scratch and is going to take at least 5 hours to make right.

When I'm doing this, not only am I forcing myself to eat healthier, but I'm also having fun while learning new skills. Today, I can make some pretty crafty stuff that even I think when done, "Wow, I can cook."

What should you do if you're not going to University?

3 upvotes · 9 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It started with him going to Vegas working as a promoter under the table for a few months. From there he met a guy who hooked him up with a gig in Alaska making 1k a week on average working fishing boats. Basically Alaska has a lot of grunt work available, so you just go from boat to boat. Then he did King Crab fishing, made 12k for the 6 weeks, and had enough to go elsewhere. From there he went to some South American country and just walked to the docks and picked up whatever they had, which was a tour guide. From there he met some other expats who were going to Dubai to work as American/English speaking concierges. From there I think he did a 6 month tour working on a cruise liner, which is constantly hiring, pay shit, but has absolutely no overhead so he was able to save everything he made. He also considered it a constant 24/7 party where the booze was free, and all the women were just fucking everything that walked because the cruise line workers had a sort of mentality of "this is all temporary and is really just one big party no one from my home town will know about." After that he went to Australia, and I'm not too sure what he's doing out there, but I think it has to do with mining or some shit. I dunno. He's coming back to the states next month and I'll ask him.

RP career fair

3 upvotes · 28 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was close to getting a management job in Barcelona which would entail hiring a good 10 paid interns for the upcoming summer. I was going to make sure to hire just a few terpers to get them a foot in the door of the tech industry, simply because I think everyone is trainable for just about any non-STEM related job (marketing, sales, development, leadership. All that shit is trainable) but ended up not accepting the job for a more financially promising gig (It was a very hard decision... Money or Lifestyle?)

"Over 75% of women prefer FLAB to abs" says sex therapist

3 upvotes · 27 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Maybe in the USA where most women are fat slobs... I'd like to see someone argue this in a place like Brazil or Spain.

The Halo Effect, or, lift lift lift

3 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can still dress nice without wearing a suit. Personally I hate suits and avoid them at all costs. But it doesn't really matter what you wear, so long as it follows a clear style. Even hipsters who dress to look homeless, still look nice because they match and fit.

Though, I'd stay away from the Dickies because those sort of went out in the early 2000s and now are sort of reserved for work pants. Whenever I see them out being used casually, I instantly assume the person is lower working class, probably not highly educated, probably someone I wouldn't become best friends with.

A quick primer of being more physically attractive

3 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sorry, but that's just real life. How you present visual self to other's is a reflection of your social competence. I can't believe I'm even having this discussion here of all places.

If you dress like a punker. Expect the world to make value judgments about you based off how you look. Because when you are reflecting to the world a stereotypical social deviance look, don't become surprised when the gas station employee is going to be keeping a close eye on you, because more often than not, these people are more likely to... be socially deviant.

Or if you walk into a Barney's NY wearing crappy clothes, you are reflecting to the world that you have a low income, thus making people suspicious as to why you are in a high income store -- what are your motives?

If you dress like a hippy, don't be surprised when people just immediately presume you also smoke weed, because more often than not, that's an extremely safe assumption to make based off how this person decides to reflect who they are to the world. If you don't want people assuming you smoke pot, don't have hippy clothes.

If you go to the beach wearing socks and sandals, don't be surprised when people not only treat you like an outsider, but as a non-compliant outsider. When you enter a culture and refuse to adapt, it shows either a huge lack of social competence, in which case people will want to avoid you, or intentional deviance, in which case, people will still want to avoid you. And the only people voluntarily interacting with you are going to be the socially desperate... Similar to thirsty fat chicks hitting on guys.

You can say, "Fuck those people!" all you want, but that's similar to what women do, and has no actual affect. You can tell yourself that you don't want to be friends with those that rationally judge people based on how they choose to reflect themselves to the world, but that won't change the fact that you live in a world where people have to make quick assumptions about people, and one of those ways is by how they dress. Is it flawless? No, not at all, but given our limited time, that's why we create stereotypes based on past experience.

There was literally zero resistance as they sought me out. I did not do the approaching.

Really, because that doesn't make any rational sense. If they know NOTHING about you, and are ONLY able to draft an opinion about you based on what you look like, why the hell are they approaching the guy that's poorly dressed vs the guys that are properly dressed? You offer no incentive nor indication of what value you have to give. And in fact, if you look anything like the other guys who dress poorly, there is a good chance that you too will be one of those boring socially retarded guys.

That part of your story doesn't add up.

A quick primer of being more physically attractive

3 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think wearing fitted clothes should be a priority to a degree in life. I mean, like I said, if you're paying 80 bucks for a nice dress shirt, why the fuck not pay the 12 bucks?

I don't know where you live that has such a high standard of living that a simple shirt fitting costs a bunch, nor do I know why it would take so long. Whenever I go shopping I include the fitting as part of the trip. It usually takes no more than 15 minutes to get all my clothes fitted, and I just drop in for a few more minutes 3 days later to pick it up.

I mean, if you can't afford it, I understand, however, I think you're severely hurting your image. People have limited time to interact with other's so first impressions are bigger than you may think. Ask yourself how you'd like someone to approach you, and with what expectations. If you're wearing a long sleeve button up that's not fitted, thus likely too baggy and flaring out in the back, people are going to assume one thing. Now if it's fitted,

you look nice, and are playing the part, they are going to assume another thing about your character.

It literally makes all the difference in the world. It's sort of like going to the gym and months later all of a sudden you notice how much nicer people are to you, and how much more female attention you get. Dressing well has the same affect. Go to the club wearing your normal clothes and see how staff and women treat you, then dress up in nice well fitted clothing, and you'll quickly notice the difference.

Outspoken female British celeb calls out fat women for being lazy and blaming others by saying "you can't be happy and fat". Twitter feminists explode. In response, she sets out to gain 50 lbs on purpose and then lose it all.

3 upvotes · 25 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol, literally. If you make it so you must cook your own food if you are going to eat, it gets SO SO SO easy to manage your weight. Because you only eat when you're willing to do the work for it, which means no grazing. Then it just comes down to not eating shit when you cook. No fucking pizza, or delicious bowls of pasta.

The truth is, eating some greasy pizza is nice, but all my body really wants is to be full. So I just cook up some chicken, some rice, and vegies, and I'm full and not even thinking of food. It's not like I look back 2 days later and think, "Oh god, I wish I would have cooked a pizza!" No, not at all. I really don't think people understand how easy it is simply because they are so used to just eating crap because eating crap is so easy and convenient.

At any given time I'm fluctuating a good 10 pounds between fat cutting and water weight loss. It's not even like it's a life style either. It's just, "Hmm... gaining some more chubs here. Guess I should make some bomb teriyaki chicken and rice for lunch for the next week or two, and got to replace juice with water." Easy peasy.

Outspoken female British celeb calls out fat women for being lazy and blaming others by saying "you can't be happy and fat". Twitter feminists explode. In response, she sets out to gain 50 lbs on purpose and then lose it all.

3 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Losing weight is so easy, it literally requires the lack of doing something.

[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

3 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, it seems like half the people here are young and are in the mentality of, "I don't give a fuck. I'm a red pill bro x 10." They've obviously never witnessed someone getting royally fucked over for their beliefs.

Red Pill is about confronting reality and doing your best to navigate it with optimal tactics. Life is politics and I don't think some people get this yet. This whole mentality of not giving a fuck if people find them on TRP is the same as a weirdo saying, "I'm just going to be myself and if someone judges me for being weird, fuck them."

You need to learn to stop complaining.

3 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, it's something I've noticed with gays. They try to adopt the stereotypical female behaviors, and one of those is the female diva bitching/being critical of everyone.

Most gays can pull off the critical part by being funny, because I'll admit I don't mind having a laugh at someone. However, those that can't, just come off as obnoxious and bitter.

You need to learn to stop complaining.

3 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some people's version of small talk is bitching. They've learned to bitch because it's an easy way to sort of open a

topic of discussion, for whatever it's worth. The best way to deal with it is to sort of play a friendly devil's advocate. For instance, if someone says, "I don't get it. It's this bartender's job to pour drinks for a living, how is it possible that it can possibly take this long?" I'll just say something like, "Yeah, being a bartender is tougher than it looks sometimes. Sometimes you got these asshole customers just holding you up with ridiculous and difficult drink orders which just causes everyone to get backed up." It's not really calling them out, but if you do this multiple times with the person they'll start getting the message that whenever they bitch, they'll get you to counter their bitching, and eventually stop it all together.

These sort of characters are usually obvious. They rarely joke or laugh at stupid things. They are always just trying to judge, and frankly, I find it annoying. Just yesterday I had a guy start getting snarky with us when he spotted a guy that didn't belong at our venue who was being asked to leave and he said something like, "Yeah, I knew he didn't belong here right away. Just based off the way he looks, it seems like he was looking for the trailer park, not here." And all I could think was, "Jesus Christ, you're such a bitch. STFU already. You literally just told me 5 hours ago about how you are living in a motel 6 until you get back on your feet. Don't judge this lost drunk dude you lower class shit." I obviously didn't say that, but those are the type of thoughts people have around people who bitch and judge, especially when it's not tied in a joke.

Share with us those little examples of red pill behavior/truth you have observed that aren't quite big enough to warrant their own post.

3 upvotes · 23 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm at a tech conference right now. I've made some observations relating to gender:

Most women there are sort of quiet and timid. It's not a whole "guys club" thing making them this way either. Just the women are more reserved and quiet than the guys, on average.

The men also tend to group together naturally. Whenever people are outside smoking, usually men just meet random other dudes and form small circles and BS. Women usually just stay by themselves or talk to a friend they know. Again to the "boys club" because sometimes women do join the male circles inside the event or outside. Usually these women are fun and cool to hang out with and have that attitude of being able to keep up, BS, and hang with the guys.

So I don't really see it as sexism, as there is a clear divide between the genders, it's just that most women aren't at the same level of the guys for whatever reason.

There is a clear division of labor. The Indians have the most "equal" share of men and female ratio. Which makes sense, because in India engineering is a sure way to get out of their poverty stricken shit hole. So women can't really "choose" a more feminine job, but are forced to get a traditionally male job out of necessity. However, in the Western states, there are hardly any female engineers here. Most of the women here aren't doing engineering, while most of the guys are in sales and engineering.

I also learned I'm changing careers because these fuckers are making wayyyyy too much god damn money.

Why People Hate The Red Pill

3 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is the imgur examples of his texts: <http://imgur.com/a/q34Ac>

Here is the post delete redditlog: <http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/1122705>

I really wish I would have capped that thread like I intended to at the time. But that didn't happen, so hopefully he'll repost it eventually because I can by no means do it any justice because there is no way I could go as in depth and thorough as he did. Serious, mad respect to him on this, and it's a fucking shame he deleted it. He worded it better than I ever can -- mostly because I'm drunk.

But basically it all came down to push and pull escalation mixed with constantly raising the bar. So you'd open up

with whatever is a good hook to engage them; something seemingly unique and mysterious. Just do whatever it takes to get them engaged. Then you start off with small chat, but always throw in a bit of sexual, yet ambiguous, statements.

See the thing is, women are on Tinder for a reason: to get fucked. Though women are notorious for keeping things within a realm of plausible deniability until you can prove to them that they are safe hands. So you sort of have to dance this dance of push and pull -- touching sexual bases, but not by being so sexually aggressive that you make it clear that this encounter is all about sex.

So you should reel them in, and then start BSing while throwing in cocky jokes about sexual related shit. If they react negatively, step back and then push forward more softly. When they react positively, escalate.

The key is to bring them in emotionally, and slowly transition into dirty sex talk to get them hot. Then start requesting dirty pics as part of the escalation, and if need be, throw them some almost dirty pics of yourself their way to establish that trust.

Then once you have them all hot and horny sending pics and sex scenarios back and forth, it's pretty easy to move in for the kill.

It's basically like real life interactions, but with a more aggressive and emotional leading position.

Law is bound to backfire: How "Yes Means Yes" fuels the hookup culture.

3 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the main sponsors behind the bill is even on the record stating this. She said that the truth is, an overwhelming majority of people are still going to continue to hook up like they've always done. However, the court is only going to apply this law when we have nothing else.

I wish I could find the article where she was quoted saying this to a reporter. But she's not even hiding it's purpose.

RSD Tyler expressing some very TRP truths in his latest talk about social conditioning

3 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I never did claim ownership of TRP ideas... There was a big movement called "post PUA" which is what created TRP. Tyler was one of those people part of that.

Yet another beta bux example in /r/relationships. It's getting ridiculous.

3 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

OMG.... I skimmed through most of that post, but that was the part that really stuck out. The ENTIRE update is him essentially describing how he's been gaslighted and has no clue. She's CLEARLY cheating and aching for this guy, yet still manages to make this guy feel bad about the situation, doubt his own judgement, and take responsibility for over reacting.

Fucking disillusional, man. I feel terrible for this guy. The kid isn't even his, so he doesn't need to stay. I don't know how a could either. Like, the amount of disrespect is just WAY too much.

Should you invite a (first) date to a party or should you invite her to a secluded event?

3 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

Definitely a more secluded event... She still hasn't committed much to you yet, so if you aren't really on point that much tonight, she can easily guilt free just get numbers from other guys and such. It's not like she WILL do that, but it increases the likelihood. If you want to be risk averse, just take her out on a fast date to several places for a night, even if it's only 2 hours, then bring her to a party.

Post High-School

3 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Go hardcore! Seriously. This is one thing my family told me that I thought was garbage, but turned out extremely true.

When you are at this point in life, you don't realize it now, but it's HIGHLY competitive. You may think you're equal with everyone now, thus have no incentive to bust your ass, but you are just part of the young kid class who is separating the winners from losers.

Take internships every summer. Pass all your classes. Start a small business. Do whatever it takes to place you above the rest. If you choose college, get a REAL degree in a relevant field. Learn as much as you can, and network closely with your superiors.

Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

3 upvotes · 11 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't understand, you literally think it's debatable that Zoe didn't use sex to get favorable coverage? Sure, there isn't absolute affirmative proof, like a sex tape where she explicitly states she is going to have sex with the guy in exchange for favorable coverage. However, there is enough evidence to indicate that was what she was doing, considering the fact that she slept with the guys days before they would post positive reviews of her objectively shitty game.

And you went to KiA and laughed? I'm sorry, but you must have a very strong bias. Everything they post there is about the corruption, and how ridiculous the fems are by trying to turn this into a gender issue. What exactly do you find laughable?

Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

3 upvotes · 11 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

OMG, stop shaming her for what she chooses to do with her sexuality!

24 supplements to boost testosterone production

3 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, my TRT costs me about 200 bucks a year total. Shit, I pay far more in whey protein alone. That's just for TRT which requires no "safety" drugs to offset the negatives and just puts me in the top 10-5% levels of testosterone --- with NO negatives. Then if I choose to do PED levels, that puts me at about 200 bucks a 3 month cycle which includes the anti-estrogens. Even then, I'm still paying more for bulk specific whey and food. The testosterone is literally the cheapest, yet most effective thing.

And yes, about the last point. Not to pull the whole "holier than thou" card, but it's just basic common sense. Getting the basics down is easy: Test and anavar. Boom, done, easy. However, keep it just as test at first if you plan on taking the PED route, not because people may not be able to "handle" other drugs, but because everyone reacts differently to different drugs, so you have to control for them at first to discover which drug is giving bad sides. So if everything is fine on test, throw in some drol pills, if you get no lumps, great, new awesome bonus to stack with. Then throw in some Tren and see if you can take the sweats and heat. If so, great, you can keep pushing forward.

Women feeling empowered by prostitution and porn

3 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/askTRP

Better question: WTF is with this obsession to feel "empowered"... WTF does that even mean, and why is it such a big deal to feel that way?

I just don't get it, and the word use always feels weird. Oh, you went to the store by yourself, oh, that's empowering? Oh, you got a new job, and now you're empowered? Oh, so dressing like a slut is "empowering" as well?

WTF. It's just fucking weird.

Women banned from competing for having too much testosterone

3 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've talked about PEDs with female athletes before and it's pretty unanimous that female athletes stay far away from test, or if they do, it's in very low quantities and for a very short time. Since the effects of test on a female body are pretty not feminine, and can cause permanent clit enlargement, most women just go find other, better alternatives.

Guys use test because it's a perfect fit for us. And it's also very safe, easy on the body, and all around enhancing. However, it's not the same with women. I mean, test is just 1 of the hundreds of PEDs. Meanwhile things like peptides and other shit are on the rise because they are impossible to test for and extremely effective.

NPR: After Pulling Ads, Intel Tries To Stay Out Of #Gamergate Debate

3 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not even about taking sides. Intel is trying to maintain it's brand as the go to CPU for gamers...

They don't want to waste advertising dollars on a site that routinely posts articles saying gaming is dead, and the people within gaming culture are terrible. Why would Intel want to advertise on a site that specifically negatively targets the audience that they are trying to market to? That wouldn't make much sense.

Plus, I had some lols when feminists with Apple computers where on Twitter saying they'd never buy an Intel again.

Currently still a blue pill, not seeing the red

3 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No need to lie. That shit will get discovered eventually if you don't own up to it. She's going to be thinking the whole time, "Who is this guy hanging out with, what's his crowd like, and why don't they even care about him enough to talk to him?"

I NEVER have problems going out alone. They key is just to casually meet a lot of people right away, just on a friendly basis to build momentum, then go out and do your own thing and possibly run into those people you met earlier in the night once everyone is a little more tipsy and wants to chat.

Either way, the best reason is just, "Probably at home, they were being lame and I wanted to go out. Plus I have more fun, it's like having the dead weight cut away." That's the truth, at least for me. Having friends is like taking care of babies where everyone has to look out for keeping each other in the loop, as well as it creating an incentive just to hang out with your inner group.

Why are hot girls more pleasant than ugly chick?

3 upvotes · 5 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No joke, I was under a whole lot of stress in life at one point and at a very low in life and some girl came into the picture. Call it fucked up, because a lot of guys would love to have this, but I pushed her away because I thought, "Any girl that's interested in me in this state is not the type of girl I should be dating."

CollegeHumor teaches dudes how NOT to get laid.

3 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It really is Poe's Law in action. Personally, I thought it was satire where CH was making fun of how ridiculous the SJW types expect men to behave.

But once you read the comments, you realize it doesn't matter if it's satire or not... In typical YouTube fashion it's a full blown flame war of someone saying, "Yeah, any one that's ever actually been successful with women realize this behavior doesn't get you laid, and instead get's you in the friendzone" with the response of "OMG Women aren't machines that you just put friend points into and give you sex!" The feminists are crawling all over it with their shitty logic.

How to not give a fuck about how many men your girlfriend has had sex with.

3 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've almost always had a higher number than my partners, and I still care a lot. A chick that has a history of just sleeping with a different dude that's lined up every week in the past, makes me worry. It says a lot about her value of her responsibility, both physically and emotionally.

Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

3 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My mistake, I didn't realize you were a separate poster and thought you were the same idiot.

The reason we have such a bad attitude, with a very colorful tone, is doing exactly what it's intended to do, which is tainting and hurting the reputation of the sub. We don't want this place to have a good reputation, because if it get a positive reputation, then the moderates and casuals start flooding in, who will slowly shift the narrative and signal.

Again, [/r/seduction](#) is a perfect example but it starts with "cleaning it up." After The Game blew up, seduction forums did as well. One of the things many forums, including here on reddit, tried to do was reputation control. At the time PUA had a VERY bad name in the mainstream mind. They were getting accused of the same shit TRP is getting accused of today.

So these forums started letting casual users to come in, and have more level headed discussions without all the masculine talk.

And this is how it always works with women in male spaces shifting the discussion and essentially ruining the space. It starts with them coming in, just to hang out and see what's going on. Then they start asking for people to please not use X Y or Z language or topics out of respect. Then they start demanding that certain things not be discussed etc etc... And that's exactly what happened to seduction. The BPs came in just to hang out and see what was going on... Then slowly started making demands on what people can and can't talk about. Now, today, even breaching the subject of "negging" will literally result in a shower of downvotes. You can not longer even help very new noobs with scripts because it's all about inner game and "feels" not scripts these days. The women just fucking ruined it by making it "female approved" game. And as well all know, female approved game sucks and just keeps beta chodes in their place.

So that's why at TRP we encourage people to keep the vitriol high. We don't need a good reputation out of the sub. Because frankly, who gives a shit? Our membership base is growing just fine, and doing a reputation management campaign can do literally nothing than create a degree of censorship and tone control. There is literally nothing to gain by making our discussions appeal to the rest of Reddit. I mean, the last thing I want is a bunch of loser neckbeards hanging out around here giving their opinions on gender dynamics. So long as this place isn't female approved as a space, those loser neckbeards will stay away.

Most American women are low value

3 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's how I felt in Ukraine. On one hand, it's like being kid in a candy store with the amount of 9s practically throwing themselves at you. On the other, they are RP as fuck and want a proper man, so they have absolutely no shame in dropping a guy when he's failing, and will openly state what they are entitled to.

A legal response to "yes means yes"

3 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Unfortunately, there are more than enough men out there thirsty for pussy. You can take yourself out of the game all you want, but that's not going to stop the 5 guys lining up ready to take your place.

A legal response to "yes means yes"

3 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No fault divorce is easily the biggest scam law to ever be brought in under the guise of gender equality. Ask any lawyer that practices family law and they'll tell you that it's a tool that only benefits women and is frequently used to essentially getting away with marriage rape.

What's with every girl having a rape story lately?

3 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The case was closed for me when I actually started looking up the pictures of all those tumblinas who were fucking obsessed with rape. You know, those people that think everything is rape and are constantly in fear of being raped.

Yeah, well they are all fat and ugly. Not a single one was ever attractive. So I get the vibe that their obsession with rape is more about creating an illusion that there are some dominant and aggressive men out there who actually want to have sex with their fat asses so bad, that they would be willing to force it on them.

Fraternities must now be co-ed. Will sororities also be co-ed? It seems male exclusive organizations are being shunned and vilified. I simply don't understand this.

3 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They did that to our fraternities as well. I don't know if it was so much feminists as it just was administrations that hated the Greek system. By the time I got into school I was hearing about how just recently once the new president took over, that he started going after frats hard, which is why there were only a handful of actual frat houses left, and they were all spread out. And the ones that did exist were under constant scrutiny.

It was serious bullshit considering our campus was already having issues with student community and participation. Then they took out the frats which were the one thing that seems to keep all the social people connected. I mean, you meet new people, or see familiar groups, and sort of catch up, talk, BS, and have fun. Then you plan things, go do things, etc... They were good forms of keeping college networks alive and well.

By the time I left, the frats only had very exclusive and much smaller parties than when I got in. It ruined the whole scene and the effects were pretty clear. Social groups saw each other less and less frequently, so people seemed to just start losing touch at a faster rate. By the end of it, we ALL had different splintered groups and everyone that were originally acquaintances were now all off doing their own things, because there was no longer a biweekly central gathering.

Beta is angry at "player" best friend for "stealing" his potential perfect girl, doesn't understand why she'd fall for a guy like that.

3 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I used to feel bad doing this. So much so, that I'd intentionally pull back just because I felt like such a dick doing it.

Then I realized not a SINGLE OTHER GUY would do the same for me given the opportunity. Because they always did, and never would they pull back. So that's when I learned to not give a shit about it. Sorry about the OP in that post, but that's just life. Though, it seems like his friend is gloating a little too much and rubbing it in.

Why do women hide relationship status field on Facebook but overtly display pictures with a guy and mention a boyfriend?

3 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I know I don't put anything in my relationship status. I find it corny and cheesy to publicly let everyone know the moment I get into a relationship. It's just silly. I've felt this way since I got into college and was able to get Facebook. Though, at the time when I got Facebook, updating the status was a big deal, almost like getting engaged. It was annoying to say the least. 80% of the public announcements on FB were from chicks, and most guys just did it quietly.

Woman breaks down why modern feminism is fucking retarded

3 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Uggg.... The wage gap is real! But it's not my job to educate you.

Recently ended up with a stripper for a flatmate. I had no idea how constant their stream of validation is.

3 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A little late to this party, but I had a similar experience.

I lived for a week with the hottest girl in HS back in the day during the summer after senior year. She was smoking hot, 18, huge tits, and knew the game like a champ. I was blown away by how "not normal" her life was compared to mine. This is sort of where I started TRP and recognizing that the genders live in entirely different worlds.

Literally at every waking moment, she had something either happening, about to happen, or offered to happen. Guys were constantly giving her shit, taking her out, bringing her to exclusive places (I coattailed the shit out of this), and just generally always had guys hitting her up. Like, I already thought she had it made in the first place considering she had an entire mansion near the coast all to herself and a free new car (she was "adopted" but that's another story). Yet, she always had guys just throwing shit at her left and right -- there was never a dull moment. Then I met her friends, and it was the same shit. Heck some were even more over the deepend. I can't even begin to tell you the shit I saw them do and get with that 9 days I stayed with her.

Then I put this in comparison with my buddy who was sort of known as "the popular guy" who was good looking, rich, and utterly amazing with women. I'd easily compare them at them both at the top 5%, yet their lives were completely different. Sure, my buddy was railing hotties every weekend like it was just another day, but it was nothing like what I saw come from a super hot girl. At least my buddy still had time to chill with the guys, smoke hookah, play FIFA, shoot the shit, and just generally fuck around. It was like polar opposites when it came to comparing the two social groups of "high value men" and "high value woman".

The differences were literally like night and day.

How do I deal with nuclear shit tests?

3 upvotes · 11 September 2014 · /r/askTRP

You aren't negging right, simple as that.

like another user said, there isn't enough context, but it seems like you're negging just to neg and it's douchey, poorly timed, and you aren't conveying enough status to pull it off.

I honestly just think it's you don't know how to properly neg and when you say "interesting dress" with a smirk, you come off in a way that people don't realize you're teasing and think you're attacking them with a smile.

(x-post r/business) 40% of managers avoid hiring younger women to get around maternity leave

3 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm aware of that. If life was fair, then women wouldn't get discriminated against for having a vagina.

LOL, and you think it's just pretty little snowflake women being discriminated against? Pretty people vs ugly people. Tall people vs short people. Old people vs young people. Tan people vs light people. Full hair vs no less hair. Big tits vs small tits. Big dick vs small dick. Rich people vs poor people.

That's just life. This is why people can't respect feminism. It's a competitive world out there filled with all sorts of shit. You vagina has nothing to do with it if you really want to get ahead. Everyone, EVERYONE, is playing this game and EVERYONE has their shortcomings in many different arenas, as well as their privileges. That's just how it is. Let's not even bother getting into the TREMENDOUS amounts of benefits a vagina offers.

Actually, the reality of it is that the marketplace is not based purely on profit.

Yes it is.

If it was, child labor would be legal

Of course the market would like children to work. But the government has restructured the incentives. In this case, they made it too costly to hire children. Hire children, and the state charges you a fuckton of money. So the incentives have made it more profitable to not hire children.

everyone would be fired once they got sick, sick days would be non-existent

What? The company is going to have a hell of a time spending fucktons of cash rehiring and training people if they just let someone go soon as they get sick. Do you know sick days aren't legally mandated? You know they are something employers CHOOSE to give people, because they know if they don't, they won't be able to attract quality talent, and their business will falter?

"87 percent of employers surveyed by Appelbaum and Milkman in 2009 and 2010 noted that family leave did not result in any cost increases."

Sure. But you know what? The 40% who ADMITTED they don't prefer women because they may get pregnant didn't just come to this conclusion out of pure patriarchal cock. They hire and deal with staff all day. It's literally their job. They notice trends. Sure, a woman leaving may not entirely affect their bottom line, but it does put a strain on the institution. When someone leaves, someone else has to take up the slack. People don't like this. Which is why these people reporting that they don't hire women prefer not to do it, because it's just easier to operate w/o them.

"nearly half—46 percent—of workers who needed leave but did not take it said that they could not afford to take it without pay"

Your point?

I'm not going to quote the rest. But it follows the same logic as before. As an employer, you have to focus on your bottom line and have a functioning business that works hopefully seamlessly. When you have employees just leaving for 5 months, and then coming back trying to reintegrate into their job, that creates disruption within the environment, and effectively adds to worker's happiness with the company, which can lead to them wanting to leave. Like I said, it's just EASIER to hire men, because they aren't worried about them leaving to have a kid. It's easier on everyone.

Umm, no. It's mentioned a lot. I'm assuming you don't spend a lot of time in feminist circles, so how would you even know? I already gave you 4 articles about it that I found after a minute of searching.

No I don't spend time in a lot of feminist circles. Why the fuck would I? What goes on there is none of my concern. I'm more concerned with the end result; the actions. So once this issue goes through all these feminist circles, I, as an end user, get to witness the final product. And what is that? Well, it's rarely a solution and usually just bitching. That's what I see. I hear about the bitching on the mainstream all the time, but RARELY hear about paternity leave as a solution.

Like, I don't care if your feminist circles have found the cure for cancer. At the end of the day, are you actually curing cancer? Why is the message that hits mainstream and even social media "We feminists need more support to help find a cure to cancer! Big pharma is trying to stop us from making any progress!" Well, you can talk about the cure you found all day, but until you actually actively start lobbying to make it happen, it's useless. It's like an entrepreneur with a good idea but doesn't actually start the company. Meanwhile, he's on kickstarter asking for money to help him find more good ideas.

Are you seriously saying that no one discriminates unless they have a good reason for it?

yes. I am saying that. For instance, there is a study where they found that applications with white names vs black names, the white names got favor when all other things were equal. You can say this is "discrimination" but it's really just markets reacting. See, not everyone has the time to vet everyone on a personal and intimate basis. People have to make judgement calls based on a limited amount of information. So if you get someone named Laquisha vs Megan, a person is naturally going to go for Megan. It's not because employers don't like black people, but by having that name, they know that it's riskier to go with. They know that these names come from parents who prefer to identify with culturally black parents, which likely means their kid will be as too, and as we all know, culturally black people tend to come with all that baggage.

I assure you, if Laquisha's all of a sudden turned out to be more productive workers than Megan's, then the market would react and instantly start favoring them and try to hire them (because after all, they are more productive workers). But they aren't. We know that with limited information a safer bet is to go with Megan than Laquisha, based off our limited information.

(x-post r/business) 40% of managers avoid hiring younger women to get around maternity leave

3 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Listen, the world isn't "Fair". Men usually get this. The world, especially anything with a marketplace, isn't a giant hugbox. It reacts directly to cost/benefits. The reality is, it IS more costly to hire young women. It just is. There is no denying that. So it's understandable that employers wouldn't want to take on a more costly employee when they can go elsewhere and get an employee that isn't going to take off 5 months paid to raise a child. That's just the reality of it. Complaining about this isn't going to solve natural market reactions, which seems like all feminists do.

And yes, like I said, I'm not denying there are feminists trying to push for paternity leave to as a solution to this

problem. Good for them. However, when it comes to the larger message whenever this issue is addressed, paternity leave is rarely mentioned. Usually whenever this message is brought up is down the lines of, "Women are being discriminated against. That's not fair! It's illegal! Patriarchy prefers men!~" No, no no no... The markets aren't patriarchal, they're reactional. Just because women have the under hand here doesn't mean there is an active attempt at making women suffer for the sake of being women. It's just the result of them being in a less profitable situation. The market doesn't give a fuck about your race, religion, sex, or whatever. It just cares about making money.

If you want to solve the problem, you have to renegotiate the incentive structure for businesses to make it so hiring a woman is no more costly than hiring a man. Simple as that.

(x-post r/business) 40% of managers avoid hiring younger women to get around maternity leave

3 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's nice. I never said there wasn't any attempts. In fact, I clearly said there was a handful of attempts.

However, whenever the issue comes up, you only hear about the complaining and demand for regulation to fix the problem. Yet, you rarely hear of this as a solution. Sure, it does happen, I'm not going to deny it, but the loudest voice is the bitching, and not the solution.

Innocent until proven guilty doesn't matter to SJWs and anyone who sticks up for someone accused of harming two porn star sluts is labeled a scumbag.

3 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Let's get real... War Machine is guilty. Innocent until proven guilty is a legal term, and doesn't mean shit in social senses. We consider people guilty all the time before there is enough legal evidence. There are also a lot of people proven "not guilty" who are clearly guilty.

War Machine hit her, come on, get real. And it's perfectly okay to make that assumption before he goes through court. And I don't care if he just faught back in self defense. He's a trained world class hand to hand combat killer. You don't get a free pass to beat the living shit out of someone if they shove you or punch you a few times. Rest assured, what War Machine did wasn't "Self Defense" and I'm calling him guilty on this.

A test of your frame: You anger a woman so she throws a cup of water in your face. How do you react.

3 upvotes · 27 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Lecture her and treat her like a child.

I saw it done at a bar years ago where the guy just basically asked WTF she was doing, and if that's what she think is acceptable behavior for an adult. Just held frame and essentially she started getting really defensive with shit like, "It is acceptable behavior against assholes." And the dude just held up and kept talking down to her.

She never apologized or retreated in full, per say, but she did lose the crowd and was seen as the crazy lady. But in these situations, you're just trying to save face, so mission accomplished.

These College Students Are Making A Nail Polish That Changes Color When Exposed To Date-Rape Drugs

3 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The only time I've seen GHB was when people were taking it recreationally.

A great summary of the type of Feminists many criticize here (VIDEO)

3 upvotes · 24 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's crazy how the feminists sort of create a negative feedback loop which just reinforces their position. Instead of feminists trying to act equal and doing equal shit, all they do is act like victims (surprise, when you act like something you become it!)

Take [/r/girlgamers](#) for instance. All they do, literally 90% of their posts is about bitching about gender equality in gaming. Instead of having a space where women can talk about gaming however the hell they want and act like equals, all they do is bitch and moan.

Wanna get over the anger phase? Get the fuck off reddit then

3 upvotes · 23 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I simply don't see these crazy feminists at all. I'm sure they exist, but if you have any social standard at all, they likely aren't going to be in your life. In my experience (I work in politics so I have a greater potential exposure to these types) they are, ever single fucking time, social rejects. They are either ugly, fat, or incredibly awkward to be around, but usually a mix of all three. I mean, it makes sense that they'd bitch about society and demand the female entitlement they are being rejected of because they aren't up to society's standards.

But like I said, I RARELY meet these people. And when I do, they usually don't pull the shit you see on Tumblr. They usually realize most people are going to call them out on their dumb shit soon as they open their mouths, so they instead just go to corners of the internet to say their dumb shit.

However, if there is one trope on TRP that should be repeated is "Be very fucking careful before you marry". I can't even begin to tell you how many times I've seen an older woman's income history and she hasn't had a job in 15 years yet makes a fuckton of money off her ex. Literally 30 minutes ago I got one in where she makes 25k a month from a marriage 20 years ago. She gets 300k a year for life until he dies or she gets remarried (lol... for 25k a month I doubt she's ever going to remarry). When I brought up how ridiculous that was to another woman she basically responded with, "Well she did marry rich." As if that's some sort of reward for finding a rich guy. As if finding a rich guy to marry is the end goal for a woman, and her reward for all that hard work of finding a rich man is her alimony.

My main account was shadowbanned from Reddit for commenting in askwomen

3 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Because they need a space to get away from all the sexism and just be themselves to discuss gaming... A place where they can get away from all the sexism to bitch about all the sexism. Or some shit. I'm not really sure.

Divorce and alimony reality in Germany. Color me impressed.

3 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Move to Berlin. It's a huge melting pot and everyone speaks English. I was able to live there a year without learning any German. Not because I refused, but because 1) it wasn't necessary 2) everyone I came in contact with spoke English 3) They all want to speak English because they want to get better at it.

Berlin is the economic and social hub of Europe, so it's very easy to get by on English alone.

"Ruining Virgins for Everyone Else" (Another Case of the Myth of Female Hypoagency)

3 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ugggg.... So THAT'S what I've been doing wrong all this time. I knew I forgot something. Thanks!

I wish I could be attracted to ugly girls.

3 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, I think the reason people dislike TRP is similar to what you say. It's essentially talking about fight club, and it's openly talking about how successful people get ahead. No one likes it when you point out their game and shine a light on the fact that they are to a degree manipulative and privileged. It's supposed to be a sort of "wink wink nudge nudge" understanding of what's going on where other players know the game, but feign ignorance to not upset the losers who are in the 80%.

Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

2 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Yes it's actually really good considering it's a madman's manifesto. Lot's of people who take a lot of psychedelics come to his same conclusions.

Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

2 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Absolutely. There is something endearing and loyal about a chick willing to make a bet on you before things are certain.

Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

2 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I mean that joke can be negatively interpreted two ways:

That it's not okay to make jokes about things which have a sad reality. Like "Oh how dare you joke about prostitution! That's a sad terrible life for women and no one should joke about anything like that!" Which, doesn't vibe with me. I don't mind crass and dark humor. If the chick thinks there are certain jokes off the table because it's "inappropriate to joke about those things" then we are totally on different planets.

The other alternative, is she doesn't see sex work as a negative and shouldn't be "shaming" a profession which should be respected like everything else. Which again, is totally not part of my value system, so again, a huge red flag.

So either way, joking about something like that is a sort of test to see where they stand. Getting offended by a joke like that immediately tells me we just don't share personalities in the right direction.

In regards to the fat comment: Yeah I get it. I totally understand the larger external mix of reasons that lead to it. Obviously things don't just randomly happen. It's just me bitching about it. Whenever I get back to the states I realize I have to lower my standards because America has such weird culture where it's super vain and celebrity culture obsessed, but at the same time, a bunch of slobs who don't care about appearance as much as other places. Granted, we have a lot of unique things working against us which I can rant about forever, but it doesn't change the fact that women just seem way more fat these days and I don't like it.

But hey, don't get me wrong, I also gained 20 COVID pounds... It's ESPECIALLY easy today to over eat and not workout when the gyms are closed and next to the kitchen working from home all day.

What's with the zoomers saying "simp" all the time lately?

2 upvotes · 12 March 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's some famine mentality right there.

Is it okay for a man to not have a sense of urgency?

2 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Thanks man, I really appreciate it. I think I'm going to drop in more, a lot has changed and grown around here

over the years. I'm glad it's no longer some spooky boogy man. It seemed like a place like this would be smack dab in the middle of this annoying culture war, but it just goes to show how resilient this community is.

How you been?

Is it okay for a man to not have a sense of urgency?

2 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Go wherever you want to go... Take it by ear. If you just want cheap, careful, hedonism, Thailand is great. You'll just basically be living with a whole bunch of other expat secret pervs who just want sex non-stop in a culture which doesn't see sex the same way you and I do, they see it just as the same as giving a friend a back rub. You can basically fulfill every sexual fantasy imaginable by the end of a week.

Berlin is great for the party life. It still has a lot of these underground elements. It's basically where Berliners said, "Okay Germany, you can run your country from our city, but leave the actual city alone." It's like an adult playground. It's one of my favorite places, because there is this sort of raw visceral element to it which is hard to explain. The economy is also booming for tech entrepreneurs. Though, it's a bit of an insider club of elites running the show.

Spain is absolutely easy to fall in love with. That's a country where they couldn't give a flying fuck about careers and the rat race. Could be a really good fit for you. These people only work to pay the bills. And I wouldn't really call what they do "work". It's like 3 hours, then they go home and hang out and eat with friends for 2, then go back to work for another 3, then head back out to be with friends. Super friendly, and don't give a flying fuck about anything other than good food and friends. Oh, and they love to party

Italy is just really peaceful. It is one of those places you go to if you just want to get back to a slow whole life. Where all the food is fresh, high quality, out on the farm type feeling. They just care about their rich culture and great food.

It's whatever you want. I did all those places over the years, and that's what I got from them.

It Shouldn't Be This Easy...

2 upvotes · 31 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Berlin... It's so fucking easy out here, it's not even funny. The girls are all mostly attractive and healthy, and also extremely promiscuous. They're the type who go on dates while having a BF, because they don't consider a dinner, movie, bar combo a date...

Want a GF though? Just talk to a single chick. There are tons and tons and tons of them... Because frankly, they all think they are single even if they are not. Want to fuck? Just go to a club and start dancing with random chicks. You don't even need to talk. Just dance, get her horny, and you're good to go. It's fucking crazy-land. The only thing you need to deal with is how these chicks have no sense of commitment at all. You can get getting hot and heavy with a chick, laying on some secluded patio, making out, then her friend will pop up and say she wants to introduce her to some of her friends she just met. And bam, that chick is gone like it's no big deal, and gone forever. Like I said, it's fucking strange and hard to get used to at first.

[Mod] Make the community worth a fuck by not acting like a cunt.

2 upvotes · 12 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh God, this nails it on the head when it comes to the sort of shit I've been seeing rising to the top more frequently.

I remember seeing it in the PUA forums: Dudes would come asking for advice on something. Other dudes would respond by trying to be as witty and funny as possible to out wit the other replies. It ended up just being fucking useless fuckhole of dudes trying to show off how clever they were with their response they spent 10 minutes

coming up with.

Girl is in a relationship with a wealthy alpha that maintains impeccable frame and doesn't put up with her shit tests. She feels neglected and hurt (hamstering ensues)

2 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I used to work with a lot of startups in my early career, so I grew to HATE the corporate world and promised never to enter it. Then I got this gig which pays well, however, it's so totally corporate and so totally not jiving.

Luckily, I plan on getting out soon since the job has opened me up to some really lucrative business ideas. Also, my company has a strict policy against leveraging any of their intelligence or services for our own businesses (they consider it a massive conflict of interest, which I understand). Like we have full end-to-end programs that are completely turnkey, and so long as you are remotely business savvy, the whole thing will run itself. So I'll be forced to quit if I want access to what this company does.

But yeah, the corporate world is a drag. I can literally get in trouble if I just don't want to work on a given day. Like, why the hell should they care? I do my job, I perform, and if I want to come in late, or not at all, I shouldn't have to. It's so ridiculous. But that's corporate.

Girl is in a relationship with a wealthy alpha that maintains impeccable frame and doesn't put up with her shit tests. She feels neglected and hurt (hamstering ensues)

2 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I rather not say, because being connected to TRP could have some negative effects on my business. But in short, I do my own small side business, while doing consulting for a huge corporate monster that drains my life.

I really want to get into my own projects really bad, and have targeted some very lucrative markets that should be able to deploy within a month. However, it's hard to find time/quit, when you bring in ~10k a month pay checks.

Girl is in a relationship with a wealthy alpha that maintains impeccable frame and doesn't put up with her shit tests. She feels neglected and hurt (hamstering ensues)

2 upvotes · 27 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Slow lane... I wouldn't recommend this to anyone. The value isn't worth it over time. We have a limited life and should be placing a lot of value on our most scarce resource, which is time. The slow lane method sacrifices leverage the value of your time, in exchange for money in your slow years.

What goes on in a LTR woman's mind when..

2 upvotes · 24 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's no different then when you tell your friend, "Yo, Sally is so fucking hot, I'd love to rail her. But I'm taken, so I'll see what I can do about putting in the good word for you."

All that chick did was talk about how she has found a quality guy, and she's trying to push him off to one of her friends

A Message to Men's Rights from Red Pill

2 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is something I've been doing A LOT of thinking about lately. The economy is shifting heavily, and I honestly think we have entered a new paradigm and not much is going to change. To most people I know, they'll get a 15 dollar an hour job and be happy with it. Which I find extremely odd that they find these sort of dead end low paying jobs as normal. Sooo many people are in this boat, and they just consider it the way of life.

And I don't really think much is going to change, as technology and automation advances, being self employed is really going to be the only way to make money. Because every time I hear about "Smith Company is moving into the area and is expected to create 200 new jobs over the course of the year!" And then everyone gets all happy and pats the company's balls for bringing in new jobs... But all I see is 200 new low paying jobs for the community. Sure, jobs are better than no jobs, but it seems like all these jobs coming in are garbage. They aren't the type of jobs that are going to lead very far.

I remember working with a large multinational startup in it's early days, and this huge vast and extremely wealthy company was able to attract the regions highest young talent. Then I saw how much they were all getting paid and my jaw dropped. These kids were just happy to have a job at a trendy startup, and didn't care that they were still so broke that they had to still live with roommates (and in many cases, still depended on their parents income). And at the time, I wasn't even making that much, I think it was around 40k a year, and when people found out, it actually created some friction by the guys, and the girls thought I was Mr. Moneybags making barely a living wage. Meanwhile, I'm constantly complaining to management that I need to make more, because this wage isn't going to cut it.

It's a subject that really has had me thinking a lot lately, because the changes are going to be so slow, that most won't notice it happen (as it already is). But it's going to have sweeping effects across American society. This, coupled with the fact that during the career development years, women are making more than men on average, is going to have even greater impacts on the SMP and dating in general.

Now while American's are always going to be American at our nature, I still fear we may get an effect similar to what's happening in Japan: Men are giving up on women all together because they feel like they can't live up to those standards both socially as well as in their careers. While women are abandoning men because they too don't think there are any quality dateable men available.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 7 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Were you replying to me? I never mentioned government contracts any where.

But even if so, it sounds like sour grapes with you. So what if he got a govt contract? Those things aren't easy to get, and the government does need to buy things from the private sector all the time. Point of the matter, at the end of the day, he's making money doing something.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds awesome. I actually am constantly keeping my ear to the ground when it comes to eBay/Amazon. There is potential for huge rewards if you can find the right gap. Old friend of mine many years ago made an absolute killing on eBay by accident. He found some niche where people were paying 50-60 bucks for some random stupid car part, which only cost 2 bucks from China. He just resold those fucking things.

Never told me what it was, understandably.

Mega-successful actress complains about losing roles to younger actresses

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Boots during summer.

I don't get it. Why is that a thing?

I'm from OC and that's the one thing I never really grasped about LA culture which is the fucking constant need to

wear uggs, or whatever else over their yoga leggings.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you talk with them to find a general layout they like and then find a few templates that match it and customize from there.

No. Because even though I'm just winging it, they need to feel like they are dealing with a master professional. Even in times when I'm looking at multiple themes, and can't decide which will be the best, I eventually pick one and stick to it hard. I am the professional, and so are you, so I pitch them on why my choice template is the best for their business.

Nine times out of ten, they'll take your expert opinion and go with it.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You'd be surprised. Modern templates are far from cheap looking. A "Free" WP theme is often enough to wow a customer.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They want the network. You aren't just getting their money, you're getting them on as a partner. They know the in's-and-outs of shit you can't even imagine. So the idea is that if you take them on as a partner, they'll do their best to grow the company to the point where your 75k a year in profits is peanuts in comparison to what you're making with them on board.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Jeesh... That's a broad question where I don't even know where to begin.

But in the vein of this post, "fastlane millionaire" is a good start. The audiobook is about 4 hours.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Middle-Eastern'ers are easily the hardest customers to ever work with, because they are straight up hardcore hustlers. Bitch to work with, but I got a load of respect for them.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I actually recommend against people paying the premium to get someone to build them a site from the ground up w/o WP.

Just because WP is easy, doesn't make it cheap. WP looks sexy, does the job, is mobile optimized, can handle whatever is thrown at it, and just generally works better than anything that come's it's way. Not using WP is a disadvantage if you ask me.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Find a more solid niche. Right now, you're too broad.

One of my businesses on the side is doing similar to what you're doing. However, I focus my services and product line directly towards real estate agents. Find a niche for yourself.

[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

2 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to shoot you a PM.

'Average Looking Woman' wonders why 'perfect' guy didn't want to see her again after she slept with him on the first date.

2 upvotes · 23 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah dude, I get you.

There is probably no saying that talks about how fun it is to be knee deep in some chick's huge tits while you take a shot and a line of coke in the middle of a club bathroom in Barcelona.

You're not a fucking robot. You're a person; you have emotions. Having those sort of illogical emotions for the sake of having them, and that endorphin rush, is totally worth it.

20-year-old "sugar baby" charges men \$500 a date, sees as "empowering"

2 upvotes · 21 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course. But let's not call it "empowering".

Making the Most: Monetize Your Time Spent Online

2 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've talked to GLO about this. He's not here just to make money. However, there is a point you get at when you think, "I'm sort of over it, what can I do to go to the next level beyond just typing posts?"

I'm being shit-tested more than ever and not by women.

2 upvotes · 15 August 2015 · /r/askTRP

Your coworkers view you as weak, and based on the post, it sounds like you are. And that's how guys are going to get, when girls come around. They are going to show off their rank in the hierarchy.

He's doing this because you've allowed him to think that this is a good way to get what he wants. If you want an easy way to combat this. Hold your cool, don't be his friend and try to let it roll off your back. Just straight up tell him to stop. Make him uncomfortable. Hold frame, he will try to bite back to put you in your place. Just do your best to draw a very clear line, act serious, and make him uncomfortable.

Stop being friends with him.

How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.

2 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you are looking for books SPECIFICALLY for the corporate environment, I'd recommend:

What color is my parachute (The 2016 version comes out in 2 weeks. I know this because they wont stop fucking spamming my inbox)

Corporate Confidential - 58 secrets your company doesn't want you to know

Also, there is some TRP reading sub for books. But I forgot what it's called.

[Question] What are some of the biggest difference between beginner RedPillers and more experienced and advanced Redpillers?

2 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I was going to say something similar.

It's a lot like playing a new sport. At first, your focusing on the rules, strategy, routes, and so on. When you go out and play at the start of it, you're still doing the plays just to try and get familiar with them and see how the whole game is played.

Then eventually you have that down, and now your focus is more on effeciency. You'll just run the play and then think, "Oh wow, next time I run this play, I need to pay attention to XY and cut in harder," or "My running game is clearly lacking so I need to focus a bit more on building more muscle so I can push harder and longer."

[FR] My experience as a man with depression & anxiety

2 upvotes · 1 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

ECA stack helps out greatly for reducing calories. Tren is great for bulking and cutting muscle/fat. DNP is good for upping the metabolism. Exercise reduces fat and helps the body manage macros better.

Social Anxiety Disorder and Inner Game

2 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously, anxiety has A LOT to do with health. I know it seems odd, but working out and eating straight causes actual changes in the brain which are extremely important in combating your SA. Meditation also helps a ton as it helps smooth out the neural pathways.

New York Magazine's cuckold probably a spinster's hoax.

2 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The nazi leadership wasn't able to get ordinary fresh soldiers to immediately jump in and start killing Jews. Instead, they slowly would desensitize them towards the idea. For instance, the first week, they'd just help with the records. The second they'd guard the line. The third, they'd be nearby when the shootings happened. Finally, they'd start doing the shootings themselves.

Normalizing things isn't always wrong, but it is extremely effective to inch it up a slope. For instance, the idea of legal weed was ridiculous 20 years ago. But they were slowly able to inch the idea up by starting slow with mmj.

In defense of "PUA": It is an inherently male approach - shaming it, is an inherently female defense

2 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've found most critics are mega chodes. They are effiminet and want to hamster that being sensitive, shy, and a

gentlesir is what a woman really wants. It's just a self defense mechanism for the ego.

There was a "faces of the bluepill" a few years back, and they looked just as dorky as you'd expect. Bunch of whales and beta bitches.

Meanwhile, I've seen a few guys here from trp and they were not at all like what outsiders try to cast us as a bunch of nerd neck beards.

I constantly try to remind people that they need to understand the perspective of the outside narrative. It's a narrative by a bunch of sissy nerd shits with very little social success. Fuck them.

A reminder on perspective

2 upvotes · 12 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't tell if he has gyno, or is just straight fat.

American man returns home after 3 years in Thailand, pens grim assessment.

2 upvotes · 11 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think this is true about anywhere but the US. We are such a puritan culture, that misery seems to be deeply engrained in the middle class. The whole reason I love to travel is the attitude of just having fun. When you go out abroad, the WHOLE city is out and about. No one is worrying about breaking laws, looking a fool, and "trying to be seen". It's just going out to have fun.

Reddit is shutting itself down due to controversial firing

2 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Former coworkers of hers have referred to her as a drama queen. Claiming that she's the type of person that's ALWAYS in conflict with someone, wherever she goes. Other people who worked under her, have called her out of touch, and sociopathic.

Either way. Jesus Christ, talk about shitty leadership. This lady came to Reddit and has pissed off literally every subgroup. It's like she doesn't even understand the base here.

How To Talk To Everyone You See.

2 upvotes · 14 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Haha, well, you should know why it is true by now.

But yeah, it's a nuanced game though, but works out great, just so long as you keep some sort of sexual essence around. Else you just end up being too friendly.

But I do the same. Call chicks "bro" "dude" whatever, and treat em as equals. This opens them up and sets you out as just not another thirsty dude.

ALL-in-1 Legal Guide Compilation for Men: Seeking Help, Privacy, Surveillance, 'Harassment', Assault/DV, Rape, Sex Offender Registry, Marriage, and Children Support (+ Videos & Documentaries)

2 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A "safety" measure we learned in college, which we learned from a professional sports player is to put a sign on the door, or somewhere in clear sight of the entrance saying, "This house is under constant surveillance." Now those sex tapes you are recording in secret are totally fine.

Anyone else laughing at that AT&T commercial

2 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I was in Germany the day the German woman's team did their parade into the WC. I don't think anyone actually showed up. It was almost embarrassing.

Why do girls think it's a good idea to tell someone they're recently dating who they've 'done it' with and think their being open and honest?

2 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Biggest mistake I made was telling my gf about how it's easy to figure out if a girl I'm dating is a hoe or not based off blowjobs. That hoes suck dick like it's their life force.

Ever since then, blowjob quality diminished.

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!

2 upvotes · 22 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've always had a great deal of respect for her. The way she words things, you really can't argue against it. I've seen people try to rebut her points, but it almost always devolved into either a cherry picked straw man, or just complete ad hom.

Just read The Book of Pook. Basically TRP cliff notes and every newbie should read.

2 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I got into TRP because it was seen as the second phase of PUA. Personally, I got into PUA because I was semi-natural and PUA was able to explain my interactions clearly - they psychology behind it. Why some things worked, and why others didn't.

Naturally I grew out of it really quick, and then found TRP which was a much broader scope into life.

On the value of quitting your job

2 upvotes · 6 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

~~~~~Yep! Just like with women these days, and my sales, I don't just jump in. With women, my friends will question why the fuck I'm not just jump in up front and get her to fall for me. I'm not the Billy May's of dating. If I have a target, I'm not just going to go up and destroy it, the same way I can't cold call a random client and destroy it. If you really want to increase your conversion rate in both sales and game, you have to finness(sp) it. When trying to close a professional (HB9) you can't just jump in with all your tricks. You first have to feel them out without them knowing your here to sell them. Figure out what type of person they are, what values they have, and basically how this person is going to handle the exchange. Once you've slowly established your position for this unique character, then you are equipped to play the game. You know how they want to be sold, and from there it's just a matter of doing the job.

Now, you could just jump in a do a 100 pickups in hopes of landing a naive chick, or just get so lucky to find a chick that has the personality that falls for your default pitch. But that's just like sales. Make enough calls, someone is going to bite. It's just a numbers game at that point.

But if you're smart about it. You play a longer game. You aren't trying to close within 5 minutes like a noob. Instead, you play it smart. Get to know your target. Start predicting their strategy, and start laying the foundations of the game. Then once the game starts for them, it's already well into it for you, all your pieces are in place. You have the upper hand. They can't just cut you off at this point, because you've already lured them into the battle.

I like the way you describe it. There is a cadence to it. If the tempo is wrong, it's going to fall apart. That's why it's important to slowly start building that tempo and get both players on that same level. If the tempo ever goes



off, both players get frustrated and quit the game.

It's also no wonder why good sales people have hot wives/girlfriends. These guys know how to handle the game. They know people. They know how to play into their desires, and solve their problems, in a way that benefits everyone. In fact, it always surprises me when you find those sales guys with ugly partners. I always think, "You know how this game is played. I've seen you on the field. Don't be afraid to use the take-away. Why aren't you escalating? Why the fuck do you have no problem pitching 100 strangers a week, but freak out soon as a pretty girl walks into the room? It's the same exact fucking game that you're a professional in! You shouldn't be having this problem!"

### Advice to ignore a girl's beauty

2 upvotes · 19 April 2015 · /r/seduction

Flex your thighs. It distracts the the energy and muscle resources. Goes away in ten seconds.

### Feminists around the world are in mourning today as /r/TheRedPill fails to make "most toxic" subreddit list

2 upvotes · 15 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My personal favorite TRP moment was when a friend showed me this several years after being endorsed. He thought he was doing me a favor by letting me know about it.

### [Study] Men who treat women the same as they treat other men, without benevolent sexism/female privilege, are seen as overwhelmingly sexist by both men and women.

2 upvotes · 14 March 2015 · /r/MensRights

Of course they get treated differently. Genders will always get treated slightly differently. When gamers (actual gaming, not mobile gaming) consist of 95% males, it shouldn't be a shock when people just assume it's for a guy, or are questioning whether or not they are an outlier.

And yes, often men will use a women's gender as a target for shit talking. They get the same amount of shit flung at them (usually less in my experience besides the occassional troll) and use their gender as a target, but that can be said about any one. Is a person from the UK? Great, people are going to use their silly english stereotypes against them.. From AU? Great, what's it like living upside down under drop bears? Or, does the person have a pussy? Fine, that'll be what is used to talk shit.

It's pretty equal across the board. It's just that these women aren't used to being treated normally, instead of special like there are egg shells whenever they enter a room.

In fact, that's what gamers hate. They hate the baggage egg shells they expect everyone to walk on once they come in. Before this SJW push towards gaming (let's get real, none of them actually game) most female players I played with had no fucking problems at all with the culture. They could hang with the guys no problem. It wasn't until the outsider females started trying to come in and find excuses to feel oppressed.

### Improving Sexual Recovery time / Sexual Exhaustion

2 upvotes · 10 March 2015 · /r/askTRP

You'd be surprised how many gym rats try it. Most people are afraid of PEDs because it comes in injection form rather than pill form... This freaks people out because people have a connection with injections and hard drugs like heroine.

However, eventually they get over it and try test, since it's mild and the most basic PED... But once they try test, they realize that the needle is no different than a pill, it's just a different delivery mechanism. So then people are likely to quickly try the next stuff like tren. I'd say about 30% of all really fit guys that have an aesthetic look that

go to the gym have toyed with PEDs of some sort.

I know I have, and now I use injections beyond just PEDs. I use them for simple peptides for health, vitamins, and I even take meletonin II since it tans me up without having the harsh effects of getting my tan in the sun.

Oh, speaking of meletonin II, and in it's relation to this thread. It'll start puberty all over again. The drug was discovered when studying it's use for increasing libido in women, and just had the side effect of tanning you. Seriously, that shit makes you horny as fuck. Got my ex to use it for tanning purposes, and I reaped the benefits of her crazy high sex drive on it.

## **Woman falsely accuses man she barely knew of rape in order to reconcile with her mother, turns his life into a living hell**

2 upvotes · 25 February 2015 · /r/MensRights

Most false rape accusations rarely go beyond just social damage. I've seen it happen, usually from some chick who decides to slut around when really drunk, then the next day tells people she was drunk and raped... Usually, this only comes after the entire party saw her being a huge slut, or her BF is about to find out about her fling.

I had it happen to me once... Stayed up all night with a chick, who was ALL over me. Then crashed on the couch... I tried to get some play so I tested the waters by feeling her up down there... She wasn't having it, and I really didn't care because I likely would get whisky dick any ways.

Long story short, she leaves her couch and then comes back to my couch and goes to sleep next to me.

Next day, I woke up, terribly hung over, looking like shit, and to be honest I was a little anxious because I just hooked up and slept next to a near solid 18 year old 10, when I'm a 7 at best. Needless to say, I started getting the vibe that she was a little dissapointed that at this very moment, she realized she hooked up with someone below her on the scale. I got the vibe after about 20 minutes while walking her to her car, that she had completely lost interest.

Next day she tells her coworker (my friend, but she didn't know we were that close) that I tried to force her to have sex with her. That I forced myself on top of her, and tried to assault her and that the only reason she slept on the couch with me was because she was scared, and figured if she gave me a little then I'd be happy with that.

Luckily, my friend laughed and knew it was all BS... Because my friend was there that night and saw how much of a puppy dog she was that night, hanging all over me, and how she came back to the party specifically to see me.

Luckily, I dodged that bullet because the false accusation was told to a friend who knew better. However, not all guys are that lucky. Not everyone is able to stop the rumor immediately in it's tracks. Frequently, a girl will say this to someone who will sympathize with her, and know no better, so their only option is to believe the person telling them. Then the rumors spread. Chicks no longer want to associate with them. Guys act tough around them. People slander the guy calling him a "creepy rapist" casually whenever the guy is brought up. And the girl gets sympathy, her reputation is saved, and no one dares question her.

## **Female teachers are 'bossy'. Male teachers are 'awesome'**

2 upvotes · 11 February 2015 · /r/MensRights

I've seen this, and I think it's generally true. I don't think women are just naturally worse leaders, but generally they just don't know how to properly "lead". Many female superiors I've met come off as assertive. The type that demand respect, rather than earn it. I have no doubt this is a cultural thing. Men, growing up, are constantly in a situation where they are dealing with the upfront follower/leader dynamic. Where women are sort of more situated to deal with conflict passively and secretly. So once they get into the work force, they are generally behind the curve.

## Charles Manson's Wedding is cancelled after psychopathic plan is discovered; she was using him.

2 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely see your point. But at the end of the day, hustle however you want.

Whenever I look at those old dudes with some obviously gold digging 23 year old whore, all I can think is, "He knows he can't take that money with him, so at least he's using it to get the best out of it."

## User of 4chan explains the difference between men's and women's accomplishments.

2 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"wow she doesn't even need the bumpers then, right on."

The thing is... She does have the bumpers up. The stress of the gutter is gone. So her strike is not really that impressive considering she knows that even if she did a horrible shot, she'll still hit some pins.

The women that get a ton of respect are the ones that decide to take the bumpers down and hit a strike, and you're right, they are considered higher than men's strikes. Simply because men have been playing without the bumpers forever, and she's been playing with a handicap forever. So when a woman comes around and plays without bumpers and does well, it is rightfully a high achievement given that she trained her whole life with bumpers up.

But you're forgetting about the women who do hit strikes with bumpers up. No one is privately applauding them. There is a girl at my job who's husband is a rich tech business owner who financed and got rolling her own business which is now entirely self sustaining. Whenever she talks about her business, everyone just rolls their eyes. But at the same time, people roll their eyes when a man from wealthy parents also has a successful business and he talks about how he did all with hard work when in reality it mostly had to do with parental support.

## User of 4chan explains the difference between men's and women's accomplishments.

2 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup.... We've made them reliant on the state.

People take the path of least resistance, it's just a natural thing. So when you have one hand that says "Hey, here's food. Here's a home. Here's everything you'll need to stay afloat" and then another that says, "I have nothing for you, but you can do really well with your life, or fail miserably." What do you choose? The rational player will choose the path of least resistance.

Why fix something that's not broken, is how many look at it.

However, the solution isn't just pulling the rug from underneath them and saying, "Ta ta mother fuckers, good luck, and have fun!" There needs to be institutional changes that allow for easement. Oh, you want some funding to pay rent? Sure, the state will help pay for it. But in the meantime, go help clean the highway.

Once the incentives are modified. Now the path of least resistance is getting a normal job, while still maintaining that safety net preventing a bunch of poor, uneducated people living on the streets.

## Youtuber gives a great analysis on many TRP topics in response to feminist's video

2 upvotes · 1 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd put her looks at a 8, but her fucking personality at a solid 3

## Bryan Banks. False rape accusation. 5 years of prison. Accuser recants. The story in his - and her - own words.

2 upvotes · 31 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Every system that exists, is based on an institution of incentives and disincentives. Rational actors are always going to take the path of least resistance and high reward, regardless of the "ethics". In this case, a prosecutor with a high conviction rate is rewarded far higher than a prosecutor who has a low conviction rate based on ethics.

I can't really blame the players as much as I blame the game.

### Beta Husband finds out his wife is cheating via snapchat, asks Reddit what to do.

2 upvotes · 12 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The play store isn't the only place you can get Android apps.

### How to get over embarrassment with asking a girl out?

2 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

You aren't in the right mind frame. Remember, you need to get to the point where you are outcome independent. But at the moment, you prize her more than yourself, as well as base your own value based on HER reaction.

Imagine if she was a fat ugly girl you were asking out. Would you really give a shit if she rejected you? You'd just be like, "Fine. Whatever. I'm going to get tacos for lunch, peace!"

I know it's easier said than done. So try reading up more on the side bar shit to help guide the way.

### What are some female social/relationship strategies that you weren't aware of previously?

2 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/alreadyred has a series on the subject.

Basically, power talk is a way of communicating that goes over the heads of the stupid, but is understood by other straight talkers and power talkers. (The Gervais Principle)

[\r/asktrp/comments/2fbkhe/eli5\\_powertalk\\_babytalk\\_gametalk\\_posturetalk/](http://asktrp/comments/2fbkhe/eli5_powertalk_babytalk_gametalk_posturetalk/)

It's a way of talking that communicates the idea the communicator is trying to convey, but they say it in a way that gives them plausible deniability for saying it.

### Reading No More Mr. Nice Guy, I feel like someone is peering into my soul. Nothing before has described me so accurately.

2 upvotes · 30 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If they had a good relationship with their father, they'll seek a partner who is similar to their father. If they had a bad relationship, they'll seek a man that is very different than their father.

### UPDATE ON O AND V'S SITUATION!

2 upvotes · 17 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Is redditlog supposed to look like this? <http://i.imgur.com/Bc0TMde.png>

### TRP: Can South Asian men have a lot of success in the US? What needs to happen?

2 upvotes · 7 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Man, the coolest mother fucker I knew growing up was some straight up FOB Vietnamese guy who just didn't give a fuck about anything. He was just a bad ass that slayed pussy left and right, simply because he was a natural that didn't let being short and with a heavy accent get in the way of him busting balls and calling people out on their shit.

Meanwhile, my HS buddy was full blown Paki and also slayed women. The difference is, however, that he didn't actually act like a fucking full Paki. He acted, and spoke American, while holding onto some of his Pakistani culture, but wasn't trying to make it part of his identity.

I mean, if you want to come in all full blown Apu and get American women, well, don't expect much, because American women tend to like American men. Your nationality has little to do with it.

### **Black knighting-I don't agree.**

2 upvotes · 7 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of shit is a waste of time. What's your point?

### **feminists planning to harass guys who just want to meet women with rapekit.com project**

2 upvotes · 4 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd totally do it for shits and giggles. I'd even make a female false rape kit, that included tools to help falsify a rape and guides and other tools to help "marriage" rape men out of all their money.

It would be ridiculously easy to get going viral simply because of the shock value. In fact, the SJWs would be the biggest promoters of it. Too bad I'm too busy for fun side projects now.

### **Carousel rider lies to her husband about her history, gets busted after marriage**

2 upvotes · 4 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL, easier said than done... It's easy to make rational decisions when there is no emotion involved, but this guy is extremely emotional -- I mean, the man has been completely humiliated on the most basic levels of his self worth and masculinity. I can completely understand why he's trying to blow of steam.

### **Hooking up with a girl when she's drunk?**

2 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes. All the fucking time.

All this "what is consent" game where it's looked at from every little tiny angle and dissected, is a ridiculous game played by ridiculous little girls and white knights on Tumblr.

Normal, reasonable, and rational (in fact, that's saying a lot) have drunk sex all the time with people they just met.

If you haven't been able to discern between crazies and wackjob feminists, nor figured out how to deal with them, you really shouldn't be dating to begin with.

.....

Is this.... Is this a circlejerk post?

### **Owner of male only barber shops shows how to shut down feminazis with redpill (holding frame)**

2 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course there are always going to be exceptions. But by and large, most vegans are fucking pussies.

### **Law 01 - Do Not Outshine The Master - Massively In-Depth**

2 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A few years ago I saw one of the account managers run to the CEO to show off how they were able to make their workload run through faster. In his eyes, he was kissing ass and showing off, but all I could think was, "Fucking

dummy. What a wasted opportunity." The CEO isn't responsible for promoting the guy. In fact, the CEO is going to quickly forget about the guy all together, meanwhile, he's just managed to undermine his direct superior -- who IS responsible for promoting him. Instead of becoming his direct bosses ally, he just became a potential threat.

Meanwhile, I was rapidly climbing the ranks. I didn't have to show off shit to any one. All I did was become friends with the ranks above me, make them look good, and simply didn't fuck up. Since doing that, whenever I knew a position would be opening up, I wouldn't even worry about it. I knew I'd be getting it.

### Being A Man Is Something You Earn Everyday

2 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It doesn't make it any better of a staple food, especially with a western diet. They find it useful because they already have a low calorie intake, whereas us westerns don't have that problem.

It's like saying, "Hey my buddy Bob eats McDonalds every day and he's in great shape." Well yeah, it's definitely doable, but given the option, your best bet is to eat something else.

### Being A Man Is Something You Earn Everyday

2 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Brown rice is definitely better than white rice, but ideally if you are looking for a morning carb, you want something really complex like oatmeal which evenly burns throughout the day.

### FR: Women are truly disgusted by Betas (and they cheat with Alphas)

2 upvotes · 30 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just about all quality women are in a relationship of some sort. That's just a fact of life knowing you will be the one breaking up that relationship. In fact, many guys with good women don't even know they are the "other guy".

### So theres a new "Tinder" app out, called Bumble. It's pretty fucking sexist.

2 upvotes · 25 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't worry about advertising it. It'll never take off. It doesn't reflect reality enough to be adopted by the masses.

Women are only going to message the guys high above them, and then drop it once they don't get responses. Guys aren't going to go to it, because they are never going to get hit up.

It's dead in the water.

### PSA 2: Do not post shit about hitting women. EVER. One and only warning.

2 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You can cause consequences without hitting her back. There are a huge number of other possibilities. I mean, when a child hits you, you punish them, but you never actually hit them back.

### PSA 2: Do not post shit about hitting women. EVER. One and only warning.

2 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Is she fucking hitting you every single time? If she is, you have a much bigger issue here of a chick who thinks it's okay to hit you... For some reason you're a bitch, and are likely surrounding yourself around really shitty people to begin with.

### Article: "I have shagged over 100 blokes but I'm not a slut"

2 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I guarantee you she has emotional attachment issues. This behavior shouldn't be encouraged, because it's just like fat on a person. It's the symptom of a more serious problem.

### My 4 important lessons for young men and their 1st internship

2 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

For those not considering internships... Fucking get one.

I know I didn't, and I really regret it. What school you went to means less than where you interned. Seriously. If you can land a prestigious internship, it's gold once you graduate. You have to understand that 40% of grads are in fields that require no degree, and that 65% of recent grads are unable to find jobs.

You need whatever you can to become competitive in the marketplace, even if the internship is only semi-related to your field.

When I worked at a prestigious VC firm and noticed some clear trends. First off, everyone had internships (I was one of the few that didn't because of luck, bullshitting, and my network... I really hate saying "luck" but I really just lucked out). The higher the position, the more likely they had a good internship. People without internships were usually in the low level entry level positions, while the young hot shot recent grads going through management training all had internships.

We also had a fuckton of interns not getting paid a god damn cent from us, living entirely off their parents, for 3 month intervals. They also had the SHITTIEST least skilled jobs I've ever seen. Literally, many would just copy and paste all day -- shit a simple script could do. Why were they taking a job less skilled than working at a gas station? Because this firm took in ALL willing interns, and once you intern at such a prestigious VC firm, you can essentially get an entry level job just about anywhere they are hoping to get into.

If you plan on the entrepreneur route, well you don't need an internship, but you should also collect your next semester of loans, drop out, and use that money for something more important than a degree, like your first business. But if you are taking the traditional route, do it right.

### Stupid words like "Womyn"

2 upvotes · 9 November 2014 · /r/AlreadyRed

I would never voluntarily hang out with that type of person. Any hint of stupid feminist bullshit is an instant deal breaker on all accounts. Especially childish shit like picking at the english language.

### ELI5 Why do colleges/universities get involved with rape cases? If a person was accused of raping a co-worker the law would get involved and the person wouldn't get diciplined unless found guilty, so why do universities do their own investigations of these accusations?

2 upvotes · 8 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If a school accepts any government grant money from students (which means just about every school) they have to include a large federally mandated and redundant bureaucracy which includes the necessary handling of ALL sexual assault claims.

### The double standard, females on Twitter calling 12 year old Romeo Beckham hot

2 upvotes · 7 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you really think that it's a bad thing there is a double standard? We teach children from a young age to embrace their sexualities, and with men it's their ability to attract quality women.

I've said many times to a young man, "Damn you are going to slay all the women tonight. Looking good man MAN!" First off, he's not a man, he's a boy, and second off, he's not going to slay any women because his balls havent even dropped. Though, that's just how you reinforce good behaviors of being a young man looking good.



The same way you reinforce hardwork or good behavior.

### [Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

2 upvotes · 25 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The companies don't want to get involved in social media scandals. That shit is very scary in their eyes, and don't want to risk it at all, especially if it's made out as "One of their employees who represent the company are active misogynists". Regardless of whether or not the company believes it, it's just not worth the risk.

For instance, there was one girl who overheard two guys make a stupid and immature penis joke to each other. She then went on Twitter and bitched about these guys, posted their pictures, and complained about how these type of people are the reason women are afraid of getting into tech blah blah blah... Shit went viral by the fems, and the anti-fems for how ridiculous it was. Both guys got fired that day.

Another guy tried to tell white female feminists to stop insisting that he, a minority, is being oppressed. That he doesn't want them trying to use him as a tool, and that he's perfectly capable to navigate life just fine without their help. They then aligned him as a misogynist, called his female boss, and reported him to her because one time he said something like, "Uggg... I swear to God, my boss can be a total cunt sometimes" after making him work a weekend when he already had plans.

### [Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

2 upvotes · 25 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I frequently use this handle to post on reddit, and RARELY do I get shit for it. I actually initially used it to try and troll, but quickly realized that no one gives a fuck. Even when people would call me out, on the rare occasion, those people would get downvoted.

I really think TRP is just one of those things people seem to hate, because it's so loud, but the silent majority doesn't give a fuck.

### [Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

2 upvotes · 25 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well I guess that's good for you. But in 2014, it's inching closer to that. I work within the startup world and tech companies... Not having a digital "brand" so to speak, is unacceptable if you want to get anywhere. But this isn't just limited to my field, but many other hiring managers look for a digital brand as a sign of AA talent, ESPECIALLY for recent college grads who are trying hard to make themselves stand out.

However, if you work in a blue collar field or in a call center, yeah it's not going to affect you NOW. However, it will only hurt you in the future by not having that online presence. I mean, who knows where you want to go, but say if you're a college student, like a nice chunk of this demographic, and you want to go work for Zappos or Twitter, you wont even be considered if they aren't able to internet sleuth you to get an idea about who you are and what you are about.

Personally, I don't even use most social media, but I do maintain them just for show. Because in my position, I'm networking all the time, and it's essentially required to show people that you aren't digitally a social outcast. You need to have websites, social media, portfolios, side projects, news articles, and so on, to contribute to your digital brand.

**Outspoken female British celeb calls out fat women for being lazy and blaming others by saying "you can't be happy and fat". Twitter feminists explode. In response, she sets out to gain 50 lbs on purpose and then lose it all.**

2 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously, whenever I notice I'm gaining weight I don't even think much of it other than, "Uggg... Guess I'll have to start cooking my own food again." And EASILY drop it off. It's so easy to get back to a healthy and fair weight, it's not even something I have to focus too much on.

On the otherhand, when I am thinking of gaining back 5 pounds of lean muscle all I can think is, "Fuck my life... Hours and hours and hours of hard work for several months are now part of my schedule." Don't even get me started on the cost of protein and enhancements.

### [Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

2 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. It's like hanging your dick out in the wind on a moving train. Sure, odds are pretty damn slim anything is going to crush your dick. However, it can still happen. There is absolutely no benefit of hanging your dick out of moving train, so just don't fucking do it. And if you are going to do it, be smart about it and look both ways. Don't just stick the fucker out there 24/7 screaming YOLO

### [Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

2 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Alpha males should be CEO's that make the rules.

LOL, well unfortunately not everyone is able to be a CEO around here.

If you need to hide your identity, you are a beta.

No. Where the fuck do you get that idea. Life is political. Play the game wisely, not carelessly. If you think being 100% open and honest about everything, then you're going to only hurt yourself. What if someone you're trying to do a deal with is a feminist? You can be open and red as you want, but it's only going to cause you to lose the deal and subsequently hurt yourself.

I am not ashamed of my TRP lifestyle, I am open about it, I tell other people about it. I am politically incorrect. Why? Because I can.

I'm not saying be ashamed, I'm saying be smart about it. Life is filled with first impressions and limited information judgements. You don't have the time to sit down and explain TRP to people who instantly have a negative reaction towards it. Like I said, play smart. Reveal information only when it plays in your favor.

The whole "I am who I am and I'm not ashamed of it!" is a terrible way to go about life. The annoying theater kids also think that way because they think it's perfectly fine being weirdos and aren't censoring themselves when they should.

If you want to keep a hard red lifestyle, go ahead, but I'm just trying to help others who want to play life wisely and do what it takes to get ahead. I'm on no anti-feminism or pro-masculinity crusade, I'm just here to make money and fuck bitches.

### Ugly girl laments miserable time out at club. Hamsters console her; "Men have it much easier"

2 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what I was trying to say -- I just did it poorly.

I'd also argue that their perception of how most women are treated is based on how they see the bottom 20% of women.

**[Advice] What is the game plan for guys with a physical disability?**

2 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I really wish I could give you advice, but unfortunately, I don't have a lot of direct experience to where I could make any confident claims. However, I did have an acquaintance back in college that was VERY similar to you in terms of disability, and he did alright for himself when compared with fully functioning folks, and GREAT when compared to other guys with the same problem.

Some key things he did that stick out: He ignored his disability. He never brought it up, and never expected assistance for it. Sure, he'd let people give him a hand, but he'd never try and use it as an excuse. He did his hardest just to completely make his obvious issue not an issue at all, and frankly, after a while people just stop realizing it when it's ignored like that. The only times he would bring it up would be if he could use his disability to bust a joke that was just too good to ignore. One of those jokes that you know is perfect for this situation, everyone is thinking it, but doesn't want to say it. So he'd jump on it right away and be the one to own the joke and take no shame in it.

He was also really friendly, which I guess you have to be when people come at you with some preconceived notions. But at the same time, he was really cocky and called girls out on their shit in a joking matter all the fucking time.

He started a band and did some acting gigs for fun.

He also dated a really cute chick that I thought was way out of his league considering his condition. But he didn't give a fuck. And personally, I think that's what matters the most.

**My GF turned me into a beta and just dumped me. Please help.**

2 upvotes · 18 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't have to go beta to get the sex though. He could still man up while having sex with her. That's what I'm saying.

He's saying it's HER fault he went beta, and that she somehow used sex to do it. I don't understand that.

**Why People Hate The Red Pill**

2 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, exactly. Who are you going to take advice from? The skinny awkward guy who plays Pokemon and DoTA 2 all day, and the fat girl with short hair who hasn't had a stable relationship with any quality man in her life, or a guy that promotes clubs who works out, has many attractive friends, and sees quality women all the time? I mean, just get real. Do you think the promoter is all about feminism and against patriarchy and rape culture? Shit, do you even think the average Joe down the street who's been in a great marriage for 10 years thinks there is an issue with women being objectified in video games, so much so that he starts a blog and goes on Tumblr to talk about it?

It's actually one of the things that I agree with some of the outside community about this place. As much as I find the debate and jokes about feminism entertaining and enjoyable, the truth is, these people are outliers and losers and there really isn't much need to "prove them wrong". It's sort of like .r.atheism always posting debates against creationists to mock and argue about how stupid they are. Sure it's interesting, but at the end of the day, there really isn't an overall "debate within society" going on. It's just some fucking whakos with a soap box.

**Stefan Molyneux on the history of female SMV, family and feminism**

2 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I do think spanking is a net bad, but he fucking brings it back to spanking EVERY TIME. Oh you're shy and insecure, no it has nothing to do with your narcissistic mother, it's that one time she spanked you. Oh you can't

tell your GF no, that has nothing to do with your inability to draw boundaries because of your military style household, it has to do with that time you got slapped in public.

Literally, it ALL comes back to spanking.

## Marriage Rates Hit All-Time Low

2 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, from my understanding skin based racism is pretty unique to America for the most part. Most other nations are racist based on ethnicity and country of origin. Europe is a HUGE example of this, where skin matters far less than where that person is from. I'd even argue that they are pretty open about this as well.

The reason American racism emerged, again from my understanding, came from similar to what you were saying. The slave owners did need to figure out a way to separate them, as well as figure out a method to get slaves to manage other slaves. In those days, it was quite common for Irish slaves to manage the black slaves, even though they were essentially the same rank. The slave masters managed this by arguing that the white skin they have is an indication of their superiority, thus it's their job to keep the savage blacks in line. And it worked. The Irish began associate skin color as the differentiating aspect of themselves rather than culture.

And as the Irish began their church lead campaign to quietly assimilate into American culture (hey, we're white, they wont know FOR SURE we are full Irish) by becoming cops, low level politicians, and eventually business leaders, this racism from the Irish among the black skinned people persisted which assimilated into our culture once the started getting into positions of authority.

## Stefan Molyneux on the history of female SMV, family and feminism

2 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can not STAND this guy's call in shows where he advises callers. He's so irritating by how he leads the callers into conclusions that Steph thinks how they should feel or why they are like that (I remember once he convinced a kid that most of his problems rooted from his parent's "abuse" that came from the one or two times they said that non-religious people will burn in hell). I just can't stand his call in shows when they talk about personal issues

However, I do respect him a lot on his historical interpretations which are really interesting without too much political agenda within it. But his MRA and feminism focused podcasts are always spot on. Like, the dude drives it home so clearly that there is really no refuting most of what he says. And when I have heard it refuted, it's either an adhome to discredit him, or a very incisive criticism on something he said. Like, they'll ignore EVERYTHING he said -- the whole general argument -- and then try to argue one little irrelevant, yet debatable, part to the argument.

He had a good one from a few weeks ago when he talks about the history of feminism where he debunks the whole, "No, not all feminists are like that. Just the crazy radicals! Feminism has always been about equality!" Then he goes on shows the history, all the key movements, leaders, players, intellectuals, and institutions, and unequivocally shows that feminism has always been at the very least lead by anti-men women, and sexist philosophy. The type of philosophy and movements that "moderate" feminists don't consider "real" feminism, is actually the foundation of all of feminism. Then he goes on to show modern feminism leaders, and it's the same shit. All the feminists in positions of power and philosophy that actually get things done are nearly all extremely radical and very clearly anti-men.

My favorite bit was the history of "racism = power + prejudice". That that little trope never came from any respected academic or social circles. Instead it came from an extremely radical and racist woman who was part of a black power movement during civil rights. Her group was widely known for committing hate crimes, like beating up people just for being white. Or openly talking about how inferior white people are, etc etc... So she needed an excuse as to why HER racism isn't bad like white people racism. That her hate crimes aren't actually

hate crimes. So she, some half rate black panther author who was known for radical violence and racism, is the founder of one of feminism key tenants.

### Marriage Rates Hit All-Time Low

2 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I went looking to see if I could find any data correlating marriage rates with the economy of the time. Couldn't really find too much directly drawing relationships between the two. However, this journal entry did find that birth rates and marriage rates plummeted during the Great Depression. I would have hypothesized birth rates would fall due to the cost of a child, and marriages would have increased to benefit from a 2 person household. But it looks like I was wrong about the latter, and people chose to forgo marriage because that would mean the man would have an additional dependent and the mans future outlook was uncertain to the woman, so she didn't want to commit as well.

Then obviously there is the boomers which spiked marriage and birth rates like crazy. Mainly because the men were coming home and the USA was entering a huge era of prosperity and great economic options. So you basically had all these sex starved kids just escaping death, and coming home to great jobs. So it makes sense families would boom.

The I found this <http://catdir.loc.gov/catdir/samples/cam033/2002073690.pdf>

Which is unrelated, but still extremely interesting as it talks about the macro and micro economics within a marriage. Plenty of RP stuff in there if you can get through the extremely bland writing style. But basically it's nothing we haven't already observed: Men and women build themselves both up as producers and consumers but for entirely different reasons with different demands, with most of the responsibility on the man.

### Russian women vs American women

2 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I don't blame them either. They come from a very tough background where it requires a person to do whatever it takes to get out of that shithole. Good on the girls that figured out a way to get out, but rest assured that I'm not going to help enable it.

### Women with premarital sexual partners and those that have cohabited with men before marriage are not relationship material.

2 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the biggest tenants of TRP that I hold true is don't listen to what people say, instead observe what they do.

I don't really care what a bunch of fat ugly sluts or poorly dressed nerds have to say on gender related issues. Not a single fuck. Instead, I look at what works. It's like asking a homeless person about finance over Gates.

### Women with premarital sexual partners and those that have cohabited with men before marriage are not relationship material.

2 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, there is a generation of fat ugly sluts who crave the attention attractive quality women get. They come on the internet and try to fight for stupid fucking ideas. I've said it many, many, many, times before that Reddit or TBP types in general, are not a reflection of normal society. They are outliers, and I would also argue that they have mental health issues (many of them admit this). All the bb side people, are damaged goods with no intention of making themselves better, and instead just like to bitch and insist other's lower their standards to make them feel good.

If you ask any, and I mean ANY, guy that isn't desperate for pussy, they'll all come to the same conclusion as

you. Even the guys that seem like decent guys with options who argue that we shouldn't judge sluts, are fucking bullshitting. You'll notice that these guys may say that it's wrong to judge sluts, but at the same time are dating quality non-slut types. No different than women who insist that guys should be nice guys to get bitches, but they themselves are dating a cocky confident dude.

### **Women with premarital sexual partners and those that have cohabited with men before marriage are not relationship material.**

2 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoa whoa whoa.... Who said TRP isn't about raping women? We've never, not once, said that TRP isn't about raping women. Personally, I'm all for it. Especially when children are involved and it's highly violent in nature. Nothing, and I mean NOTHING, gets me harder than the sight of a stripper crying.

Seriously though, where the fuck did TBP get the idea the TRP condones rape? I think it's the public acknowledgement of LMR that rustles their tits.

### **Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?**

2 upvotes · 11 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ahhh... So an outsider coming here to bullshit. Hey, I don't mind. This is good. So what exactly do you want sources on? I'll find it for you.

Also, have you been to that sub I recommended? They are pretty good at keeping everything up to date.

### **Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?**

2 upvotes · 11 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Google zoe quinn if you want to find the tinder box. Or go to [/r/KotakuInAction](#) in action if you want to follow the story.

Just an FYI, I believe your request is legitimate, but it comes off very aspy. That's not how you should ask people for sources.

### **Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?**

2 upvotes · 11 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They seem to believe that corporations live in some fantasy world where oppressing women is more important than profits.

### **Argentina is red pill nightmare**

2 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They run the exchange and depending on how you exchange your BTC they charge between 5 and 10 percent. That's still a whole cheaper and legal than the alternatives.

### **Dry spell... but it's kinda self-inflicted. Wtf is wrong with me?**

2 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't HAVE to get laid. It's not something that's required to do anything. If you are just at a point where you don't want to fuck, even fuck some sluts, don't.

Personally I had a massive life setback in March after losing a fuckton of cash and setting me back to square one which sucked. Since then I fucked a few chicks left and right, and about 3 months ago I decided on no more women until I get my personal shit all evened out. Since then I've had 2 girls hit me up to fool around and both times I didn't even respond. Sure, I'd like to get laid, as I definitely love sex, but I'm not really concerned for it at



the moment, and that's fine. I, just like you, don't NEED to have sex if we don't want to. Nothing is wrong with you.

If you don't want to fuck sluts, don't fuck sluts. If you do, go ahead. If what you're looking for is an LTR, then focus on that.

### A Gay Man OutVictims A Woman (New Male Divorce Strategy)

2 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

PDF academic paper warning:

but you can search Patterson+1992.pdf

It's a pretty old study, but basically they concluded that there is not much of a difference in development of the children. However, there were some downsides, like parents more likely be receiving public assistance, less pressure to further their academic careers, and more likely to get into legal trouble. Though it could be argued that those are the results of social reasons of being a gay person in the early 90s. Who knows. However, these are statistically significant differences, not laymen significance. It's sort of like saying not using a condom increases the risk of catching HIV two fold... Statistically that sounds big, but when the chances of contracting HIV without a condom are only .03% in P n V intercourse, it's really not that much of a change compared to catching HIV with a condom at .015%

Regardless, having gay parents is far better than having a single parent, especially a single mother who when controlled for income and all the other variables do far less well with children than men. So I guess the hierarchy would be: Straight family > Gay family > Single father > single mother.

I know it's a bit off topic, but when you control men and women single parents against each other, it's actually quite scary, especially when you consider most single parents are mothers.

### A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've never heard a single good ID argument, ever. Anytime I've heard an argument that they think is a decent point, is when they are grossly misunderstanding evolution.

Out of curiosity, could you give me a very brief description of the mathematical argument? Are you referring to the information theory of intelligent design, or their argument utilizing the second law of thermodynamics?

### A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

1) children display very alpha behavior, regardless of size. I used to babysit my little cousins who were very small for their ages, even were taking hormones to hopefully grow more (their father was short as well, but a HUGE natural. His wife was a dime) and they were also alpha and "natural" like no one's business. They dominated all sports they played, and were extremely social and popular. They were definitely little alphas.

The terms of being a leader and subsequent alpha have also changed. George Bush would get his ass destroyed in the wild, but he's still alpha. Why? He has power, influence, resources, and social.

The rules are still the same, you just no longer have to be a tough brute to be alpha and get away with what you want.

### A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree completely. I think it's a skill just like anything else. In fact, I think we all start out "alpha" because we



know no better, and it's upbringing that starts dumping on the garbage and baggage. If a kid had good parents, he would be confident, and never worry about the fear of what happens in the night. All that shit comes from abuse of some sort.

### **Self-posts are now required for posting in /r/theredpill**

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I noticed that. It looks like you guys fixed it :(

### **A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"**

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I disagree. People aren't born with anxiety, and shit that leads them to be beta. Just like all things, it's a skill, just some caught on really early and built momentum.

### **A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"**

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course he can say whatever he wants. He was generally funny, tenured, and got away with whatever he wanted to say. He even went on to say how ridiculous Christians are for believing in creationism... That some uneducated southern pastor apparently knows more about how living things work more than him is insulting to everything he's ever worked for.

### **How to Really Get Laid on the First Date**

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He's not RP, read his history. He sort of drifts around trying to argue some new age hippy shit where men and women are entirely equal and all differences come from society, and that evo-psych is BS.

### **If you wish to become borderline dark triad through experience, then you don't know what you're wishing for.**

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, lol being humble and narcissist would be very difficult.

Personally, I don't mind it. The only time it becomes an issue is when I'm not doing personally successful enough to validate my narcissism.

### **What makes a guy good looking according to TRP and is it a possibility for a lot of men out there?**

2 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It also gives you a crazy high sex drive. I gave some of that shit to my ex because she was pail as hell, and her libido was out of control.

### **California passes "Yes means yes" law.**

2 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some Chinese companies also produce just one part of the product in the USA. Usually it's some very visual, yet small part of the product. Then they print "made in the USA" on just that piece to give people the impression that the whole thing is American made.

They are some cheeky fuckers

## Ideas and suggestions about workplace romance from Halfbreed at RedPillGame.com

2 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Kind of related, but man one of the biggest shocks of my life was finding out some hot 9 I molested over the weekend was a new hire in the marketing department. Just 48 hours earlier she was on her knees sucking me off while doing rails of MDMA in the bathroom stall. We didn't even talk once, she just followed me in and went to town like a good little E-tarded slut. Seriously, it was one of the most ridiculous and random hookups I ever had. I didn't even bother telling my friends I was with because I know that they wouldn't even believe it went down how it went down.

Anyways, I was quite shocked to see this slut going through orientation. And the look on her face was priceless. She gave me the wink and nod and we never even talked after that. Like I said, one of the most surreal experiences in my life, and this is coming from a guy who watched 2 sisters fuck each other with dildos at 12 PM.

Man, I miss drugs.

## Are Male Feminists Getting Laid?

2 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah I was just thinking about what type of male feminists get laid, because I lived in SF and it certainly happens. It's usually the sleeve tattooed hipster type who may say he's a feminist, but his actions are far from it.

## Personal Question, How did you find The Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/seduction went to shit by devolving into a hug box and I was looking for better options. Someone somewhere mentioned TRP and explained it as a sort of post-seduction forum for players who already have the basics down. It's obviously changed quite a bit since those days.

## Are Male Feminists Getting Laid?

2 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No joke. One of my old openers was "ever go on a date with a raging misogynist who will treat you like shit all night?" Which was obviously a joke, and opened them well. The whole reason I discovered that line was after watching a guy try and hit on a chick by trying to play up the sensitive feminist card. I told him chicks don't give half a shit about male feminists and much rather have drinks with a self admitting asshole before some sensitive nice guy.

Needless to say, my line works, his doesn't .

## Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

2 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuck off. That shit sucks but she can't blame everything on that. She needs to grow the fuck up and have agency with her life, and not try to blame every negative consequence on some outlaying event.

Yes, if the rape was real (which I would contend simply because she's a woman studies major, and those environments basically label everything as rape and nearly require every student to have a rape story to be taken as credible), then that's terrible. However at the end of the day she needs to grow the fuck up.

## False Rape lists. It's time.

2 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're overestimating a guys ability to use logic over dick when he's horny. If I'm 6 beers in and I've been gaming on someone all night, she could be on America's Most Wanted for false rape and I'd still probably find a way to convince myself that she's a safe place to lay my dick.

### What's with every girl having a rape story lately?

2 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just from personal experience, I've found that a majority of these BS rape claims only come after someone finds out about the hookup that she didn't want to know. Be it her friends and she's trying to avoid looking like a slut and giving their gossiping asses something to use, or her boyfriend who she doesn't want to let know she's a cheating whore.

### A letter to the veterans: The anger phase is a transition step, but it's an important one. Stop telling people to not be angry.

2 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I dissagree...

The reason why people discourage and "shame" the anger phase is because we want to be a weight on their shoulders pushing them out of it. The anger phase is completely normal and expected for 60% of the people swallowing the pill, however, they still need a weight on their shoulders encentivizing them to get out of it. If people didn't do that, they'd think it's perfectly fine to sit within that anger phase forever and go MGTOW for pussy reasons.

It's sort of like fat people. I don't think fat people should be humiliated and treated poorly simply because they are fat. That's a horrible thing. However, at the same time, I'm not going to condone being fat and instead will actively shame it. Why? Because while they know being fat is not healthy and is a bad choice, they need to have that social weight on their shoulders reminding them that they can't get too comfortable being a fat lard-ass for the rest of their life. They need to be reminded constantly that being a fat fuck is bad until they make that positive decision to make a change.

It comes off as cruel, but it's rooted in honest intentions.

### Red Pill Conspiracy Theory Weekend: The College Rape Crisis is a Covert Front in the Abortion War

2 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Last week I went on a [/u/girlwriteswhat](#) splurge and watched all of her gender issue related videos -- seriously, this chick is on point to the level that I'd consider her the top expert when it comes to gender issues. So a lot of that shit she said is still on the front of my mind.

One of her points she made, even though it was unfortunately brief, was that modern feminism is essentially rooted in traditional conservative right protestant ideology... I know, sounds ironic, right?

Basically, all you have to do is look around the world and you'll find that America is unique with it's feminism. Even places like Sweden, feminist capital of the world, aren't obsessed about sex related issues as much as we are.

The whole obsession with sex is really a conservative trait. Conservatives, historically, liked to define every single emotional interaction as much as they could, while issuing a black and white judgement on it. That's very similar to modern feminism. They are simply obsessed with sex to the point it seems like that's all they think about. They have to define every little interaction as either rape or not-rape. That's not a liberal position to be so obsessed and concerned with sexuality.

## **Really awesome documentary on primal alpha behavior (sorry if you've seen this, new to Red Pill)**

2 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm pretty tall myself, and didn't realize what sort of world I lived in until I moved to a country where the average man was over 6 feet tall.

I spent my entire adult life either looking level with people or down at people. It was crazy how quickly shit shifted once I had to start looking UP to people. It genuinely made me feel uncomfortable, simply because I wasn't used to it.

## **Hooked On Real Talk: Could Spending Too Much Time on TRP Limit Your Social Advancement?**

2 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, that's your choice. Personally, I like to pick my battles. I've well learned that being "right" about something means shit in the real world. In fact, always trying to be right and convince people of your opinion will just turn you into "that guy" and nobody likes "that guy".

When you think about it, at the end of the day, what's even the point of trying to convince someone of your position? Take Atheism for example. You can go around telling everyone how retarded and ignorant they are for believing in a Christian God, or you can just ignore the subject and do better things with your time.

## **Time magazine makes post "Sorry, Emma Watson, but HeForShe Is Rotten for Men" - Facebook BluePill Comments top liked, no surprise there.**

2 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Because it's constantly talked about in manosphere forums, and it's been ran into the ground. Simply talking about it gives it a voice, when there is no voice to give. Emma Watson simply was offered to come talk to the UN which is a huge deal, and she said whatever she had to say for the opportunity. We all know this bitch doesn't buy into it. Her life is amazing, her BF is RP, and she has it easy from end to end. The only people buying into are BP people to begin with, so it doesn't even matter. They probably also think there is a rape culture as well.

## **When you can consistently take the lead, hold frame, demonstrate value, pass shit tests, assume cocky and funny attitude, make her nervous, and escalate you will get laid on first dates.**

2 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh... Most of my posts on TRP were usually when hungover. I'd just veg out in bed, throw on a movie, and browse.

## **"For every single rape I've had, I've had 20 that are total bull----." -NYPD officer**

2 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That website is why I am convinced they are all aspies. Like, they are like obsessed about rape to the point that it's all they can think about. It's like they look at a leaf blow and think about how they can construe it to be a form of rape.

## **Emma Watson has gotten to askmen.com. The site is urging men to raise feminist sons.**

2 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If I remember correctly, that site had a huge falling out a few years back due to feminism. I can't recall correctly, but I think it had something to do with more and more women participating in the comments and the site in general. So the people that worked there started moderating the comments more heavily to appease their new female audience. A lot of drama ensued because a lot of people were pissed they no longer could use the same

language and shit that they used to.

Understandably, the site owners didn't give a shit, because they just cared about new visitors.

### **A Facebook Gem about "Nice Guys" - Or "Why you shouldn't take advice from /r/seduction"**

2 upvotes · 22 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're exclusively a nice guy to women, or a nice guy to both men and women, it doesn't matter. You're still acting like a nice guy.

Being a nice guy means being selfless to people, regardless of gender.

### **A Facebook Gem about "Nice Guys" - Or "Why you shouldn't take advice from /r/seduction"**

2 upvotes · 22 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He's saying still to treat women nice, but not just women, EVERYONE. It's like being a nice guy to the Nth degree. There is nothing wrong with being "nice" as no one really likes an asshole. However, this guy is advocating nice guy behavior for all interactions which essentially just puts everyone above you.

### **reddit becoming more and more opposed to feminism?**

2 upvotes · 20 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that's what's ironic about the whole thing. It's just that women are getting into more traditionally male areas (internet - gaming - technology) and are being treated like EQUALS. Because as we all know, there are no women on the internet. So for the first time ever, they are being treated like complete equals. And being treated like an equal means they are up for the same amount of criticism any man has been getting since day one.

And the thing is, they just can't hang. They don't know how to deal and keep up, and since most of the people they can't keep up with are men, they take it as somehow it's not that they are unable to keep up the same way men have been doing it for years, it's that patriarchy hates women and we want to oppress them.

It's fucking laughable that they actually think being treated as equals is oppression. It's like me saying I'm oppressed because I'm not as good at running a company as someone who has been an entrepreneur since 16. There is no guild of entrepreneurs keeping me down intentionally, it's just that I can't keep up with them; they've been doing it for years.

### **A lesbian feminist writer once disguised herself as a man for 18 months to write a book on gender. After the experiment, she was institutionalized for depression, and stated that she never felt so glad for being a woman.**

2 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

♂

Good post. It really sheds light into the solopisic phenomenon where women genuinely think they have it harder than men, until they actually realize what it's like to be a man. Men tend to hold it all inside so it's hard for them to see the stresses and pressures men actually go through. You really can't blame them personally for that, as it's a societal issue.

### **[BP Example] Beta scammed three times online dating, now wants to marry woman he's only spoken to on Skype**

2 upvotes · 3 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I saw a piece on Catfish scammers on Dr Phil, and basically this fat chick was making HOARDS of cash from white knights.

## U.S. Hikes Fee To Renounce Citizenship By 422% Cost has gone up from \$400 to \$2000.

2 upvotes · 31 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've obviously upset the hive, as measured by downvotes, but I stand by my position. I've worked internationally in 4 different countries and I am pretty privy to the expat community.

Yes, America is unique in the fact that they demand taxes even if you lived outside of the state and made all your money outside of the state. However, these laws don't apply to most people. For the most part, you'll never have to pay these taxes unless you're extremely rich and are simply trying to evade US taxes by claiming residency in another low tax nation while you make most of your income from the US market base. This law reminds me a lot of that skit with Jon Oliver when he talks about the estate tax and points out that 98.1% of Americans never have to pay an estate tax, and the only ones that should be worried about it are the ones that can actually consider all the shit they own an "estate".

I studied law ffs; I know what I'm talking about. Unless you are actually super wealthy, and never want to return to the USA, then renouncing your citizenship is unbelievably moronic. I literally can't see any gain out of it for the average upper middle class and upper class person.

## (x-post r/business) 40% of managers avoid hiring younger women to get around maternity leave

2 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want absolute freedom there will be a massive amount of disproportion. That's just the nature of the beast. However, I'm just pointing out that if you want equal hiring practices, you must regulate the market by changing the incentive structure. I'm not trying to get into a philosophical debate.

There will always be unfair practices. For instance, tall people get hired more than short; good looking more than fugly. And so on. However these are hard to regulate.

## Innocent until proven guilty doesn't matter to SJWs and anyone who sticks up for someone accused of harming two porn star sluts is labeled a scumbag.

2 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's pretty much how it is in the USA, nearly across the board (I'm sure there are some exceptions). But whenever this shit comes up, people refuse to believe it and think that once they get hit they are allowed to turn into the hulk and practically have their way with them. That's simply not true at all.

There was a case a few years back where I saw the video of some two girls in an arguing match and one finally pushed the other. Then the other chick just completely dominated, had her on the floor, and wasn't really being too violent, but the "victim" was now clearly the aggressor and the actual threat of the offender was over at least a minute ago.

Then some guys came to try and break up the fight and the "victim's" friends told the guys to back off and even pulled one of them off when he refused to listen. The people in the crowd basically argued, "No, that girl hit first. She hit first. She started it!" Insinuating that their friend is now allowed to do whatever they wanted.

Needless to say, the "victim" and all the friends who tried to stop the guys from breaking it up on the grounds that "the other person started it" got in trouble with the law. It just baffles me that people think that logic is okay, both legally and ethically. When the person is down, or clearly no longer able to be an aggressor, it's over. It's done.

## Does being sexually successful ruin you to the strip club (and lapdances in particular)?

2 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm on the same boat. The whole concept absolutely baffles me. Like, I get it when it's a bachelor party or some shit, but 99% of the time it's just disparate dudes paying for blue balls.

The last time I actually paid to be at a strip club I literally felt pathetic after giving a girl 2 dollars while she put

her pussy near my face. I felt like a loser giving some washed up whore some pocket change in exchange for her letting me see her dirty snatch as if somehow she was doing me a favor.

## How to setup surveillance system in your home to protect yourself from future false accusations?

2 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In most states, you are legally required to notify people that you are recording them, even within your private residence. If you fail to notify the other party that they are being recorded, you'll likely be in violation of some outdated wiretap law in your state. Most of these one party consent laws only apply in public but are removed once someone is on a private property where "privacy" is expected.

Though, that doesn't mean you can't beat the system. The reason I know this is because there was a case brought to some district court where a football player recorded and released a sex tape with some slut. The slut then tried to sue him for illegally recording her and so on and wanted some mega fuckton of money because of it...

However, this football player wasn't as dense as you'd expect and on his front door he had a very clear and large sign that said, "This house is under 24 hour surveillance for security reasons" or some shit like that.

Anyways, he got away with it because he clearly notified everyone that the house is being recorded. I recommend you do the same. Like I said, I don't know what state you're in, but 9 out of 10 times this route will protect you.

## My main account was shadowbanned from Reddit for commenting in askwomen

2 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have no problem with your post. It definitely makes a point and is a good reminder. I was just pointing out how fucking retarded it is. Personally I'm still subbed to it and occasionally click a link there just to see how far off the deep end it's gone.

It's crazy, all these women subs on Reddit have a very similar theme, which is bitching. Like, literally every one. Go to [/r/girlgamers](#) and you'll notice that 90% of all the submissions are women bitching about gender issues to one degree or another. They are completely incapable of just having a female space to talk about female shit without bitching about shit.

Like, I'd totally respect those spaces if they actually just wanted a place, like [/r/girlgamers](#) to talk about gaming with just girls and not have men come in and derail it. However, they never do that. All they do is bitch about shit. It's craziness.

## My wife cheated on me or was raped. Or both? Looking for advice.

2 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well if they actually believe that, then that's something wrong with them, not society. It's not my fault they are mentally fucked up and don't know how to do whatever the fuck they want. If they are getting toolled around, maybe it's because they are acting like tools.

I'd hate to be around those people. The fucking internet is great and all, but I hate how it gives these people a voice and expect their stupid opinions to be held up as equally valid opinions.

These retards need to be publicly shamed until they stop acting so fucking retarded. But now, they just flock to the Tumblr hug box to avoid any sort of criticism of their stupid shit.

## TRP, lets talk fraternities.

2 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Soon after the semester starts, the frats are all going to start throwing parties and recruit on campus, which leads to rush week -- rush week is when it's all about potential candidates and ends with the frats all getting together



and announcing who they want to pledge for them, and then the pledge picks which frat they want to go with (most only focus on one, but sometimes they focus on multiple, so you'll have to decide then and there).

So during recruitment, just approach them, they'll usually have something set up, and tell them you're interested. Then they'll have you sign up and join some events where they essentially spoil you. If you get along with everyone and they like you, then you will likely get the offer to become a pledge.

Once you get accepted, that night you show up with all your pledge brothers to your first meeting where they go over the details and you experience your first actual "ritual" type shit with hoods and daggers n shit. That night is when they set the tone that all the brothers are here to help, but while pledging, you are essentially their bitch and you will do as you're told. They will try to make you miserable and bitch you around, and some will become straight up enemies. This isn't because they are being dicks, but because they want you to work with your pledge brothers together and bond with them as you get through the difficulty of the pledge process. You're definitely going to do a lot of shit you hate, and some people are going to seriously piss you off, but again, that's because you're expected to work as a team with your pledge brothers to get through it -- similar to how the military starts by breaking you down in bootcamp forcing you to work together as a team with your fellow recruits.

Then once it's over, all the BS goes away, and everyone gets thrown a huge party where the people that made it through pledging are treated like kings. Now you're in a frat.

Along the way of all that shit, there are also tons of fun things you'll be doing: Going to events, throwing parties, working with the sororities, playing sports, doing charity, and so on...

So yeah, to get in, just befriend some of the frat brothers during rush week and don't be weird. They will then at least give you a shot to pledge.

**So Today I asked a friend (girl) what is her main goal to do with her degree after she finishes college. She said "My main goal is to be a housewife" she said if the guy is rich she can always "learn to love him later."**

2 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I come from a different background, where even as a woman, not having a degree -- even if not used -- is sort of looked down upon. Most of the quality men want women that at least have the intellectual capacity and tools to be successful, even though most end up being housewives.

Personally, I'm much the same where I want a woman with some secondary education smarts on her. Plus, the college experience is important when it comes to similar life experiences (travelling abroad for internships and so on). I know many people here advocate for picking up the poor chick, which is fine since they do work out fine, but I prefer my chicks to come from a good solid background who have ambitious capacities. It's just much easier vet these women by seeing if they have degrees or at least some schooling or not.

**LTR / married men: Don't ever be that "separate bedrooms" guy...**

2 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, that's basically how our setup was, but she even kept her clothes in her room and changed there, just out of simplicity. My buddy does the same with his GF and they've been together for ages. I don't think they've ever slept in separate rooms either.

It's just so much easier to let her have her room to change, do laundry, store her stuff, put up her pictures, and then my room with the larger bed, my clothes and generally neutral in terms of stuff (except the bathroom which was clearly all mine).

**In Defense of PUA as a Source of Knowledge**

2 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Obviously. TRP wouldn't exist if it didn't work. This is something that is designed to increase the quality of your life, and if it didn't actually achieve that goal, then no one would bother sticking around. Yet lo and behold, here we are at nearly 70k members.

The ONLY time I ever hear an attempt at arguing WHY TRP doesn't work only comes from people attacking a strawman. I've yet to ever hear a decent argument against TRP, ever. I'm all ears, and would be happy to change my opinion as man of science, but I've yet to hear anything convincing.

### TRP in late highschool/early college?

2 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It can only help, though you wont see the same degree of change that someone in college would. This has a lot to do with the fact that HS is a closed system where everyone knows everyone already, and you don't really have a lot of options to jump around and practice. For instance, since HS is so political, and you fail at picking up a girl at school, she could easily tell all her friends and sort of ruin it for the rest of them by giving you a bad rep. Unlike college where you'll never see the girl again and have absolutely no connection at all.

### I feel like I was in a Red Pill cartoon last night. Attention whore Vs. nice girl at our party.

2 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The hot blonde burst into my room where we were hanging out to announce her arrival. She then spent the entire time trying to take the spotlight on every conversation we were having amongst ourselves, with fascinating interjections such as "you think that's bad? I blah blah blah me me me". She then described how lucky my friend was that she made the long trip to get there just for him. Granted, she did come from a few states over to NJ for the party, but so did all 9 of his other friends that were there. Then she described her summer and how she stayed in a big apartment with 10 guys and she's the only girl there, talking about each guy's dick size and how they compared to each other while we sat there slightly nodding along because nobody wanted to tell her to shut up.

Here is my biggest protip on these situations. Seriously, it's the most easy to do which has a HUGE impact... Luckily I learned this early on, and I hope other's can as well.

First off, from her perspective. She's a hot chick. Her whole life she knows nothing other than constant attention. Not only does she want it, but she expects it wherever she goes.

So what she's doing is coming into YOUR circle and demanding the group adhere to her expectations of constant attention. Here is what you must do: Regardless of whether or not you are the leader of the group, YOU have to be the one to shut her down. You have to be the one that essentially says, "No, you aren't getting all that attention you feel entitled to". You got to be the road block between her and the attention she craves.

Now, you don't have to be a dick about it, but you do have to be clear about it. For instance, when she walks into a room, she's going to immediately expect everyone to recognize her and give her tons of attention. So let people say high, but soon as she starts trying to take control of the conversation, you MUST take it back. Again, not in a dick way, but in a way that let's her know that YOU are the one having this conversation and her simple existence isn't enough to gain control.

Just completely ignore her and treat her no more than some random unattractive chick. Whenever someone else does try to talk to her, make sure to distract your buddy. Just jump into the conversation and engage him, ignore her, and pull him away.

After enough of this, her brain will go haywire because all that attention she's used to is being distrubted and YOU are the one doing the disturbing. Soon, you'll quickly find her vying for your attention any way she can

because you're the barrier and she wants to break you down.

So long as you keep it up you can have this chick by the end of the night.

Seriously, it's ridiculous how simple and easy this method is because it requires no actual overt game, rather it's more about just distracting. This method has gotten me 9's more than I'd like to admit.

## **YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.**

1 upvotes · 5 April 2023 · /r/TheRedPill

They are definitely out to get some power users... Like myself.

A year ago I got a random, odd account ban... I got temp banned for 2 days in a sub I frequent on my main account as a joke. I messaged the mods basically asking "WTF? Seriously guys?" And then that account was perma banned for "harassment". I'm not sure how you can harass mods since they can just mute you... Further no one was complaining, and none of the mods themselves admitted to admin reporting it... As it was already a more hated sub by the social justice kind (Turns out the subreddit likely had infiltration from activists). I appeal it, since that's not "harassment". Then I get ANOTHER perma ban for another stupid reason... Appeal, overturned. Then I get ANOTHER one more recently for making a joke of something like, "This is why we shouldn't have let bitches vote." Appeal denied.

So I use another account, and noticed on another heretical sub (left leaning but anti woke) I noticed it got banned for no reason given. So I simply message them, "Hey guys don't know why I was banned but could you let me back in?" Again, immediately account banned for "Harassment" -- which is fucking weird because they are mods and can mute

Then another aged account was perma banned from reddit shortly after... For "Ban evasion" - it was r.worldnews a super popular subreddit on the top of r.all - I didn't even realize it. But perma banned, not warned, nothing. Permanently banned for evasion. Appeal denied even when I explained there was no evasion intent and I'll just permanently block it to avoid this in the future. (A sub which banned me just for posting in Joe Rogan btw... So I didn't even break any of their rules to begin with)

What's interesting is I've apparently "Evaded bans" with that account in that sub many of times. But the comment that coincidentally got me hit? A comment against the social justice hysteria, and talking about manufacturing consent and how these Reddit bubbles cause people to have skewed perceptions. Much like propaganda, it's curated to only tell one side of the story to push a narrative that makes sense to people that special interests want to spread.

So the accounts I have are clearly being targeted. They want to get rid of power users... The mods have no power, as the admins are manually doing it. And the pattern is clear. It's exclusively happening in spaces that are anti-woke or related to such things. I've said some outrageous things before, and have used this site for 15 years... And it wasn't until the last year that I started getting aggressively getting political with their bans.

The pattern I see is clearly they are going against anti-woke, and even if you're liberal, progressive, democrat, whatever... They don't like these competing ideas. This is a textbook curation happening of manufacturing consent going on. Targeted actions by elites trying to curate ideas and opinions.

What sucks is there really isn't any other alternative. The "alternatives" are just right wing brain rot hellscapes.

## **Women groping a man is different than a man groping a woman. It's not "sexist" when society doesn't give a shit that a woman "technically" sexually assaulted a guy**

1 upvotes · 30 April 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Are you seriously playing the exceptions game? No shit dude, there are ALWAYS exceptions. If you're in this

sub and haven't realized this yet, you're going to have a hard time. I fail to see your point.

### **The cock carousal is awesome.**

1 upvotes · 20 October 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

At least back in the day, that's not true at all. I met many of the vanguard crew back then, and they were all pussy slayers. One dude was really weird though, and clearly had some weird shit going on. But most of them were just normal dudes obsessed with self improvement and fucking women. It really shattered my preconceived notions because I also thought many of them would be these weird nerds LARPing on the internet. But was pleasantly surprised. Fit, attractive, social, and just a little bit "odd"... But that's normal.

I imagine if TRP and Blue Pillers met, the TRP crew would be way more fun to be around. I'm super confident in that assessment.

### **Unpopular Opinion: Whoever asks the other person out should pay for the date, regardless of gender**

1 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't know. I just don't care. I don't consider this some red line of "Whoa... She expects me to pay for dinner?! CUT!"

It's just not a big deal. It's 25 bucks. Most women don't make much money so I'm almost always the one financially able to pay and literally not even notice it in my bank account. Likewise, if a chick does have money, me paying tickles the monkey brain in her because I'm not doing some post modern soyboy woke "equality" bullshit.

I only split down the line once we are dating. But by then I just look at it as shared expenses. Gold diggers are easy to spot so it's not a concern to ever be worried "Is this bitch leaching off me?!"

### **[Q4All]What's your thoughts on the phrase "it ain't trickin if you got it"?**

1 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're treating her as an object to be bought and sold. Literally by definition it's objectification. Doesn't mean it's inherently wrong though

### **The combination drugs,dating/casual sex needs to be questioned**

1 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

In the port cities it's where it's imported as pure, getting it pure is pretty easy to do. I think one town in Canada, something like 90% of everything they tested was practically pure.

Also, you don't have to be a huge baller for pure stuff... Like a decade ago I was buying it off the darkweb. Granted it's expensive and not worth it, but it's attainable via acid wash.

### **Is the most important factor for getting women actually money?**

1 upvotes · 25 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No way... The bimbos with the fake lips and shit are... If you're into that, that's your thing, but those are the classic case of gold digger.

But genuine top women, aren't gold diggers. They just have absolute options to the cream of the crop. They can get a buff, good looking, charismatic, hung, and rich... So why wouldn't they?

### **Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?**

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Lol, no I get you. I never said American women are the best, just that they are overblown as bad. My primary issue with them is the celebrity culture. They are too sexualized and attention seeking.

I can't explain it, but European women are my favorite. There is something about it where like they can be incredibly attractive, but aren't trying to exploit their looks everywhere they go. There is none of this superiority complex that hot American women have.

I think a lot of it roots from American's financial insecurity. Like, in the states you go to a club, and there is this subtle anxiety. Everyone has worked hard to look their best, everyone is looking around at others, they need to get through the door and be accepted as cool enough, then once inside it's cool to pay outrageous amounts for bottles of alcohol, get into VIP, take photos to post online, it's basically just showing off while you get drunk etc... Then go to a place like Berlin, or 90% of Europe for that matter. Clubs are more low key, no cameras allowed, no one judging the use of drugs, no dudes crawling around trying to look like bad asses, no VIP section to show off how elite a person is, drinks are affordable, etc...

American women are just in this weird environment where they are always trying to impress others and raise their own status through sexuality and economics. Where European women, you can be hanging out with absolutely drop dead gorgeous women and just have a good time. American women on the otherhand literally would seek out more and more good looking and rich groups to hang out with. A model tier chick "wouldn't be seen with an average guy." in American culture. The only problem with European chicks I've found, is since they don't show off their looks it's much harder to figure out who's a hoe or not, and euros are much more likely to be hoes, so it's hard.

In regards to latinas, personally, I just find them too emotional and I can't do it. I can't take that roller coaster and that close family baggage they all carry. And I swear, pedophilia seems normal in those cultures because just about every latina chick has a story of getting fucked by some older dude when she was 12.

Asians and I just don't click one bit. I don't think I can ever do it. The cultural divide is too great. It just gives me a bit of anxiety because I have such difficulty trying to read them and uncertain on how they are reading me. I dunno. It's just too culturally different I have never clicked with one who hasn't been westernized

### **Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?**

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Oh ofcourse, but the SJW's have muddied the movement of social justice. I absolutely think there is a lot of social justice work that needs to be done, especially within the black community who are still struggling to break free of their past bonds.

But when you have a group who's leading it that are toxic, it's hurting the whole thing. You don't win support by demonizing everyone around you

### **Are women supportive when one of their female friends dates an older man?**

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, listen, I have basic social skills and understand you literally don't mean all men. I understand how people use absolutes when making general statements... Though Redditors for some reason can't seem to grasp that.

IMO, I don't think many men are like that. Granted there are a lot, but they aren't fully RP yet. They are basically looking for easy game which they can manipulate around their insecurities rather than directly deal with their insecurities... IE, "I better get this young girl because she doesn't realize she can get way better than me yet. So if I get her, and make her dependent on me, she wont leave me for asshole Chad"

That exists, but I'd argue it's not very RP because it comes out of a place of insecurity... And many men within these circles are at different stages. Hell, some men just straight up detest and hate women.

**My productivity increased 800% since I stopped caring about sex. What is this?**

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/askTRP

pickup and sales are the same exact thing. It's identical. So long as you have sales skills, you will always know how to game women. And you should be trying to influence people throughout every path in life anyways, so that skill isn't going to go away. Feel free to game women, just don't go off on missions for women.

**My productivity increased 800% since I stopped caring about sex. What is this?**

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's what a girlfriend is for. Trying to hook up with chicks every week is exhausting. You need to be focusing on your mission. Don't let bitches take up too much of your energy. You really shouldn't be letting such a dumb thing as pussy get in the way

**Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?**

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Over 6 months? Not at all... That's like 2 extra slices of bread a day.

**My productivity increased 800% since I stopped caring about sex. What is this?**

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's pathetic IMO. People I see obsessed with getting laid, swiping all day on their phone, just seem like desperate robots who need something better to do with their life. Women should never occupy that much of a man's headspace.

**Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?**

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm in my 30s and have been online for a while. I understand internet culture pretty well... 5-6 years ago when the manosphere blew up, it also caused a rise in the SJW culture as the two camps sort of "battled it out" which is what caused it to get a lot of attention.

Early on people said not to worry about SJW's because they are just a small loud minority of dumbfuck feminists. But I was sounding the alarm because I was familiar with how these autistic internet loudmouths are. Because we had 4Chan at the time also being a tiny autistic corner of the internet, basically influencing almost all of internet culture and most people didn't even realize it.

All these memes, jokes, viral videos, etc... All started at 4chan. These were the committed power users who just lived on the internet. I saw the same shit with the SJW crowd, so I was worried. I knew they were small but they were autistic losers who spent their life doing shit normal people wouldn't do, like hostile takeovers of subreddits, coordinating attacks on internet forums, they were cancelling people for a long time, virtue signalling to website owners, etc...

I understood that they were committed enough to actually create substantial ripples, and they have.

I think the SJWs have had a real impact in the real world. Not directly, but sort of like how a large ship only needs to turn one degree and they'll land in an entirely different country. TRP has been pointing out the dangers of radical feminism for a decade now, and literally all the predictions came true. Maybe not as extreme as many thought, but it's definitely left it's mark.

However, as I said, I'm familiar with this and was part of the last culture war, so I know how this trend works. We are at the peak of it right now like 2006 during the last culture war. Now it's getting to the stage where the "outrage" has become exhausting, everyone knows ALL the arguments from all sides, everyone has made up their mind on it, and people are finally getting tired of hearing about it. So the pendulum is going to swing back away.



But like I said, it's left it's mark. Things like normalizing sex work, justifying hypergamy, shaming men, forever victimhood, and trans as a trend, has occurred.

## Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I honestly don't think 9/10 are gold diggers. I also don't think being attracted to a man with success is inherently a bad thing. It signals the guy has his shit together, but most importantly, knows how to navigate the world with a lot more clarity and understanding than the average dude. Having your shit together and being successful at the game is in itself attractive. It just says a lot about a person's values and capacity to get by

So yeah, I understand the balancing act going on. Not every chick is looking at me as a bank account, but a sign of "wow this guy knows how to get by and also seems to not be trashy about it."

But what makes it complicated is I really don't know. I guess there is this innate desire to want to be desired for who you are and if shit goes south, will she still be there? It makes it much more psychologically easy to know I got a dime who for certain isn't there for vain reasons. I guess there is this sort of deep down romantic notion men have of the princess wanting him before he slays the dragon rather than after. It seems like a more "authentic" bond.

If you've ever noticed A LOT of these rich silicon valley guys end up being with their college sweet hearts and stuff, and I think a lot of it has to do with that. Like she was definitely into the guy BEFORE he even started his journey.

## How Many Here Have Experienced Good Relationship(s)?

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I've never really experienced a "bad" relationship like others have. Any person with self awareness and who aren't deluding themselves shouldn't. A bad relationship doesn't just fall out of the sky out of nowhere. It is littered with signs and friction through and through.

I wouldn't date someone that I am not comfortable with who doesn't share the same underlying values as me. I've found people who get into bad relationships just want a relationship so bad that they just keep sticking around for some reason.

## Are women supportive when one of their female friends dates an older man?

1 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I wouldn't look at younger women as "easier to train". What sort of sociopathic shit is that? They are just easier to be around. Their still experiencing new things thus easier to please. The older a woman gets the more set in HER way she is and what she's doing. It gets much harder to grow together as one when two people are so entrenched in what they are already doing. It's harder because you have to find a person whos much more a match across the spectrum

Like I could get a 25 year old to uproot and move to Scandanavia with me. I couldn't do that with a 33 year old because she has her career, friend group, etc... So finding a chick who just wants to move to Europe for a year would be much harder.

You also have to deal with an older woman's baggage. She just has much larger walls and barriers to get through which can get exhausting. You get a lot of "I want a serious man ready to commit who I can trust. I've been fucked over too much by men, that I'm not putting up with any bullshit". Which is fine. Good for her for setting her standards. But it's too little; too late. If I don't have to deal with that resistance if I don't have to, I wont. Younger chicks are just easier to date.

Also, young chicks are just hotter so it's easier to excuse their dumb bullshit when just looking at them triggers



the monkey brain much more.

### Why are there a lot of women who lie about not liking muscles?

1 upvotes · 20 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

The same reason women say their preferred dick size is that of whoever her partner is (that's actually from a study). Women who's dating a skinny nerdy guy, is going to say that's what she's into. But if all things were equal and skinny BF got into swimming and got that Brad Pitt bod, she'd be very pleased. But that's not what she has so she publicly alters her standards as to make it seem like she's not punching below her ideal.

### Endorsed Contributor Weekend

1 upvotes · 9 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, RPS give some heads up with this in the future. I haven't been around a lot in the last year but I am planning on doing a really deep post on economics and helping these guys become financially independent.

### HOW did feminists come to dominate social sciences/academics?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're missing the overall point. Yes, yes, yes, I get what you're saying... Trust me, my business professor was a CEO for a Fortune 500 company.

But you're missing my point. Women are more willing to fall back on a relatively easy teaching career, than actually working within a tough private sector career.

### [Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

1 upvotes · 26 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm just spit balling, but this is how I see it:

Middle Easterners are fucking cheap as hell. You'll be working on slim margins with just about every job you do.

Store fronts are expensive. You'll have a bunch of overhead which will just eat into your profits.

I'd recommend doing "In house" repairs. That way you can promote your business within the store and community, and just go directly to them (Make sure to look like a professional, even if that means bringing in a bunch of shit you won't use. They like to feel like they are getting a full service).

These days, computer repairs, dog grooming, vets, all of it, are going mobile. It's a way to cut down overhead while making it easier on the customer.

Then if you get good at that, you can expand into commercial repairs which pay way more and are more regular if they like you.

### 1000 migrants in Germany sexually assault, rob and rape women at one train station on New Year's eve. Feminists actively are trying to cover it up.

1 upvotes · 7 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not needed, but much appreciated

### Waited for marriage, now issues

1 upvotes · 29 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They all do. Worse case scenario. You come too quick but you still have a raging hardon.

## "Dear God, make me a bird, so I could fly far, far away" Or how I discovered true motivation

1 upvotes · 28 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't say debt is a bad thing, just people are awful at managing it.

But if I were to give you 1 million dollars, with a 10% interest rate, if you could grow that million faster than 10%, it's a good investment. Me, you, and everyone else involved, now benefits.

## A fighter never feels bad for himself

1 upvotes · 16 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It really isn't about whether you win or lose, but how you deal with winning or losing. A bitch will lose and cry about it; a man will learn from it. A bitch will win, and brag about it; a man will brush it off and focus on his next goal.

## Expanding frame, entrepreneurship (pdf update plug too)

1 upvotes · 9 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, it's not an extremely common term. I work in consulting and avoiding using the MVP term because no-one outside of internet entrepreneurs are familiar with it.

## What goes on in a LTR woman's mind when..

1 upvotes · 24 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, I really think it is that simple. Try not to overthink things.

Just because that chick you're talking about is in a serious relationship, doesn't mean she magically doesn't find other high value men attractive. The same way that you can be in a relationship, and still find other women extremely fuckable.

## "Potential" and the potential inability of women to really understand this concept

1 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's exactly it. If a woman has options, why go with the option that "may" result in high value, if you can go with the guy who "is" high value.

## The TRP Guide for Increasing Testosterone

1 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I mean, you can Google it. Athletes and bodybuilders have all sorts of tricks. The most popular is to eat a really heavy and greasy meal 30 minutes before. Like a huge thing of nachos. It will drop your T levels to the floor for just enough time to get your blood taken.

## Woman talks to police about guy who groped her on a date. After the DA refuses to press charges, she wonders whether she should give the guy another chance.

1 upvotes · 13 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL! Her mentality is ridiculous. She tried to get this guy slapped by the law and permanently hit with a criminal record. And all she sees it as is just a "bad part of the date." She has no awareness of the gravity of the situation, that her going to the cops and almost ruining the guy with a sexual criminal record, as just some small thing.

"So yeah, I went on a date with this guy, and he made me uncomfortable. So I tried to get him thrown in jail, but that didn't stick. Okay, no biggy. I guess I'll date him again and see where it goes. Just another weekend for me!"

This is how casual some women are with this shit.

## Red Pill Movies/Documentaries/Books

1 upvotes · 12 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm thinking of paying the 15 bucks for Gorilla Mindset. Anyone ever read it before? How was it?

## Platecount! Why don't we settle the "redpill doesn't work" debate once and for all and start a platesub complete with pictures and numbers? Sharing plate adventures would be fun!

1 upvotes · 12 September 2015 · /r/AlreadyRed

I've met enough people here to know they are getting action. We aren't a political movement here. We don't have anything to prove to anyone. Either take it, or don't. No one cares.

If people think we are a bunch of fat neckbeards, then so be it. I don't care what they think about us.

## [Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

1 upvotes · 6 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What? I do not advocate scamming or ripping people off. If that's what you got out of it, you must have misread. I'm advocating that people create value somewhere and add that value to other's business'

## [Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

1 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't talk too much about what I do because that's my niche and I'd like to keep it that way.

How many millions do I have? Not one. But at this rate, I will soon.

## [Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

1 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Then they call the company. For example, I'll have a campaign for personal injury lawyers going, and I'll include a popup on my lawyers site with a questionnaire asking "Do you qualify for personal injury compensation? Answer these questions to find out if you have a case." Then they fill it out, then we automatically market them, and then once they are convinced they need a lawyer, they call in just like any other person, and it gets handled accordingly.

## [Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

1 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, I love jerky!

I have a family member who sells that stuff all throughout southern CA, just by selling it door to door with businesses. I've seen it done, and you can definitely do it.

However, you're "right now" problem, is it's amateur hour all over you. Why would I buy something from you in which I have no idea of what the product is like? You have a fucking basic HTML landing page which has no information at all on your dank jerky.

Go to themeforest.net and find a good theme which would fit your business. Spend this weekend making the site look nice.

Once you have that under control, then you can start going out there and selling that dank jerky.

### **[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it**

1 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not doing sales for them though. I'm doing automated marketing.

For instance:

People come to the site, and fill out a form.

Automatically my third party service sends them an email with copy that gets them emotionally engaged.

10 minutes later, another email goes out, offering them a one time offer of 10% off for the service so long as they watch the video from my client (A 2 minute commercial of them explaining the value of their product.)

I literally don't do shit. It's all automated.

### **[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it**

1 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a good question, and I hope one day someone runs that meta analysis. But from my personal limited experience with people who went on the show (which takes a good 5 months btw... Most quality applicants grow past the need for funding and partnership by then) are doing way better now than they were by themselves.

### **[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it**

1 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I just browse Themeforest and find something I think will fit the business I'm helping out.

### **[Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it**

1 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, he's just a complete bad ass. I don't think he's ever had a job that didn't involve hustling. Just straight up serial entrepreneur.

Before this venture he did marketing for car dealerships, where he'd go to a dealership and offer pay for a marketing campaign for them in return for 50% of all net profits. He made a killing across the country doing this city by city. His house is massive.

He found the current idea simply because he worked a conference once, and talked to organizer who explained how much they are paying, and how limited the whole technology is. So he just figured, "Fuck, I can do that with QR codes and it's practically free on my end. I'll do it for half what you're paying for now, and provide way better data."

Yeah I love that sub. I think the whole maid business is being saturated though. However, I think the idea of "Local" is really becoming more apparent. Our economy is changing and I honestly think our future as a nation revolves around the local business model. The whole idea of multinational corporations is going to persist, but the money isn't going to be there. If you really want money, it's going to be local.

### **The current state of affairs and a taste of what is to come. Single mother parenting.**

1 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I felt worse with the whole taking him to the doctors. Wanna talk about embarrassing the fuck out of him?

### **Single mothers are delinquent subhuman scum who you should avoid at all costs.**

1 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Who GIVES A FUCK what other's think? We aren't a political movement, we aren't here to change minds, we aren't here to create alliances, we aren't here to care about our reputation.

Seriously, who gives a fuck what other's think of us? Even if we did tone it down and use non-inflammatory language, the opposition will still find ways hate us.

We don't need to care about giving them ammo or not. In fact, I'd bet that the title was intentionally made that way just to piss outsiders off. Fuck 'em.

### **Single mothers are delinquent subhuman scum who you should avoid at all costs.**

1 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This sort of reminds me of an odd mentality people have when it comes to protecting women. You could cite all these sources, and still, someone would find an excuse, reasoning, or some other deferment of blame, to shield women from these. It will ALWAYS get spun to somehow rationalize that women really can't do bad.

### **Single mothers are delinquent subhuman scum who you should avoid at all costs.**

1 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

These cases happen occasionally, but the child has to be really young, like young enough to not even remember who their real father is. Also, the man has to assume responsibility of the father and make his intentions clear that he wants the child to see him as the father. The state basically looks at it as, "Well, you wanted to be it's father, and it took you on as it's father... And the kid needs a father, so you're the father."

Still fucked up, but not as dangerous as you made it sound. You can still date a single mom (which is a dumb idea to begin with) and not get stuck with child support.

### **Woman makes guy wait 3 months for sex, while fucking Chad on the side.**

1 upvotes · 3 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's an unfair assessment. So if she does put out right away, she's a slut, but if she doesn't put out right away, she's a secret slut?

### **Guy finds out that his girlfriend settled for him because Chad wouldn't commit to her, gets RP advice from his (female) cousin, decides to kick his girlfriend to the curb.**

1 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup.... Which is why guys get suspicious as fuck with this shit. Because guys know wtf the other guy is doing. It's part of all of our game plan. Every guy that has ever had even the slightest game knows exactly what goes on here.

The only people who refute this, are white knight betas, and women. Women will deny it because they don't understand men's game. They think he's genuinely "just a friend" who's fun to talk with. Completely oblivious that he's slowly building the sale.

The white knights, on the other hand, just listen to women and believe what they say. The white knight is a loser, so he is also oblivious to "the game" that guys play.

### **Guy finds out that his girlfriend settled for him because Chad wouldn't commit to her, gets RP advice from his (female) cousin, decides to kick his girlfriend to the curb.**

1 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That sub is really just a bunch of betas, both male and female, using their "advice" to rationalize their personal failures as betas.

### **Guy finds out that his girlfriend settled for him because Chad wouldn't commit to her, gets RP advice from his (female) cousin, decides to kick his girlfriend to the curb.**

1 upvotes · 30 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They are the type who LOVE fast cars. They dream of a fully loaded reengineered Porsche that goes 0 to 60 in 3.1 seconds.... But unfortunately can only afford a worked on Honda Civic. And no matter how much they say they love their rice fueled Civic while claiming it is the best car in the world, deep down they want that Porsche. That they aren't actually content until they get the car they identify with. The civic is just a temporary "eh, it's good enough" car.

### **'Average Looking Woman' wonders why 'perfect' guy didn't want to see her again after she slept with him on the first date.**

1 upvotes · 26 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I have to check myself constantly. The brain is hardwired to want to spread our seed, and it uses hormones to assist on this mission. I'll be with a chick who at first I'm not too interested in, but then as I get closer to being able to hook up with her, I'll notice I'll start having more and more genuine romantic feelings towards the woman. I'll start thinking about a possible future, what kids would be like, find her boring stories genuinely interesting, and so on...

And the scary part is I have no idea if this attraction is real or just hormones making me think it's real because my body is pushing me to reproduce.

There is one girl I know who I just don't like. She's just not my type in any shape or form at all. However, I'll catch myself some mornings with a raging morning wood after a while of not fucking, thinking I should call her up. I should set up some sort of little quick fuck at her place or whatever.... I'll think it's just sex, and she's not THAT bad, she's actually sort of fun. But soon as I get with another chick, my body responds, "Whoa... That was a close one. You almost fucked her, idiot. You should NEVER call that lady."

I guess the closest thing a woman can come to this is having a period. Where they KNOW that their hormones are causing them to act more emotional and irrational, but they can't help it. It's the same with guys and their hormones to get laid. It fogs everything up.

### **'Average Looking Woman' wonders why 'perfect' guy didn't want to see her again after she slept with him on the first date.**

1 upvotes · 23 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is pleasure in vices.

I mean, you could argue that no one should ever go outside because it's dangerous out there and you can get hit by a car.

### **The "Rape Culture" Narrative now comes to prep schools**

1 upvotes · 21 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No idea where it is. Something like "20f made a huge mistake with my 23m "

### **Making the Most: Monetize Your Time Spent Online**

1 upvotes · 16 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I'm actually considering going the ecig route in a few months. A buddy has an amazing recipe we are going to launch with. Meanwhile, another buddy who inspired us is doing 20k a month profit, and he just started 3 months ago. Apparently it's really booming and easy to sell.

### **How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.**

1 upvotes · 3 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Within my experience, your "friend" didn't lose his job because of that record. It's more likely that they were looking for a way out and found it.

### **How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.**

1 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have only lived in the UK for 7 months, so I don't have a full picture of what goes on down there.  
But if you ask me, wouldn't they want you to think that?

### **How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.**

1 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what annoyed me with this thread. Too many people trying to jump in and tell me that basically entrepreneurship is the only way to go, and being an employee is a blue pill.

Which is BS.

### **Rollo Tomassi Interview**

1 upvotes · 29 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

R/nootropics discusses various things from diet to chemicals and science. There are also several other forums you can find with Google. Ronda Patrick is also the leader in the research at the moment. She has like 4 podcasts on JRE.

### **Rollo Tomassi Interview**

1 upvotes · 28 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, I'm still in the exploration phase, and haven't really kicked it into obsessive gear yet. I'm more ramping it up, and slowly changing it while letting my body adapt to the new diet.

But every morning I take a set of different pills, from multitis, oil, and things like resverotrol(sp?). Breakfast is usually something light, crunchy, and filling. Some days it's whatever vegetables I can get my hands on, with some shrimp, or other lean protein. Lunch is usually something containing clean and complex carbs like steamed brown rice or oatmeal, and protein (diced chicken/steak) and veggies. I've been doing a lot of rice and broccoli beef for lunch. Then dinner is something I'm still working on. I'm usually so exhausted by night time, I don't have the energy to cook. But tonight it'll be porkchops, real butter, and veggies lightly stir fried in coconut oil. I also want to start including more spicy food as it can act as an anti-inflammatory, at the expense of doing some minor damage to the intestines. I just really like spicy food to be honest haha.

In the future I plan on ramping up by making smoothies containing more of the micro nutrients my body needs, especially things like kale and high fiber veggies to help further promote a healthy gut flora.

### **This sums up what the body acceptance movement really should be.**



1 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I literally hate fat people. I don't know how they live with themselves. It's such a glaring symbol of an individual's shitty life decisions and lack of control. I miss that sub :(

### **"Dread game" now comes in app form**

1 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a good starter app. Got to start somewhere, right?

### **Eating healthy options made simple**

1 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A whole fuckton of science out there is showing how incredibly important diet is for the body and mind. It's especially important to properly manage your gut flora. Literally, a bad diet creates anxiety, depression, and so on.

### **Dropcams saved me from a "domestic abuse" allegation yesterday. Consider camming up, guys.**

1 upvotes · 18 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh, and it fucking works, so I can't blame them for taking the path of least resistance. I'm sure the girl in your story found another dude to take her in.

Most chicks that I know/knew that went down this path are actually doing pretty well, so long as they stayed off the hard drugs and "bad boys". One good female friend of mine went off to travel the world with some rich oil tycoon son and is now happily married with kids.

Whatever works. Girls have their own game.

### **She just left her Facebook logged in**

1 upvotes · 10 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

When someone fucks you over, and you just go, "I'm an alpha, I'm just going to ignore it because IDGaF!!!" It's weakness, plain and simple. Other's will see it. They'll eventually find out she was cheating on you, and judge you for being weak and letting a person fuck you over and face no repercussions.

I hate the whole "this is alpha, this is beta" thing, but if you ask me, the alpha thing is destroying the people that wrong them. That everything is great in his good grace, but if you wrong an alpha, you learn a lesson about wronging truly strong men.

Obviously, you want to keep the "revenge" part out of it as much as possible (though I say we are all human, and getting a little satisfaction from it isn't wrong), and instead look at it as a situation where you are holding your frame you stand on. You aren't just going to let someone knock you down, and walk away smiling. That you were on your podium, and if someone challenges you off of it, you plan to make the challenger pay when they lose.

The whole "It's alpha to just let it go" never jived with me. It sounds more like the idioms passed on of "Money doesn't make you happy," or "It's all about personality". Those phrases were coined by broke and ugly people trying to justify their position. Similar to when a brony does weird shit and says, "No, a REAL man doesn't care what other's think about them. If they don't like me for who I am, fuck them!" Then proceeds to go jerk off to a children's show. It's just hamstering imo.

### **One of my plates just randomly texted me and said that a guy has been texting her and asking about dating. Not sure how to respond.**

1 upvotes · 9 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

I think she's being really honest with you. I don't think she's trying to trick you or anything, and is simply just trying to see where she stands.

If you want to keep her as a plate, you have to bring her closer. You have to play the woman's style of game here by creating plausible deniability: Have a talk, but never strongly imply being serious, keep open the idea that it's possible you'll go around, but make her think she still has a chance at a promotion you're thinking about.

It'll give you another few weeks.

### why i decided to go monk

1 upvotes · 4 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You get what you pay for. 150 dollar escorts are going to be those doing whatever it takes to pay for their meth addiction.

### An actual possibility for an offline, real world TRP network.

1 upvotes · 3 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the "Narwhal bacons at midnight" all over again.

No, it's just not going to happen. Who gives a fuck if you meet a TRP guy in the wild? Why do you care if the guy talking it up with everyone is on board with TRP or not? Plus, most guys that are redpill don't even know about redpill.

### Why is the general consensus on reddit that this subreddit is horrible and sexist?

1 upvotes · 11 June 2015 · /r/MensRights

I think it's more than justified. But like I said, I'm not going to deny it. Everyone here tries to make it seem like it's not very obvious, and everyone here is respectful and rational, when in reality, there is a lot of justified hate for feminism and bitterness with the guys getting fucked over by women and the system.

But unlike TRP, MRA tries to be civil and present a reasonable and rational front (which I think they are doing well). But at the same time, that front can't be displayed with bitterness included. I work in politics, marketing, and sales. I understand how effective systems work, especially from a political perspective. And the MRA movement fails miserably at that. They give the opposition too much leverage. MRA's message gets drowned out when the feminazis are given straw mans of bitterness to use to distract people from the real message.

### Anita Sarkesin's videos where written and produced by 'progressive' troll Jonathan MacKintosh...

1 upvotes · 10 June 2015 · /r/MensRights

Like what?

### Is Mattress Girl Editing Her Sex Tape To Dodge A Lawsuit?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2015 · /r/MensRights

I imagine it would still be tough. The courts try very hard to stay away from these things as they can get really messy and out of hand. She's also going to argue that he is a semi public figure surrounding this issue and is practicing her political speech using a well known part of a public discussion to spread her message.

I honestly think this would just get pulled into arbitration where she would be forced to take the video down, possibly release a public apology, and never re approach the subject.

Also keep in mind, just because they never prosecuted her, it doesn't mean it's not technically true. She could

very well use that defense, and again, the courts will just say, "we have no way of knowing since this was private. We are going to recommend you both drop this."

### Hamster Disguised as Alpha

1 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. It's why it's also important to keep lays with lower attractive women as quiet as possible. If word gets around other women that your willing to fuck a chubby chick, all the attractive chicks back off.

### Flibanserin or female viagra [X-post r/manosphere]

1 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They exist. You can order melatonin ii online, and that shit should be called puberty ii.

### British Courts Push To Make Drunken Sex "Rape"

1 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A guy got kicked out of school simply because he resembled a girls past rapist which made her uncomfortable.

### Hamster Disguised as Alpha

1 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The first lay is extremely important. I always make sure the first romp is all about her. If I'm not up to task I will literally reject fucking her until I can.

The last thing a guy needs is having a disappointed girl telling her friends.

### I came from a childhood spent mostly on video games and porn

1 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A guy at my work pulls in 2k a month through twitch. It fucking blows my mind that people pay him to do shit that I do for free.

### Chad Thundercock succeeds at online dating.

1 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What I hated admitting was how well the stereotypical topples bro pics on dating sites worked. I always saw them as trashy which just attracted other trash. But after a while of getting bored with dating sites,I decided to say fuck it and threw up a few pictures of me half naked at the peak of my Tren cycle.

I started getting a new message every day and a phenomenal response rate

### They'll literally throw themselves at her: FR from my sisters Facebook

1 upvotes · 2 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My jaw dropped to the floor when I saw my ex-gf's OkCupid profile.

### Face it, If you were a woman you'd take advantage of men.

1 upvotes · 25 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is no such thing as a socialist liberal?

### Giant article called "Why it Pays to be a Jerk" Confirms RP Truths. Scientific studies cited.

1 upvotes · 23 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If bitches didn't like jerks, or businesses didn't like jerks, then they would have been genetically and politically

selected out of the gene pool by now. But the reality is, women do love jerks, which is why it's a successful mating strategy. And jerks do get ahead in life, which is why they dominate the higher ends of business.

## How To Stop Being Self-Analyzing

1 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think there is a big difference between self analyzing to be self aware and seek improvement, vs over analyzing things into obscurity. OP's posts introduce a slippery slope that could be grasped on by those that want to find an excuse for failure, and taking the easy route.

I see nothing wrong with saying something stupid in a conversation, and then reflecting back on it, identify your mistakes, and then work on preventing them. But at the same time, you shouldn't worry about every little mistake you ever make, because if you did that, you'd never feel like you are making progress.

## Girls love guys that put themselves out there.

1 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh, I've never had that as a problem. They usually get really excited and horny by the end of it. It's also a great excuse to take MDMA.

## Girls love guys that put themselves out there.

1 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My buddy brought his GF to a concert, and the band invited her backstage, while he wasn't allowed in. She didn't understand why he was so pissed off at her for ditching him to hang out with the band.

## California Ballot Initiative to Outlaw ALL Alimony - This guy is going for the jugular.

1 upvotes · 10 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's the current trend. Lawyers now try to push for as much child support as possible, while taking it easy on the alimony. The reason they even tell their clients is because failure to pay child support can be punished with jail time and even extradition.

## On the value of quitting your job

1 upvotes · 4 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have an older more popular post regarding this. But business and relationships are identical. More specifically, sales and relationships have a near perfect match.

I always found it odd, that when I get into the office, all my managers have no problem giving me thorough, in depth sales tactics, training, and the psychology behind why it's effective. And no one finds it odd. In fact, it's praised to be an experienced and knowledgeable person about the subject of sales. But soon as you start talking openly about tactics relating to dating and relationships, people can get uncomfortable, or even shocked at such a subject being so openly talked about. People go as far as even calling it manipulative etc etc... That if you talk about these sort of things, you have to keep it vague as it can offend some.

Regardless, one of the things I do with the younger men sales people I work with who are struggling, is to take them out to pick up women. Because when the two skills are so interchanging with each other, that if I can get them focused on improving their game, it'll crossover into their ability to sell.

## On the value of quitting your job

1 upvotes · 4 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the things I hold with me in life is having a highly agile lifestyle. That I can drop everything at a moment,

relocate, and have minimal responsibilities. No pets, no serious bills. I even made sure to pay slightly more on my rent to remain off contract. Pets, and long contracts like a year long rental lease, and car payment, are the big killers for most. I make sure not to have those forms of resistance prevent me from doing what is best for me.

Though, I really badly want a pet. Maybe once I make enough money and can easily afford the pet travel expenses I'll jump on that one.

### **Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.**

1 upvotes · 2 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree on that. But it's a fine line here. Becoming an amazing man is important. It allows you to dictate your world and pave your own future by doing as you please.

It's sort of like MGTOW. Some do it to become better men in the long run, while others choose to drop out because they admit failure.

### **Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.**

1 upvotes · 2 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I completely disagree with IDGAF ruling your mentality. Again, if that mentality was widespread, then people would have no problem living with their mom, playing WoW all day.

Society doesn't give a fuck if you don't give a fuck. Society cares for winners, and winners aren't just fucking around blindly being fucking idiots.

That IDGAF mentality is that of a failure trying to rationalize their lack of competitive spirit to progress through difficult resistance and become a true winner.

No offense, but it looks like you are just okay with being a failure and are trying to rationalize it rather than actually overcome it. You've set yourself up for failure.

### **Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.**

1 upvotes · 2 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a weak cop-out if you ask me. Your status and position in society is important, and goes well beyond just, "fuck the haters. I am who I am, and accept me or fuck off" type of mentalities. For instance, I'm sure bronies only care about themselves and try to brush off the judgements of society by rationalizing it as they don't give a fuck what others think and they are happy being who they are.

But that's the sort of mentality that goes against TRP. TRP is about reality, and dealing with reality. If you want success in life and love, you have to recognize the game that's being played, and will continue to be played regardless of whether or not you choose to participate.

### **Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.**

1 upvotes · 2 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

LOL, dude, that's not the real world. Life is about about skills to reach potential, and the capacity to maximize your potential. There are plenty of skilled people who don't know how to maximize their potential. Sure, you can be an engineering student, but you could end up working for the city, a shitty IT job, or whatever... Or you can go to start the next Google. Who knows. But a good indicator of how well that person maximizes their potential is what they have to show, as a sort of proof of their track record.

Personally, I don't tell people what I have going on financially, but they still know that I have it going well. The last thing I'd want is to be misconceived as broke, slacking, and without direction. If people started perceiving me as that, just because I felt like I didn't want people to know I had some wealth built up for personal reason, then

I'd probably lose out on quite a bit of status and personal networking capacity.

### **Lesson learned: If a woman asks how much you make, break it off ASAP.**

1 upvotes · 1 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure... But still, if you give off the "IMAGE" of being a broke slacker going nowhere in life, you can't blame her. If I was a chick, and it LOOKED like he wasn't doing shit with his life and was set on just being a lazy bum with no money, then yeah, I wouldn't date that loser either.

That's the image he's giving off. If he would have at least let on, "Hey I'm not actually that big of a loser, I actually have money saved up." Then show it by doing something a bit more classy, then it would change her perspective.

### **Why Red Pillers Are (Probably) Sexy As Fuck**

1 upvotes · 28 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think that's why there is such a divide around here between the concept of proper MGTOW. One camp takes MGTOW to mean a time off for personal building and getting back on the horse and preparing for the future. The other camp takes MGTOW in a sort of defeatist perspective, of accepting reality but finding the challenge of overcoming it as too difficult.

There can be huge flame wars between the two camps because I think the camps are just entirely different types of people. One is the success minded who welcome resistance for personal success building, and a challenge that will help them grow. The other is okay with average and just want to get by. The former tends to be annoyed by the latter. I'm obviously in the former camp. MGTOWs who gave up disgust with their weak defeatist attitude.

### **Advice to ignore a girl's beauty**

1 upvotes · 19 April 2015 · /r/seduction

I guess it's useful for preselection. You won't be wasting your time with girls that aren't aching to fuck. If that's what you're looking for.

### **Advice to ignore a girl's beauty**

1 upvotes · 19 April 2015 · /r/seduction

I said this to others but flex your thighs. It'll kill the boner right in its tracks.

### **Advice to ignore a girl's beauty**

1 upvotes · 19 April 2015 · /r/seduction

I don't need to do a mental exercise to do that. Everyone knows that. Go and try it yourself, it changes nothing.

### **Advice to ignore a girl's beauty**

1 upvotes · 19 April 2015 · /r/seduction

Hurston without abundance it's hard. I would love to hear a good working solution but I've never found one that's practical.

Just last week I met a girl who I consider high up there with all the little physical personal quirks I find attractive as fuck. Soon as I found out she was a paid pro model my psyche did a 180. All I could think was that I need to have my game dialed in to a perfect point because I don't often get with such high level chicks. I psyched myself out and I think it's completely understandable. The only real way to get over it is to just approach and fail with a lot of models until you start fucking models. Then those chicks are no longer up on that pedestal.

## Advice to ignore a girl's beauty

1 upvotes · 19 April 2015 · /r/seduction

Yep. Flex your thighs and it'll go away real fast.

## Improving Sexual Recovery time / Sexual Exhaustion

1 upvotes · 14 March 2015 · /r/askTRP

Easy as fuck on the darknet, or sites like eroid.

## Improving Sexual Recovery time / Sexual Exhaustion

1 upvotes · 14 March 2015 · /r/askTRP

That's what they all say.

It's like trying weed for the first time and you think, "WTF? This is what they've been talking about? This is that evil drug my school has been flipping shit over? What else have I been lied to about?"

## TIL just deleted a post about male victims of domestic abuse

1 upvotes · 19 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly, am too lazy to go digging for it. I learned this back in my family law classes. All I remember is it started with the Violence Against Women Act passed by congress. The act gave state funds for every domestic abuse arrest... So to ensure state funds, many states piggy backed, and passed laws so that they MUST arrest someone during a DV case, even if just to remove them from the premise. This was, obviously, to ensure state funds from papa Fed.

So arrest rates skyrocketed. However, the problem was, that in the past, cops would get a DV case where the women went HAM, threw some pots, maybe went a little crazy, but used their judgement, training, and discussions with the men, to determine, "Okay, technically we think she actually assaulted the guy... But the situation seems under control, he doesn't want to press charges, and it seems like she's calmed down. Since women aren't great at causing extreme damage in DV cases, we'll just let this case slide with the okay of the man, and not create any more headaches." This was sort of the idea to prevent instability.

But now the police had no choice. Now they HAD to arrest someone. And since technically what she did was DV - even though it wasn't extreme as what men could deliver - it was DV none-the-less and she had to be arrested (If you can't tell, I think male DV is worse than female, simply because men have more physical capacity to injure and restrain). So arrest rates for DV in women jumped to about 30-40% which was a HUGE increase.

Ironically, because pussy pass and circumstances, women only were convicted ~5% of the time, while men were about 90% of the time. So instead of recognizing the social affect the pussy pass has in courts, feminists argued that this was proof that cops were being sexist and biased. That they somehow were trying to side with the men when they could, so they could instead arrest the women, because internalized sexism.

So that's when they passed the dominant potential aggressor (or some shit like that) law, where the person who was physically capable to do the most damage was to be arrested, even if the police thought the women was the primary aggressor. This law was able to appease the feminists, and the revenue generation for DV arrests.

## what percentage of American woman are datable?

1 upvotes · 15 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You have to be living in a shitty area. I've found the US to be very fickle with what sort of quality is around.

For instance, I think Utah has a ton of high quality women if you can skirt around the Mormon thing. Same with Socal and Colorado.



However, places like Arizona and Nevada are filled with a bunch of fat lazy fucks with nothing going for them.

### **Charles Manson's Wedding is cancelled after psychopathic plan is discovered; she was using him.**

1 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You may be right, I have no idea.

### **User of 4chan explains the difference between men's and women's accomplishments.**

1 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's more of a cultural thing than an institutional thing.

### **Youtuber gives a great analysis on many TRP topics in response to feminist's video**

1 upvotes · 2 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you're letting her shitty masculine personality cloud your judgement. That's an 8.

### **Youtuber gives a great analysis on many TRP topics in response to feminist's video**

1 upvotes · 1 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously? I'm from Southern Ca so I assume I have a higher standard than most, but if you think that's a 6, I wanna know where you're from.

### **Youtuber gives a great analysis on many TRP topics in response to feminist's video**

1 upvotes · 1 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You're absolutely right on all points. But the irony behind it all is that she's going to get white knights flooding her channel, and throw money at her.

### **Youtuber gives a great analysis on many TRP topics in response to feminist's video**

1 upvotes · 1 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd put her looks at a 8, but her fucking personality at a solid 3

### **Bryan Banks. False rape accusation. 5 years of prison. Accuser recants. The story in his - and her - own words.**

1 upvotes · 31 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Wouldn't it be best to have a system in place which discourages false rape claims to begin with? Our current system just allows it.

### **Is porn anti-rp?**

1 upvotes · 30 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Ehhh.... There has been more than one time where I finished and thought, "I should have stayed home and masturbated"

### **Active & caring father teaches his sons "man lessons" and makes sure to include his daughter as well. Mother does "woman lessons" too. Women in /r/DIY explode with how OP is indirectly responsible for why their own lives are ruined.**

1 upvotes · 27 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well every organization is going to include weirdos. anti-GG is no exception to that. And I'd say many of the gaming feminists are con-artists in the fact that they are extremely intellectually dishonest and manipulative for

exposure and money... But dog molesters and pedos? I dunno about that.

### Is the pursuit of 9's and 10's for an LTR is a horribly bad idea?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

9s and 10s aren't "natural". They are 8s that are extremely self absorbed.

I've been with a few 9s in my days, and I would never go back. The mental maintenance on those bitches is just never worth it. Ugggg... then they grow up, and are still super vain, but are losing their looks... that's when the crazy starts showing.

### Users of Testosterone - What differences have you noticed?

1 upvotes · 22 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Dude, 500mg/week is by no means a "low dose". That is for all intents and purposes a high dose. It's a dose that constitutes a blast. The people taking twice that are massive body builders. But just regular roid users don't need that much.

### Users of Testosterone - What differences have you noticed?

1 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

I'm not trying to get on you in a negative way. I literally mean that if you can't find any of the swath of resources available all over the place and are instead coming HERE from the start, you are setting yourself up for failure. Go to any of the steroid forums then circle back around here once you have an idea of what you're doing.

### Spicy Food Linked to High Testosterone

1 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah.... These "how to increase your test level" type posts always irk me. You can take all the suplements and diets in the world, but at the end of the day you'll never increase it more than just working out alone. Usually these increases are scientifically significant, not practically significant.

If you want more test, just get on TRT already and set your own levels. Stop dancing around and figuring out how to bend the rules. We all know what your goal is. I don't care if you get there with a needle or a supplement + diet + routine + magic.

### Hookup culture: Does anything beat college when it comes to opportunities for casual sex, one night stands, and sleeping around with a lot of different women?

1 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've fucked sluts and dated chicks through college, and outside of college. Honestly, nothing has really changed other than I'm no longer meeting hoards of options at house parties. Now I can find them wherever I feel like.

Though, the only downer outside of college is no more 18 year olds :(

### Users of Testosterone - What differences have you noticed?

1 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

300 eod = ~ 900 a week, which is HUGE. That's like long time body builder levels. You're going to get so much aromatizing going, it's going to be nuts. Your body just isn't ready for that level at all, and it's only going to be a waste and too much.

Why don't you just do 250 twice a week like every one else? Maybe push it up later on in the cycle once your body has produced enough androgen receptors to even handle that level? But for a first cycle, dude, you are just WAY too high. 500-600 a week is average for a normal cycle, much less a first cycle.

## Users of Testosterone - What differences have you noticed?

1 upvotes · 21 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Dude, if you can't find any resources, then you haven't actually looked or even tried for that matter. You shouldn't even be posting here, because you clearly don't know what you're doing if you are claiming to not be able to find resources when there is literally tons all over the internet.

## Users of Testosterone - What differences have you noticed?

1 upvotes · 20 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Test E (I used to get pharma test cyp, but black market stuff was cheaper and lasted longer) @ 100mg every 8 days. When I have an important event coming up, I double my dose 2 weeks prior, get on a light amount of AI, and take some precautionary acne meds.

The side effects, for me at least, only come in during the rapid fluctuation of test. So if I don't ease into it, I get breakouts. But other than that I get absolutely no other sides.

## [Study] Men who treat women the same as they treat other men, without benevolent sexism/female privilege, are seen as overwhelmingly sexist by both men and women.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

First off, making the threats aren't "right" or okay, but let's get real, they are empty. Not once, in the history of SJWs has any of these threats ever come through. If I had to report to the police everytime someone threatened me, my mother, or my friends, online... Then I'd be in court forever. But I understand these threats aren't like "real" threats I need to worry about. It's just someone behind a keyboard looking for a reaction.

They aren't serious. It's trolling. If you take them seriously, you're just going to attract more of them. These people are bullies looking for weakness. A 4chan type will go for the jugular to try and piss you off, but if they get no reaction, they move onto some one else. If you apologize to a SJW, then they too will go in for the kill, but if you ignore them, they'll go find another person to dox and call in their work -- someone who responds.

The reality is, the SJWs leverage this tactic, and your type of thinking for personal gain. Look at Anita, who made her fame by intentionally trying to incite 4chan, then when she got what she wanted, she then went back and said, "OMG people are threatening to kill and rape me! I'm so worried! They don't want this word to get out! Give me your money to stand against this!"

SJWs still do this to this day. Heck, some even go as far as making up the threats entirely, just so they can say that they too are under an oppressive attack by men to keep women down.

## [Study] Men who treat women the same as they treat other men, without benevolent sexism/female privilege, are seen as overwhelmingly sexist by both men and women.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

If they ACTUALLY feel threatened by those threats, then I'm sorry they have such an anxious and frightfilled life. The threats are beyond empty and are just another attack that happens to be leveraged off gender. I'm sure they don't get threats to have their dicks cut off and fed to them (which I've had). It's all just emptiness. It means nothing.

If these things threaten them, then they are going to have a hard time in the real world.

## I am a woman, and I am appalled by feminism.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2015 · /r/MensRights

Just about every moderate I've met is actually pretty crazy in their beliefs. Once you start pressing them on their beliefs and start peeling back those layers, you find out they really are all the same.

### To fall in love with anyone, do this

1 upvotes · 14 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Soon as I read this, I thought the same thing. These are some good openers and things to slip in from a PUA perspective.

### Beta Husband finds out his wife is cheating via snapchat, asks Reddit what to do.

1 upvotes · 12 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He should have downloaded Snap Box so he could have saved everything.

### When to LTR a girl? Do unicorns even exist? Are sacrifices worth it?

1 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/askTRP

Unicorns don't exist. You eventually just settle for the best you can get.

### /r/Tinder pats itself on the back for being "edgy" for discussing a 100% redpill Tinder profile

1 upvotes · 4 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There is a video over on [/r/cringe](#) about a self identified "red pill guy" who goes off talking about RP concepts and shit.

Needless to say, it went exactly as bad as you'd expect it to go.

### The Allegory of Tara and the Porno Tape [NSFW Language]

1 upvotes · 28 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, this whole sub is NSFW

### Hot vs Handsome?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

When a girl calls me hot, I know she's down to fuck. When she call's me handsome, she's looking for a BF.

### Book recommendation for learning strategy?

1 upvotes · 26 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Literally every book on sales and politics is relevant to game. In fact, I find sales and game 100% indistinguishable and I find politics 100% identical on the backend.

### feminists planning to harass guys who just want to meet women with rapekit.com project

1 upvotes · 4 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's 3 days out from the auction close. It'll probably sell in the low thousands.

### feminists planning to harass guys who just want to meet women with rapekit.com project

1 upvotes · 4 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can just imagine the site looking like one of those Viagra ads. Where it looks all happy and comforting, with stock photo's of handsome upper-middle class men with over the top testimonials about how the product made their life so much better. Than as it goes on and on, it just starts getting darker and darker.

### Being A Man Is Something You Earn Everyday

1 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And they also have TREMENDOUSLY more variables than in the West.

## My Single Favorite Nightclub Story: Fiancee and the Rich Arab.

1 upvotes · 2 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think his name is David Choe or someshit. It's an easy Google, he's really famous. He has so much money, the guy doesn't give a single fuck about anything, and is completely open with what he does, again, because he has fuck you money and lives in a bubble.

The particular interview is his most recent one on JRE. I don't know exactly which part of the podcast, but he goes over the whole thing when he talks about how he only pays for sex.

## High heels signal vulnerability, not sexiness.

1 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That was actually a huge issue during Bush's terms in dealing with the Middle East. These guys would just not want to deal with her at all, and would make it extremely difficult. For instance, even though they spoke perfectly clear English, they insisted on using a translator -- all the while the men would just BS with each other and give half assed answers to everything.

## High heels signal vulnerability, not sexiness.

1 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've only encountered 1 SJW types face to face in my life, and that's basically the crux of my argument. I was trying to push her to explain why she wants women to be so much like men, and if that's the goal, then why are men going to want to be with other women if women are no different than men. As she kept arguing, I kept molding her argument into how she doesn't really want equality in the sexes, rather she wants to be a man. Once she figured out was I was doing, she got pissed and literally stood up and walked away mid sentence.

She was the type that just believed whatever her gender studies teach taught her. Shit like the wage gap, and gender as a social construct. So I knew she was a lost cause from the start.

## High heels signal vulnerability, not sexiness.

1 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

All of it. Men display their value by highlighting valuable male traits, such as expensive clothes, or masculine highlighting things like beards to accent a strong jawline. Where women dress for youth and fertility, such as push up bras, or lipstick and blush to mimic sexual arousal.

That's why when I see feminists on YouTube and shit go on and on about patriarchy and shit, and they are wearing makeup, designed specifically to increase their sexual value in the eyes of men, I just fucking laugh. They are just completely unable to see the irony.

## Modern Masculinity Manifesto Concluded (personal)

1 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Great post. I am just commenting here because I can't give you any points on the main post.

♂

## The Deregulation Of The Sexual Marketplace

1 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If women desire sex as much as men, how come they aren't watching porn even remotely as much as men? I think the porn industry alone, existing how it does today, says more than enough about which gender wants to fuck more.

## Is there such thing as a light triad (opposite a dark one)? And by extension; since everyone wants to be what will get them laid, can being a light triad get you there?

1 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you point out any light triads that are successful in business and with women? I know I could probably only pick out a small handful, whereas the majority of highly successful people are usually dark triad to a degree... Heck, even the most successful religious preachers are DT as fuck.

It's rare to find highly successful "Good guys" and the ones you generally find are just DTs successfully giving off the impression that they are really just good guys.

## News: Hedge-Fund Tycoon Hohn's Wife Gets \$530 Million Divorce Payout

1 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just about every time I've heard of a prenup being thrown out is due to signing it under duress. Unfortunately, what constitutes duress is pretty broad, and her lawyers will always try to position her in a way that she could argue duress. The most common form they pull is being forced to sign it if they want to get married.

Yes, that's what they actually argue. And yes, it actually works.

## [48 Days of Power] Day 15 - "Crush your enemy totally."

1 upvotes · 30 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Always destroy your enemy when given the chance, including everyone close to them, or else they will grow to resent you and seek revenge. And when you do it, make a public display of it to let all future potential enemies aware of what you're willing to do.

However, you can't always destroy your enemy, and are instead forced to live with them. So in this case, it's best to pull them in as close as possible to ensure you can keep a close eye on them, and at least have them working for you rather than against you.

This concept is one of the key points in "The Prince" by Machiavelli. You should read up on it. It's really short.

## There currently is a thread in askreddid titled "What is the best socially unacceptable piece of advice?" which you should check out. It's pure RP/Dark triad gold

1 upvotes · 30 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Is there a Redditlog of this post?

## How To Approach And Get Contact Details Or An Instant Date: Part 2 [/r/trpgame repost]

1 upvotes · 24 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

First off, I may steal some of your openers. You have a few gems in there. Second, think you can go into locking in a bit more? I'll be honest, one thing I'm working on is this when it comes to a new group of people and I'm still building my ego's momentum. In my experience, when you do what you suggest, you're put on the spot pretty heavily and are going to be shit tested by men and women alike to vet whether or not you deserve that position. For me, without building prior social proof, it becomes a little nerve wracking.

## PSA 2: Do not post shit about hitting women. EVER. One and only warning.

1 upvotes · 20 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One thing I VEHEMENTLY disagree with within the manosphere is the whole concept of, "If she hits first, then she better expect to get hit back hard."

I just don't agree. You should only hit a woman back ONLY if you literally have no other option. But if she just sucker punches you, there is no need to hit her. Calm your fucking tits. It's like me hitting a 12 year old boy for

punching me in the stomach. Sure, I "can" hit him, and if he was 18 I'd hit him back, but the reality is, I don't NEED to hit him to defend myself. I can handle the situation just fine without fighting.

The same is true with women. Are they going crazy? Walk away. Physically restrain her -- whatever.

### "Here's some advice for any aspiring pickup artist out there:"

1 upvotes · 10 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I just don't go to buzzfeed. Simple as that.

### Quick Tip: Dress well in the workplace.

1 upvotes · 9 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was talking to a really well known tech CEO recently who pointed out something I knew to be true but him saying it just validated it. We were talking about my rapid career growth in a previous company and he said "the thing is. Most people don't really know that they can go from entry level to VP in as little as a year. All you have to do is walk the walk and talk the talk by just assuming the role. But most importantly, it's all about walking the walk around the right people."

Which is true. I'm not a suit and tie guy by any means, but I will make sure to always dress nice with decently stylish clothes (but not too much obviously) and keep it slightly more professional than my peers. Once the image is established, then it's all about just assuming the position. Just start insisting to take on new tasks. Instead of dicking around with friends when you're done with the day, instead drop by the management and lend a hand, even if it's 30 minutes a week.

### What should you do if you're not going to University?

1 upvotes · 9 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know how many times I've used my degree? Zero times. College was no more than continued education while I fucked around. Every job I've ever gotten never once checked to see if I had a degree. Heck a girl I work with out right lies about her masters degree in business, when all she had was a communication bachelors.

So yeah, just get a job like the rest of us or learn a trade. I'd recommend getting into a startup doing entry level sales. Startups offer a ton of rapid growth even if the pay is relatively shit. Just whatever you do always bust your ass and befriend everyone above you. Then after you've learned everything there is to learn about running a company from the ground up, you can then get into consulting.

So many options, heck, you're young and can just fly to Alaska and do a year fishing, make bank, get in shape, then start your own business. I have a buddy living the dream who dropped out of high school. He just travels the world working random high risk high pay odd jobs from Dubai to Australia.

### #WhatElliotRodgersShouldHaveDone - Guy Goes To Mexico To Kill Himself, Spends Week Doing Coke And Banging Hookers, Decides To Keep Living

1 upvotes · 7 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He did his AMA here on Reddit.

### A quick primer of being more physically attractive

1 upvotes · 29 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ha, no I actually live on the coast. I absolutely loath suits because they are fucking unnecessary and really only used to show class which is a vestige of the past. I work in the tech industry, so I rarely need a suit, but every now and then it's required.

But I'm not talking primarily about suits, though suits are are a good example to make my point, which is, wear



clothes that fit. Suits perfectly highlight this, because the difference between someone wearing a fitted, well dressed suit, vs someone just throwing one on clearly shows the difference in people. Some know how to dress, thus know how to put on a good suit, while others just put on a suit because it's "formal" but end up looking like a monkey trying to be human. They just don't know how to play the part.

And no, dressing nice isn't a necessity, but it's just like what we talk about on here that being good looking isn't a necessity to game top tier women. However, due to diminishing returns, it's far easier to get by by looking both good and having good game, rather than looking whatever and be required to have master level game. That's how I see fashion. Sure, you can still get whatever you want if you have master levels of game by wearing shitty clothes, but it's just far easier wearing some decent clothes and not be required to eliminate people's expectations of you.

For instance, I'm the sales director for a startup and our founder is a sales monster. This guy can sell bibles to an abortion clinic if he wanted to. So he's able to dress in his 1980s style clothing, and get away with closing the deal. However, not everyone is that type of monster. Because if you dress up in shitty clothes and approach a client, they are instantly going to start throwing up all sorts of walls and shit tests which are going to require a lot of skill to break through. It's just better to play the part, and not have to overcome those unnecessary hurdles, especially when they are avoidable.

### **I caught my girlfriend of 2 years cheating on me, so I converted her into a plate, am I fucking up?**

1 upvotes · 28 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seems like you are now the guy she always wanted, the alpha type that she was seeking elsewhere in the relationship. I bet she now also hopes to win you back, and these sexual encounters are just fueling the flames for each other (in her mind).

She probably thinks she can have you back, and possibly thinks you're in a relationship with her.

### **The Halo Effect, or, lift lift lift**

1 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hmm... I dunno, I'm not very familiar with them. But if they look good, so be it. Personally, I'm a dockers and boat shoes type of guy. Dockers cost the same as dickies and fit perfectly.

### **There is an AMOG in my workplace that is making me feel depressed and useless and shit. How do I deal with this?**

1 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What's BPD?

### **Scientific evidence supports Red Pill Theory**

1 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the things that really bothers me about the SJWs is their complete refusal to believe in "biotruths" as if saying biology has any affect on our minds is ridiculous. They literally think biology doesn't account for any of the differences between men and women, and is instead all rooted from social constructs.

Which is absolute bullshit for anyone with half a mind. Why the fuck would evolution have a unique effect on just about every part of our body between the genders, except when it comes to the brain?

### **[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP**

1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's more about being careful about the future. You don't really know what happens in the future, what may come your way, and so on. For instance, I tried to message a Redditor about a company I know of and wanted to help them out. However, I accidentally used this account. So I wasn't able to help them because that person would be able to tie me with this account, which would fuck me over royally. So unfortunately, I just had to stop responding to the person just to be safe.

### **Yet another (rare) example of a red pill guy**

1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Meh... That's a little too much for me personally. Halloween is the one time of the year when women can dress up as sluts and be completely not judged for it. It's part of the holiday.

I wouldn't mind if my girl did this on Halloween, since it's part of the tradition, especially to have an excuse to show her off.

### **[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP**

1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not YOUR posts, it's your affiliation to what other's say. The outside doesn't usually understand, and instead jump on the bandwagon believing that we are all rapists and sociopaths.

### **[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP**

1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Some people do this, but the reality is, you need an online presence. Not only that, but you need to be easily discovered online. For any person trying to work in the real world, they need their digital network easily accessed so other's can easily connect and get to know you.

This is especially true if you are looking for a new job. Being able to find someone once you put in their name and location makes all the difference in the world to hiring managers.

### **You need to learn to stop complaining.**

1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, also for whatever it's worth, he was gay and feminine. I probably should have pointed that out.

Bitching is usually a feminine trait.

### **Ugly girl laments miserable time out at club. Hamsters console her; "Men have it much easier"**

1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My favorite part was picking out all the white knights. God, it's so sad. I really hope they are just frustrated 15 year olds and not full blown adults.

### **TRP being blamed for War machine beating Christy Mack.**

1 upvotes · 22 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

unstable and miserable.

Yup yup... Proof is really in the pudding. Just constant bitching, depression, life is unfair, etc etc... Pro victims that blame life, rather than themselves, and many who have severe mental health issues.

### **TRP being blamed for War machine beating Christy Mack.**

1 upvotes · 21 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know how feminists say tons of stupid shit and you just completely mock and disregard how stupid their logic is? Yeah, that still applies to just about everything they say.

If they can't understand the basic most fundamental gender dynamics that even the theater geeks understand, what makes you think they'll understand something as deep as TRP? Of course they are going to red hearing, misunderstand, and confuse TRP when they do that with just about every single sexual and gender related issue they come in contact with.

You should only raise an eyebrow when the average person starts criticizing TRP rather than some fat ugly purple haired loser, which is far from happening.

### The SEVEN day Testosterone "Sweet Spot"

1 upvotes · 19 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've done my research into this big time, trust me, just having higher test isn't going to make you hornier in the short term. Yes, taking test injections does make men have higher libidos and stronger erections, but that doesn't happen right away. Again, it takes a while for the body to respond to new levels.

Also, when men are very horny, yes their test is higher, but that's more of a causality of just being horny. Super horny > test levels spike for the short term. You can't do the opposite and inject test and then get horny.

I imagine you think it's the test driving you sex crazy on day 7, but maybe it's the fact that you haven't ejaculated in 7 days?

### Cost of Cavani's divorce (PSG player)

1 upvotes · 18 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The guy is loaded, so I consider this a victory considering what it would have costed him in the USA. He can easily put away 4million in a bank and pay off the child support and not even think twice about it. He makes almost 4 times that a season.

### My GF turned me into a beta and just dumped me. Please help.

1 upvotes · 18 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Just endless sex on tap is to tempting to someone who only just started learning how to pull.

What that doesn't make any sense... So what if you had endless sex? It's not like she was exchanging sex for you becoming beta. You having sex or not with her literally has absolutely no bearing on this subject.

### Handle sh\*t tests from women the same way parents are advised to handle boundary testing from a bratty child

1 upvotes · 18 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[http://youtu.be/Rx\\_ITgUSyB4?t=19s](http://youtu.be/Rx_ITgUSyB4?t=19s)

Treating children like they are pets is the best way to go.

### Man Goes Redpill, wife asks if shes being petty about about it. (xpost from r/relationships)

1 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

and my suggestion is that he sees a therapist immediately

What's with these people and throwing therapy at everything. I feel like if you do as much as disagree with

someone, those fucking morons will recommend therapy.

I suspect just about 99% of the people that always recommend therapy, would not actually do it themselves if the same situation happened.

You're not being petty. It's affecting you, your sex life, your emotions.

Again, when it comes to women it's all about her her her... Everything is about her. If a girl tried to do the same thing the response would probably be something like, "Well these behaviors seem to have really turned her life around for the better. Part of being in a relationship is making compromises and helping your partner by making sacrifices every now and then. So instead of complaining about not having sex, how about you support her?"

### Stefan Molyneux on the history of female SMV, family and feminism

1 upvotes · 16 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah his followers are the worst. Like I said, I do like some of the guy, but he tends to attract the young, emotional, little messed up, pseudo-intellectual crowd. But he's not much different than his fans. He has this ENORMOUS know it all vibe. Sort of like that guy who is above average intellectually, and was not ever really popular, then all of a sudden gets tons of people following them making them feel cool. They have no restraint on their ego, so they have this idea that whatever they say is always right, awesome, and cool as fuck, because they have constant validation.

It's really annoying. Like I said, I like what he has to say on MRA, Feminism, history, and even philosophy. But soon as he brings in guests, followers, or Libertarianism, I just can't go on. The 3 hour call in shows are the worse.

### MTV show "Friendzone" is full of RP truth for a five-year orbiter [from r/cringe]

1 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No no no... I think you are misreading this. Holding it against women when they game men is only okay when women hold it against men for gaming women.

If she doesn't bitch about male game, I won't bitch about her female game. But if she bitches about male game, then I'll call her a hypocrite for exploiting female game.

### MTV show "Friendzone" is full of RP truth for a five-year orbiter [from r/cringe]

1 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Beacuse he's probably been told that only jerks go in for kisses like that. That going in for a kiss without explicitly discussing it beforehand is assault, and that he needs to ask for permission first. He's failing societies first shit test on beta men. In reality, it's like what you said, he can go in for the kiss, if she doesn't like it, she rejects him, and no harm no foul, everyone moves on with their lives. But that mating dance isn't reserved for his type.

### MTV show "Friendzone" is full of RP truth for a five-year orbiter [from r/cringe]

1 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

How's that inconsistent? I said exactly that. Women frequently say things like, "Yes but Bob CHOSE to linger around. No one forced him with a gun to his head," or "I never MADE him buy me the drink by reaching into his wallet, he CHOSE it." All I'm saying is that's fine and dandy, but don't get pissed when you get gamed, because no one forced her to become a plate.

### A /r/forum I just found

1 upvotes · 15 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You removed the subreddit link, jerk. What is it? Just name it; don't link it.

### Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

1 upvotes · 14 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Here is TFYC who are small time venture capitalists that wanted to sponsor an all female game dev contest/partnership. Her actions put her character into serious question, not just because she has very questionable and irresponsible behavior (like doxxing, threatening, and being intellectually dishonest) but she tried to bribe them in return for positives comments after TFYC exposed her immature and damaging actions. You can read what they have to say about ZQ right here:

<http://apgnation.com/archives/2014/09/09/6977/truth-gaming-interview-fine-young-capitalists>

Her character is extremely questionable in general. Her BF's also posted in KiA after coming from a court case because ZQ was getting a physical contact restraining order against her ex on the grounds that she was afraid he may hurt her because he once admitted to her that when he was 10 he accidentally pushed his grandfather causing him to hurt his head. Everyone that knows the guy considers him the most non-violent person they know, and that this is clearly ZQ trying to leverage the court to drag his name into the ground.

Or if you would like to read the whole ordeal, you can go straight to the source and read the direct logs which clearly not only show she is incredibly manipulative, deceitful, sociopathic, and filled to the brim with mental health issues, but direct timelines that highlight her career boosts and networking opportunities that all conveniently happen around the same time she's cheating on her bf and sleeping with these men who also conveniently are the ones who give her the industry bump: <http://thezoepost.wordpress.com/>

So any reasonable person, can see how she is incredibly manipulative and dishonest in every perspective. Especially so with her heavy handed censorship she managed to pull by leveraging her gaming network insiders.

And here you go, you can look at multiple articles from Kotaku about Depression Quest, all released around the time Zoe was fucking the authors:

<http://kotaku.com/tag/depression-quest>

If you actually read about her behavior and actions on the original Zoepost, it's not very hard to come to the conclusion that she was in fact also manipulating and exploiting everyone else around her. The way her character shows that she is manipulating everyone around her doesn't require a huge logical leap. Her character clearly is suitable to do such a thing.

### Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

1 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I fucking gave you more than enough evidence. You aren't here to discuss. You have a conclusion and there is no swaying you from that. I've clearly laid out enough evidence in front of you that any rational person would take into consideration. If you actually read the article I gave you, you'd see that said articles were linked in there that drew the correlation between her cheating and fucking other dudes, and days later getting a positive game review. However, it doesn't matter to you, because you just want to argue.

So please, fuck off.

### Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

1 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Alright, I'm done. It's very clear that you aren't here to talk, but are instead here to act like a child who just wants to argue.

## Women with premarital sexual partners and those that have cohabited with men before marriage are not relationship material.

1 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please be a 6'7" gay dude who wants to fuck me in the ass... I'd be so happy.

## (X-post r/dataisbeautiful) What makes a stable marriage?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Something I learned very early in life is that people who want to show other people how much money they have, aren't the type of people you want to associate with. There is a sort of running trope of new wealth vs old wealth. The old wealth has no problem showing up to the golf course in some ruined shorts and drink diet coke. Whereas the new wealth has to have the latest, greatest, most expensive attire, while drinking the most expensive bottle of wine available.

## Depression and Anxiety: Is it all in your head?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a mixed bag. I deeply believe things like depression and anxiety do have a chemical component, however I also think this chemical component is a symptom of a mental state. For instance, you can take a depressed person, throw them under a machine and point out, "This person's brain is clearly different than a non-depressed person". However, I can guarantee you, that if I took that person, threw him on a private jet to go on holiday with all expenses paid in Cancun, that person's brain would suddenly change.

So things like pills can help in the short term, but they never solve the greater underlying issue of why that person has depression in the first place. If the pills don't help the person get out of the rut, then there really isn't any use for them. Though, there are many people who prefer living life in the fog of pills than raising to the challenge of fixing their problems.

## Tinder FR - Who actually needs plates anymore?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So I'm not the type that likes to take those cliché shirtless pics. I find them trashy, vain, and tacky...

Then I tried Tinder, and literally had like 2 or 3 real responses and sort of thought of it as just another BS app. Then I saw my buddy, who is far less attractive than me, getting constant Tinder tail. So I looked up his profile and it was basically him just doing the typical bro shirtless pics flexing his guns. So I thought to give it a try and just put up one picture of me without a shirt during the peak of my tren cycle.

And holy fuck did it change everything.

## Seriously, like, wtf?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/MensRights

It's supposed to incite a logical point. Because if the person believes that women do make less than men, then they'd have to also reason that profit driven corporations are more concerned with maintaining a patriarchy rather than profits. That corporations are willing to pay a ~20% labor "tax" simply to ensure men stay in a position of higher pay, just for the sake of it.

The reason why this point is so effective is because it highlights the seemingly contradictory nature of their beliefs. Because just about every rational person realizes that corporations put profits above everything else, and that if a corporation was just paying 20% more on labor for the sake of it, the free market would immediately take action and the company that did hire only women would immediately have an edge on the competition -- effectively pushing out all companies that want to pay men more just for the sake of it.

## Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Easy now... Relax big guy. No need for name calling. We are all big kids, I believe. I understand you are emotional about this, apparently, but calling someone a fuckwit is not how you should ever address someone.

My first point was about how you guys are trying to make this out to be about gamers hating on women, for some reason... I don't get it. You think people involved with GG just hate women and don't want them around? What is the actual reason why people would be part of GG? Have you thought about that? Do you REALLY think it's just people trying to misogynist, or do you think there may be something more other than just trying to hate on a slut. Because like I said, GG is not about GG. It's just the feminists that are trying to turn GG into a sexist crusade that they can battle against.

That being said:

<http://theflounce.com/strange-saga-zoe-quinn-sex-lies-journalistic-integrity/>

Pretty objective piece. And how do you discount her BF who broke the news? It doesn't change the fact that she was having sex with journalists specifically who wrote about her game afterwards.

## Excuse me. Why does everyone assume you guys are abusive assholes?

1 upvotes · 11 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow... You really think this is about just hating women for the sake of hating women?? That men have some sort of deep seeded desire to do whatever it takes just to oppress women? I'm sorry you have had a shitty upbringing to make you come to that conclusion, because that's **simply not that case**. I work very closely with many indi game devs, and one thing that is reiterated beyond annoyance is to refer to Quin and SA as "who is that?" because everyone involved with this issue is trying to distance themselves as far away from them as possible so they can focus on the issue at hand rather than the red hearing distraction. Yet people like you keep trying to bump in and make it all about some gender issue.

So here is a source about the insider SJWs colluding:

<http://www.breitbart.com/Breitbart-London/2014/09/17/Exposed-the-secret-mailing-list-of-the-gaming-journalism-elite>

Here is an itty bitty bit of blatant corruption: <https://i.imgur.com/sDOjHhM.jpg>

Here is a good objective take on the situation from two weeks ago:

<http://techcrunch.com/2014/09/25/gamergate-an-issue-with-2-sides>

Here is a laughable case of a SJW giving a game a bad review because they had the option of being bad within the game: <http://pastebin.com/wamNFnXP>

Here is one of the leaders against GG being totally mature: <https://i.imgur.com/6xARcvK.jpg>

Now, the point is, why is this a gender issue? How is this against Quinn? Literally, everyone is trying to move past her, but the SJWs keep trying to throw her corpse in front of everyone. No one cares. She's old news.

## 24 supplements to boost testosterone production

1 upvotes · 11 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely. It's all subjective and unique to the individual. If you want to go natty and see how far you can press your body, fucking go for it and kick ass. There really isn't anything better than seeing the limits of your own body.

However, I was speaking more to the crowd that's looking for a shortcut.



## Women banned from competing for having too much testosterone

1 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Definitely Tren, but clen? What? That shit is an asthma med that just gives you the shakes. I've never heard of anyone getting agitated because of clen.

## Women banned from competing for having too much testosterone

1 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Clen, deca, Tren, hgf1, drol, are all safe women enhancements that don't require test.

## Bringing TRP Back Down To Reality

1 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh... I can't agree with 2 at all. Women do start seeing the wall at 25, and hit it at 30. I can tell you right now, I'm simply not interested in girls my age (late 20s) at all. There just isn't anything I like about them, and physically, I can tell that they are at their peak. I personally prefer early 20s girls because they are easier to get by with, less demanding, and still in their prime. It's a win-win.

I just can't see myself with a 28 year old at all. Not a chance. They are just too set in their ways, look to mature, and you can sense the baby craze commitment demanding vibe they give off.

## Fat acceptance now has a theme song

1 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahaha I'll admit I fucking love the chorus. But you're totally right when it comes to music selection, women just like fun songs that gets them excited, they really aren't interested in general with songs that have depth.

Though I can't really judge. When I want to go out and have fun, I'll blast some EDM just because it's fun and gets me into a good mood. No matter how much I like indy or modern folk, I'm not going to listen to that shit when I'm trying to have a good time.

## Every time I see a girl now all I can think about is how much dick she's had

1 upvotes · 8 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hahahaha yeah... I have a similar thought whenever I meet an attractive and social girl. I'm VERY skeptical to say the least. I can't tell you how many times I've met a girl, got to know her, then start seeing the signs that she's texting all the time, still talking to her ex, etc etc... It just happens way often. Not all the time though, there are plenty of chicks out there that aren't sluts and always on the lookout, however, there are enough of them to make me skeptical first and wait for them to prove me wrong. Because I've seen some of the most seemingly good girls secretly act like sluts when they think no one is paying attention.

## Legal situation with vasalgel/vasectomy?

1 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Presumed fatherhood usually takes a few years before the court will tie you down. Obviously there are a lot of variables here, but basically the woman has to prove that you A) have taken on the role of the father and B) The child expects you to play the role of the father.

So it's not like it pops out and it's immediately yours. Heck, you can go several years into the relationship and get out of it. But if you're married, and it's been 5 years since birth, you're probably stuck with support.

It also works with single mothers. If you are in that kids life from a young age and assume the role as father, there is court precedent which makes a step father even pay child support.

## **Guy ignores the fact that his girlfriend has slept with 50 men by age 24, she cheats and won't let him know until she secures another large penis**

1 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's still a lot of work. There is not much downtime when you have that many patterns. That means she has a lot of new men in her life routinely coming and going.

## **"How To Be James Bond. Science explains." An comprehensive article that compiles the research on attraction and uses James Bond as the mannequin to show how it all fits together.**

1 upvotes · 5 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bond was also known for his Italian shoes which frequently add about 2 inches.

## **CollegeHumor teaches dudes how NOT to get laid.**

1 upvotes · 3 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

But it's their powertalk/misconceptions/double speak which is annoying.

Basically, how I interpret it is this:

Girl says, "We just want nice guys that are super nice and always praise us. Those are the type of guys we are into!"

Guy responds, "Yeah, but those guys never get any action."

Girl, "OMFG just because you're nice doesn't mean we owe you sex!"

Guy, "Never said you owe me sex, but if I want a girlfriend, acting like a total nice guy isn't going to work. Plus this video is about a guy finding a girl and hooking up with her. Isn't that the topic?"

Girl, "Just be a nice guy damnit!" Then she runs off with the bad boy.

It's sort of like, whenever a guy points out the contradiction of girls demanding nice guys, but not fucking them, the SJWs get all in an angry puff for guys pointing this out. They don't even see, or maybe they do, the irony.

They are essentially encouraging men to become "just friends" and beta orbiters. SJWs advocate for the beta type guy in the video, but at the same time know they'd never want to fuck a guy like that.

## **A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"**

1 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ahhhh.... You're thinking of irreducible complexity. That was a really popular one with one particular non-biologist scientist a while ago. His argument was with the bacterial flagellum motor. Basically, this was the "motor" part of a bacteria that propelled it. It had several relatively intricate mechanisms that all contribute to create a "motor" that propels it so to speak.

The problem with this theory is it claims evolution moves in a single generation of "flagellum without a motor" straight to "flagellum with motor". It also assumes that each of those intricate parts of the motor are only ever useful for being part of the current state's motor. And yes, to go from w/o a motor to w/ a motor would be ridiculously improbable -- much like the argument that evolution is like a a tornado assembling a 747, it's missing a key element of evolution.

So to go from no motor to motor, it doesn't happen all at once, it just ends up looking like a complex motor after many independent evolutions. So for this flagellum, the hole the motor is in, didn't evolve with all the rest. Instead it was the first to mutate, creating just a hole area to improve secretion of waste and minerals. Then a simple circular protein (piston) evolved in the hole, which further helped pumping in and out minerals and waste. Now I'm sure this first evolution of the circular protien was probably crappy, but just having the crappy disc was better than no disc, which increased it's chances of survival. Than as many generations past, successful mutations

occurred which made the circular protein more complex, thus more effective at shuttling secretions through. Then later a small rod evolved to grow out of the circular protein disk which helped increase it's wiggle which further helped things coming in and out. Finally, over many many more generations it's "rod" got longer and longer into a "tail" which gave it mobility to glide into new areas with more food.

All of these things ended up making what resulted in what looks like a motor. But on the way there, each individual piece had a role, outside of being a motor. And obviously, all these genetic mutations didn't happen over night, the same way humans didn't just pop out of apes. Instead, all these changes happened VERY gradually over ridiculous numbers of generations.

So when looked at this way, it's FAR FAR more probable than all of those mutations happening at once in its final form. So i don't know anything about clam tongues, but I imagine it's the same concept. All the different parts evolved separately, but had their own independent uses rather than be a tongue. It wasn't until far later that the different parts slowly started working together, and further evolving and perfecting it's usefulness.

#### 4chan user gets a taste of female hypergamy

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, no shit right? Moot is really close to the indi-dev community and subsequently got really involved with the SJWs. Mainly because he's trying to bring 4chan to the next level and is trying to figure out ways to better monetize it (Because let's be honest. It's hard to get advertisers on a site like that). So he's sort of partnered up with the SJWs to leverage their influence, and hopefully start making money off the site.

I don't condone it at all, as he can always start another fucking "mainstream palatable" site, rather than destroy the entire essence of a historical free speech site. But I do get why he's doing it. Plus he's a huge little beta bitch, so I'm not even shocked.

#### 4chan user gets a taste of female hypergamy

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Kind of off-topic, but I've noticed Europeans screw this up all the time. That and confusing prize with price sticks out to me. I have no idea why.

#### A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a biology and evolution expert arguing against intelligent design. Nothing new has been brought to the debate in ages. If you're educated on biology, it's a pretty open and shut case. The girl that was trying to argue against him didn't actually understand evolution.

#### Wente's take on the California "Yes Means Yes" bill and enthusiastic affirmative consent movement.

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If anything, this is sexist... They act like women can't take advice, and once again, depend and rely on men to manage their sexuality. For being so liberal that feminism is, it sure as hell acts really conservative at times. Not even my church is as obsessed with sex as these people.

#### If you wish to become borderline dark triad through experience, then you don't know what you're wishing for.

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't see anything wrong with narcissism at all. In fact, I find it useful to have. The only downside I personally have with it is similar to you trying to be humble. It's simply impossible. Not only that, but it creates jealousy

when I see someone else doing better than myself when I think I am better than them. But at the same time, that's a significant driving force for self improvement.

### A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't worry, if your son has any decent social skills or self respect, he wont be hanging out with those weirdos and rad fems. Those chicks all obsessed with rape, rape culture, and shit, are the outcasts of college campuses, at least when I went there. For the most part, the feminists would do their thing, make a stink, and everyone would sort of smile and agree.. Sort of like when the retarded kid runs for class president. Everyone supports and encourages him, but no one is actually going to vote for him.

That was my impression of feminism and all the rape hysteria on campus. It was completely isolated to the weird feminists and their gender studies classes. All that PC shit was pretty held onto those sort of spaces. In reality, the boneable chicks and fun people aren't all into the whole campus rape hysteria and shit.

### A feminist answer to "But Why Do Some Women Go for Assholes?"

1 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Society rewards alphas, but doesn't teach them how to become alpha.

### Duke University Porn Star Who Said "Porn Is Empowering" Reveals Sad Truth [xpost from nofap]

1 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It all has it's place... My initial response was supposed to be emotional. I don't have the care or time to take out that level of time every single time someone has that misconceptions. Hell, this is already my 4th or so time this month alone I've had to correct it

And when the sub is currently on the front page of subreddit drama, I'm not going to even bother considering to "help" a bunch of potential SJWs who are flooding this place at the moment.

### A legal response to "yes means yes"

1 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Even when you control for that, divorce is a substantial enough risk to scare off any reasonable person.

### Reddit user meets a "nice" girl, she starts getting brainwashed by feminazis, posts his nudes on the internet after break-up and blackmails him saying that if he posts her nudes she'll say she wasn't aware of the existence of them. (jump to part 5 for tl;dr)

1 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was having a discussion elsewhere on reddit and one person completely overlooked what I had to say and instead demanded I explain my name. As if posting in TRP immediately disqualifies whatever I have to say.

### How a feminist helped me find TRP

1 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I think it's more about one day reddit is bitching about TRP and saying how evil it is, then the next day there is some hugely successful gilded comment which is essentially RP advice but said more gently.

The only places that are giving BP advice and taking it seriously, are areas dominated by women. But even those places are known as jokes and require heavy moderation to control the narrative. It's sort of like any YouTube video about feminism. That if they don't disable comments and voting, it will almost always get shit on left and right.

## What's with every girl having a rape story lately?

1 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You'd be surprised how easy it is to become a moderator. It usually just requires asking and you're set.

It's the reason why SRS was able to get into bed with so many popular subs.

## Mom shocked that young, "very pretty" girl chooses confident son over "introverted" son

1 upvotes · 28 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I have very "shy" friends who people would confuse for introverts but are nothing like that. They MUST be around people all the time. If they are by themselves, they are likely texting a multitude of people trying to arrange hanging out or something. Even though they are shy and quiet, they still have the need to be around other's and just simply can't stand being alone.

Myself on the other hand is much like you. I'm outgoing, loud, and like to have fun. However, if I don't get my "me time" I get into a very grumpy mood. I must have time by myself where I can read, practice, or do whatever without any one else being around. It's just absolutely essential. I actually have a hard time being around extroverts over long periods of time because they don't know how to leave me alone or do their own thing. It almost feels like they are nagging me when it's just us together.

## First day stumbling on TRP.

1 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, turn around now while you can. TRP has indoctrinated me to do nothing but rape women. Stop. Turn around and go back to your former life. These rape urges are just too much.....

## Girl claims she was raped at knifepoint. Que witch hunt. Turns out the sex was consensual, but guy wouldn't loan her \$20 and she missed her curfew so she made the entire story up. Annnd he still has to go to court. If it wasn't for text messages, he'd be doing life in san quentin.

1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem is public perception no longer includes the 'innocent until proven guilty' sentiment that our courts do.

No longer? The public never held the sentiment of innocent until proven guilty. That philosophy only applies to the courts, not society. Society has been judging people before being found guilty for ages, heck, even judging them afterwards as well (OJ Simpson)... The public was never intended to hold that ideology, that was reserved only for the courts. If anything, innocent until proven guilty is held in much higher regard today than ever before. Only 50 years ago, blacks were still being lynched before ever seeing a court house.

## The UN's Risible #HeForShe Campaign: Pointless Self-Flagellation for Sex-Starved Beta Males

1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's interesting, Joe Rogan distanced himself from MRAs and sort of went in support of feminism, yet he even said that all the male feminists he ever sees seems like guys saying whatever bs they have to say in hopes that those girls will like them back. That they all look and seem like the type of guys that are so depraved of pussy, they are willing to do and say anything to get female approval.

## Some feminist saw an option to blame and shame TheRedPill on imgur

1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Is Imgur down for anyone else?

## I Need Feminism Because...

1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Eh... The reality is, rad feminism isn't too popular outside of college campuses, recruiters, and HR departments (the last two warrant their own discussion). In the "real world" all this craziness we read about really isn't there. The only reason I follow it is the same reason I follow the HAES movement. It's just hilarious to see how crazy these people are on one hand, and on the other they actually are getting law's and legislation passed through deceit which is just highlighting their craziness.

But on a strictly social level, "na" these crazy feminists simply are in few numbers, and the ones I do meet, I'd never even consider fucking to begin with. So I really find it hard to contribute an 80/20 thing resulting in feminism. If anything, it's just making it easier for the most of us sane people to spot who has psychological issues.

## "And no one wants the nice guy because just like a slut, he gives his love to anyone who will take it"

1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course, but that's extremely rare and extremely exceptional. Even the guys that seem to have perfect upbringings, after looking into it you find out they had a lot of neglect, or some shit. Also, I don't think testosterone has a whole lot to do it. I knew plenty of weak low test guys that got laid on the regular. Heck, my buddy growing up was a bean pole and borderline anorexic looking, but pulled in women.

Not being able to get with women roots back to nervousness' outlet through social anxiety for one reason or another. If you aren't nervous, you'll be able to get with a chick one way or another.

## Beta's wife "falls in love" with someone else over facebook, but doesn't want a divorce. Arranges to meet lover for fuckfest while he's in town tonight. Beta husband blames himself, refuses to leave her.

1 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I was going to post this, but I hate RedditLog because it doesn't highlight OP and it's hard to find his comments, and the picture was too big for imgur.

The whole thing is pathetic. Even Reddit thinks it's pathetic. He admits, ffs, that he'll take her back regardless... Then tries to play her off as a victim who's "under his spell" or some shit. Then refuses to even confront her on it.

Guy needs to grow some balls. If some other dude, even if it's BDSM and she's into that submission shit, you can't just let her go fuck some guy soon as he tells her to.

I swear to God, I've never met a person into BDSM that isn't fucking psychotic. It's not a "kink", it's mental instability.

## Redditor asks r/askwomen about 'testing.' Unsurprisingly, only 1 poster agrees it exists.

1 upvotes · 25 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They aren't aware of it, so obviously there is nothing from their perspective to admit. They don't realize when they get pushy, that they are seeing if he'll roll over or not (secretly hoping he wont). These are all passive actions.

## Woman breaks down why modern feminism is fucking retarded

1 upvotes · 24 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I included that because I was going to get into voting rights, but I'm still not too sure how I feel about that, especially now that society has so drastically changed. On one hand, participants in society, the ones that create,



mold, and fight for society should have a say in it. Since they are the ones managing it and have the most to lose/win out of it, they should be the ones to determine where it goes, and not people that have no role in the development of society. This sort of thinking goes back to our founding fathers, when only land owners were allowed to vote, but that was later changed when the idea came about, "If they are going to be forced to fight a war and possibly die, they should at least have a say in what they are dying for."

So it sort of goes back to 100 year ago, did women actually deserve voting privileges? Why should they have a say in it when every woman was staying at home (rightfully, as many women actually enjoyed that role, regardless of what feminists try to say. Most women from that generation would tell you today it was way better than today, that life was easier and women could spend more times on hobbies and their friendships than worry about the struggles of keeping up a family. Many feminists try to place their values on generations ago. But times were different and the comparison is invalid)? Why should a group of people be allowed to dictate where the government was going, when they actually have no participation in it's existence. It's sort of like asking a bunch of homeless people if we should give out 1 million dollars to every poor person. Of course they'd say yes. They have no involvement in the creation of that initial wealth, so to them it's just free money, and they care little about where it came from. The same is sort of true 100 years ago. Women had no participation in society, yet were able to vote on how society should use it's fruits of the labor of men.

But again, I'm still not too sure how I feel about this. Because one side says it's not necessary for women to vote, because the household usually debated and came to a decision together, as a unit, and it was just the man who dropped the ballot (which is how it generally was), another side says women should have NO say, not even within the house (which I can see their point: see above argument), and another side says that women should be allowed to vote because they are victims of the external impacts of the state's direction (which is also true).

And these three positions have can be fought and defended from many different directions. So I'm not really sure yet on how I feel about it, or if I'm just going to write it off as a complicated grey area.

### **A Facebook Gem about "Nice Guys" - Or "Why you shouldn't take advice from /r/seduction"**

1 upvotes · 22 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No one ever said you can't be nice. Being an asshole is shitty.

What op is advocating is becoming a "Nice Guy (TM)" - Nice guy is different than a guy that is nice to people.

### **"And no one wants the nice guy because just like a slut, he gives his love to anyone who will take it"**

1 upvotes · 16 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course there are always exceptions to the rule. But we aren't talking about outliers here, we are talking about the bulk of the bell curve.

### **So what kind of physique is actually the most attractive to women?**

1 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been all over the charts in terms of body composition so at least for me I can tell what brings in more immediate sexual attention:

- 1) Overweight - None at all
- 2) Underweight - Some attention but not a whole lot of quality
- 3) Very underweight - More than underweight because it brought in all the emo/hipsters in
- 4) Body Builder - A lot of attention, primarily from sluts and "country girls"
- 5) Swimmer's body - Less sluts throwing pussy at you, but higher quality women hitting on you (girls that work out, good jobs, good family) Though, at the end of the day 4 and 5 is still bringing in a lot of good looking women. I'm just being picky at this point.



However, ideally, my best shape was closer to the Zyzzy build. It's a perfect balance between body builder and athlete. However, that physique is ridiculous to maintain and train for. To keep that frame you need to be eating a ton of protein while taking supps to burn calories. However, the attention I got when I was closer to that build was the most positive attention I've received from women I'm interested in.

### **Going monk mode, done with women, would love some advice from the subreddit that's turning my life around.**

1 upvotes · 13 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Make sure you are completely aware of your actions and decisions. Often times, many people choose MGTOW as an excuse to "quit" the game. They've given up on trying to become good at what they do, they are frustrated, they can't make progress, so they simply quit.

Don't do that.

However, if you want to MGTOW and go into a monk mode for yourself, to get your shit together, and then bust back out, go ahead and do it. Personally I've done it twice. The first time was after a relationship where I just said, "fuck it, I'm not dating. Just partying and taking whatever the wind blows in." Ironically, I got laid a lot that way because I literally had no invested interest in any interaction I encountered which conveyed a sort of abundance mentality. Eventually that led me into a relationship.

The second time was when I made a bad business decision and lost just about everything... And by everything I mean everything, from car to all my investment income. So in this instance, I realized I wasn't who I wanted to be, nor at the moment was I capable of being "me" -- I'm not the type that likes to ask people for favors or be seen as in rough times. My personality just isn't built around that. So instead of dealing with that, I decided to temporarily excuse myself from the game until I got my shit together.

The thing is here, is that I wasn't quitting, I was just taking a step back to relax for a moment to catch my breath to sprint back out. You should do the same. Don't just think, "Oh fucking aye. Women and life is too tough, so I'm going to figure out a way to feel happy without actually earning it. I'm going to redefine and restructure happiness in my mind so I can feel accomplished and content with who I am." Don't do that shit; that's what the fat HAES bitches do. Take this time to reflect and think, "I'm not able to get the women I want, I'm not up to the standards I've set for myself. So I'm going to take this time to figure out how to be happy without woman and whatever else, while I get my shit together. So once I do get back out there, I'll know what I want, and how to do it."

### **[BP Example] Beta scammed three times online dating, now wants to marry woman he's only spoken to on Skype**

1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

She just kept apologizing, saying she knew it wasn't right, and that she just wanted attention from men (insinuating that she wants the type of attention hot girls get). And she never said why she took money, but I imagine she took it because she had no income and guys were more than willing to give her free shit.

### **[No pre-nup = she goes after everything] Priciest Divorce Ever? How Oilman Harold Hamm Could Lose \$17 Billion**

1 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course, who wouldn't?

I just find the argument that, "She deserves half of everything because she sacrificed her career to be with you." Blah blah blah... It's absurd.

### **Dude's wife leaves and checks into a homeless shelter with their kids, now bitch is trying to \_\_\_\_\_**

## **bargain their way home as long as dude stays out of the house for 30+ days and don't blow their budget. She doesn't have a job and claims financial instability as freaking out motivation.**

1 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Lawyers recommend soon to be divorced women check into shelters. The first reason is she needs out of the house but show she's being responsible. By being willing to go suck up your pride and check into a shelter shows the court the mother is responsible and intent on doing whatever it takes to care for the kids (rather than, say, going to a friends house which just displays she depends on people when shit gets rough). They also say to do it because it shows that the MAN put her in hardship. He essentially abandoned her and left her to rot in a shelter.

Lawyers know this game very well, and know it's always best designed for the women. As a guy there really isn't much you can do about it other than prepare and constantly play the offensive. But at the end of the day, 9 times out of 10, if she checks into a shelter, it knows she knows how to play the game and the courts are going to loath the father and she will get the kids.

Family court is vile.

## **"Extremely sarcastic" just means shit-test galore**

1 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It blows me away how sensitive to trends women are. Take fashion for instance. By and large men's fashion really hasn't changed too much. I can still wear the same shit I bought 5 years ago without much exception. Now look at woman's fashion. That shit can literally turn in just a few months. I remember those ugly shorts that go past the belly button as only being worn by a small select few girls. Then boom, what felt like overnight, every 20 year old on the planet is wearing them. They know it's ugly but still do it because that's what all the other woman are doing.

## **Not one, but two separate teachers charged with rape of male teen students**

1 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Where the fuck were all these hot sex crazed teachers when I was going to HS? Fucking BS if you ask me.

## **What does it mean when a girl calls a guy, her "best friend"**

1 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We use generalizations around these parts. You being an exception doesn't change the general truth. Truth be told, my best friend is a female who I've known a good ten years. And while we never fucked the tension is certainly there.

## **I'm black, and want to live outside America.**

1 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Anglo states are the least racist if that's what you're into. Even Africans are racist against African Americans for a number of reasons.

However if you're just looking to get positioned well, consider any of the upcoming booming states where money is pouring into. In fact ignore wealthy states because the money there is already established, so places like SE Asia, Brazil, and even Germany are places you'd probably want to look into.

## **Tumblrlette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.**

1 upvotes · 21 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ha! Yeah, I remember that! That was like 2 or so years ago when the sub only had like 4k members.

## **Tumblerette fucks five guys to get her indie "game" done and gets #rekt by 4chan, namely, /pol/.**

1 upvotes · 20 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, I was pretty well known back in the day before it went to hell. After subscribing to TRP I had to unsub from seddit because the BP nonsense just became unbearable .

## **My wife cheated on me or was raped. Or both? Looking for advice.**

1 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. They know from experience that their stances don't hold weight once it's put under pressure. Meanwhile, I have no problem talking about TRP concepts in public, but haven't once been criticized because of it.

## **My main account was shadowbanned from Reddit for commenting in askwomen**

1 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If a woman is attractive, she doesn't need feminism. In fact, feminism only hurts them because attractive women know they have the upper hand.

This is one of my tropes I go on about and try to explain to people. These internet super jockies aren't equivilents. They are akin to fat people trying to argue that being fat is attractive. Most internet feminist I've ever seen are not something I'd want to fuck. They are ugly and at the bottom of the fuck chain. Which is why they bitch all the time, because they want female privilege but haven't actually done their part to earn it (not being a fat ugly slut). On the other hand, with the rare attractive feminists I've encountered both online and offline, they ALL -- without exception. I mean my absolute statement here -- have psychological problems. Each and every one, including the rare attractive one, have some sort of past of emotional or physical abuse which is compounded into some form of crazy. Then they come on the internet as SJWs.

Definitely not the type of women I'd like to fuck.

## **My wife cheated on me or was raped. Or both? Looking for advice.**

1 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is sort of only slightly related, but you know what I've found interesting with these people that claim the whole "rape culture" shit? They usually only claim that shit on the internet and NEVER actually will use it in real life, because they know when they try to pull that shit in real life, that they just sound stupid.

I work for a political organization and get all sorts of people working for us. Naturally, being a predominately liberal organization we get all sorts of feminists. One of my duties, that they don't know about, is to do a strong background vetting process to get an idea of who they are and whether or not they can do what we need them to do. So this means we have quite a bit of feminists, all the way from casual feminists to hardcore radical feminists.

I specifically know who the rad fems are and have even read their blogs. So whenever we get into a political rant and feminism or some shit comes up, I make no effort to hide how I feel about it. And guess what happens from the feminists? Nothing. Not a god damn thing. Not once have I heard them try to pull some "rape culture" or "patriarchy" shit on me. I even try to word my stance in a way that's accommodating so they won't feel intimidated to voice their counter opinion, yet they never do.

I honestly think it has to do with the fact that they know how stupid the fucking stance is outside of Tumblr, so they keep to themselves.

## **Never EVER Fill the silence!**

1 upvotes · 19 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I learned a long time ago that when you don't know the right thing to say, say nothing at all while maintaining poise.

Seriously, I know practice is important, but I've learned it's just easier to STFU when you don't know what to say, even when it's expected that you say something. Like the paraphrased saying goes, "It's better to say nothing at all and let them suspect you're ignorant, rather than say something and confirm you're ignorant." I am sure I butchered that saying, but the point stands.

Basically, you can recover from not saying anything, but if you do say something and fuck up, it's set in stone. So the safest route to take is just not to play the game and lose by technicality rather than lose by failure.

### **Girlfriend cheats while under the assumption of getting away with it, boyfriend totally owns her**

1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a federal law, so no state requires you to pay rent.

### **Girlfriend cheats while under the assumption of getting away with it, boyfriend totally owns her**

1 upvotes · 18 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's really difficult. Most state's require you to first contact the proper authority and give them the reason why you intend to evict them. Then you are required to formally serve them to start the 30 day eviction process (some state's require service first, wait 30 days to see if you can find resolve, then the 30 day eviction process begins). During the 30 day eviction, the tenant can then go to the state and ask for an extension (for several different reasons I don't want to list off), and continue staying there from 30-90 more days -- rent free. Usually an eviction takes 30 days minimum, but average at around 60-90. Though, I've heard of really exceptional cases that took several years to legally resolve.

Honestly, your best bet is to just make their living space unbearable. One person I know had a "career" squatter in his residence who knew what they were doing so it wasn't going to be a simple 30 day eviction. so what he had to do was start doing house remodeling (which he planned on doing anyways). So he took off all the doors in the house (including the bathroom and it's curtains etc), as well as all the carpet. Then tore down the bathroom wall and moved in with his GF and her college aged siblings and let them do whatever the fuck they wanted in the house that wasn't illegal (loud music, running around, etc).

Since he owns the house, he can do whatever he wants, and since the squatter never signed anything, he's not legally obligated to provide anything other than what is legally required such as a toilet, but nothing legally required him to have carpet and privacy. The squatter only lasted 2 days in that situation. Obviously that's an extreme, but you get the point. You just have to make the living space as unbearable as possible. So I'd just remove all the doors and constantly be in their space until they get uncomfortable and leave.

### **What steps to you take to minimize estrogen intake in your system?**

1 upvotes · 17 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I take both SERMS and AI's, so this is not even remotely an issue for me.

### **Former fatties, Y/N?**

1 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So long as she doesn't have the loose skin and shit, go for it. That's how ugly ducklings are born --> used to be ugly so they had to learn how to develop a good personality to get attention and get by as a woman. They they got attractive, so now you have the best of both worlds.

**So Today I asked a friend (girl) what is her main goal to do with her degree after she finishes college. She said "My main goal is to be a housewife" she said if the guy is rich she can always "learn to love him later."**

1 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Mostly International Business. These skills are useful for startups, because most people aren't veterans in business, and having a young person that understands the foundations is really useful for the business as a whole. Granted, most of what they learn in college can be self taught within the business within a few months. However, the business degree holder doesn't just do "general business" they usually move into other areas like sales manager, marketing, and wherever else they are useful.

**So Today I asked a friend (girl) what is her main goal to do with her degree after she finishes college. She said "My main goal is to be a housewife" she said if the guy is rich she can always "learn to love him later."**

1 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Working in startups where everyone is young the degree breakdown pretty much is like this across the board: 1) Engineering 2) Finance/economics 3) Business

**So Today I asked a friend (girl) what is her main goal to do with her degree after she finishes college. She said "My main goal is to be a housewife" she said if the guy is rich she can always "learn to love him later."**

1 upvotes · 14 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't have a single divorce within my extended family, from aunts/uncles to cousins -- and my extended family is huge. Not one. Everyone was raised on traditional values (one side is Christian, the other side is Muslim), value family tremendously, and work on their marriages very hard through thick and through thin. It's not to say there hasn't been issues within the family, there most certainly has, but not once has it ever resulted in a divorce.

**I really would like to know if anyone on here is actually optimistic for our future as America?**

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ahh, but YOU, you are an expert in it and are educated enough on the subject to call it a ponzi scheme. You, are far smarter on the subject than people who dedicate their entire lives to understanding.

Lol, and most people did see the collapse coming. They all knew it was coming but there was nothing that could be done about it. So it was sort of a case of just getting as much money out of it you could before the house burns down.

And for the ones that didn't see it coming, so what? Did you see it coming? Did you have the data to support it? I mean, you are claiming to know more about financial systems than the expert, so surely you saw this coming. Can you tell me specifically when the next one will occur, what it will be about, and what sort of impacts it'll have? Can I see your data that brought you to this conclusion?

**I really would like to know if anyone on here is actually optimistic for our future as America?**

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not at all, I work both sides of the aisle and non-partisan groups. What I meant by agenda is things like Fox News who want to create a sense of imminent danger, in hopes of getting Republican voters to the ballot box to vote their party in. It's a tactic that has been around since politics existed. I'm more concerned with facts, and less about pushing my agenda.

**I really would like to know if anyone on here is actually optimistic for our future as America?**

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, I'm highly optimistic. Most of the people that preach doom and gloom are either people with a political agenda or people not educated on the subject, were I am. It's actually really frustrating how misinformed people are on the subject.

First, the USA does have plenty of issues. But that's no different then it always has been. Every country is constantly struggling with a variety of issues. They always have, and always have been. A lot of the younger people think this is something new, but the reality is, it's just that they are just now smart enough and aware of the world that it seems new to them.

All that past romanticizing, is just that. People tend to forget the shitty parts and hold onto the good parts. But the USA really hasn't been actually "civilized" up until the late 80s. Before that, there were all sorts of social issues, including rampant corruption all over the place. Heck, Chicago just recently was the last part of the country to rid itself of an officially recognized corrupt "political machine" (though that's slightly debatable from political scientist to scientist).

The most significant reason people sort of see a "decline" is because of our reference point. The USA was the first to jump on the development S-curve post WWII while the rest of the world licked its wounds and regathered itself. So while the world was trying to recover, the USA was the only player on the path of modern development. So it looked like the USA was just busy being super awesome and winning at whatever it did.

However, now the USA has hit the peak of the development S-curve, so our growth is nothing like it used to be. Meanwhile, the rest of the world has finished recovering from war and poverty, and is now also jumping on the development S curve and are now seeing that same growth that the USA saw decades prior.

So when we compare the rest of the world with the USA, yeah the USA is not growing as fast as it used to, and not as fast as the rest. However, we are still FAR FAR ahead of everyone. And soon, the rest of the world is going to hit the peak of that development curve as well, and they too will start slowing down at the same rate as the USA is now, and we'll still be several steps ahead of them, though the gap will be much smaller.

Also, the USA not only is the one responsible for the global infrastructure, the USA also has the talent and IP that is seen no where else on the planet. Like I said, we've been at this for a long time, so we are the experts at just about anything when it comes to high level business.

The USA will NEVER EVER turn into a 3rd world country. It's just not possible due to our position. And rest assured, Europe and other wealthy nations want to keep it this way. They like the fact that the global leader is also their close allies. They also like the fact that they don't have to worry about military spending since they just let the USA do all the grunt work. Maintaining a USA hegemony is in the best interest of just about everyone that isn't part of a corrupt regime, and most of the world would like to keep it this way. Because soon as the USA leaves the picture, that creates a power vacuum that someone WILL fill. This only creates an arms race and global unrest, which is bad for everyone. So at the end of the day, most of the world rather have the USA run the show, than say, China or Russia.

Finally, the only real significant issue facing America is our income inequality and lack of social mobility. However, rest assured, this is a very big issue among just about every relevant political circle in existence. It's not widely talked about at the moment, because it's a very complicated subject that will be extremely politicized, but academics and politicians all know this is a very serious issue and it must be addressed one way or another. Expect the entire 2016 political scene to be ALL about this.

In fact, I have first hand knowledge on how this is going to be the Dem's strategy for 2016. And in fact, they are being extremely clever with it by leading the Republicans into a specific position by letting the Republicans win and get ahead, but once they are in that position it's going to make it very hard for them to form a winning strategy in 2016 against the income inequality issue. The Republican's do see this, but there really isn't much they can do, but they are trying and I think they are taking the approach of rolling with the punches and see what they



can do once the playing field has been laid out (most likely it's going to be about the failure of Obama and how we shouldn't trust a Dem again). But this election is going to be on the Dems terms, no doubt. I also strongly believe that the Dems are going to take control of all three branches of government, just over this issue alone.

Note: The financial system isn't a ponzi scheme. It's a very complicated structure that has a lot of very smart people behind it. Don't listen to people like Alex Jones to explain these complicated systems to you. Because that's a lot like listening to your fundy pastor explain evolution to you. Of course when an uneducated person who is personally against the concept, is going to explain it to you in a way that makes it sound bad.

Also, WTF does this all have to do with TRP?

## The Most Reliable Way to Tell if She's a Slut

1 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I said this before, but personally I think it comes down to her relationship with dad. If it's a normal healthy relationship, she's likely not to be a slut. However, if the dad is an asshole to her, she'll likely be a slut because she's eager for male attention and safety that men provide. But on the flip-side, if she's treated like a princess by her father, it's 50/50 because some just feel entitled to not having any consequences for their actions and do whatever they feel like. While others feel like they got to keep their partner count low to remain a princess in their father's eyes.

The best bet is a girl with a perfectly normal and healthy relationship with her dad. Maybe a little spoiled, but not too much.

## [Q4All]What's your thoughts on the phrase "it ain't tricken if you got it"?

0 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're buying them as a person. You're purchasing THEM as a person to use their body for you... It's not like you're buying food from them, you're buying their body.

## Women make up a majority of the dating over 30 subreddit but why?

0 upvotes · 24 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What's funny is I make really good money. Probably around 5k a week, but I'm scaling out the business and probably will push that to 10 next year once I can get a system worked out to deal with COVID's pivots

But here's the thing, it's not like I'm some cheap ass who doesn't spend money. I get whatever I want when I want it. I'm just not the type who does ANYTHING to impress another person unless it's like the President or something. I can have a 400 dollar wallet because I really love the quality, the stitch, and style, but you won't fucking catch me dead with something sprawled out with logos and shit. It's tacky. I have a pair of 2000 dollar hand crafted Italian dress shoes, and they are scuffed to hell because I find them comfortable and I am not going to obsess over keeping some object in peak condition for life. I'll just buy another pair if they get so bad it no longer goes good with my outfit. Two months ago I bought a plain T shirt for 100 bucks to get custom made because it was the most comfortable shirt I ever had and the original company switched to a cheaper fabric. I also don't have a car because I got a DUI a few years ago and some accidents (I was successfully victim of an intentional fraud accident) and did the math and it just didn't come out cheaper due to insane insurance costs, than Uber by a long shot. Plus, with Uber I don't have to fucking drive and can instead read a book. I travel a lot globally, but don't make a big deal out of it. Again, I just don't care about other's opinion so I'm not going all over social media posting pictures of my fucking lunch in Barcelona - in fact I rarely even bother to take pictures. Also gaining 15 pandemic pounds due to gym closures and working from home doesn't help.

Anyways, on the outside most chicks wouldn't consider me a premium catch at first glance. But I can't tell you how fucking hard dating during COVID (right now it seems to be overwhelmingly a woman's market) until chicks catch wind. It's not like I hide it, but I don't show it off like some sleaze neither. But God damn... Will



chicks suddenly think I'm a fucking big dick super Chad once it all starts clicking together. This reality of this part life has jaded me so much in the dating market I just stopped caring and don't even want to date right now.

EDIT: I'll admit, there were times where I couldn't get anywhere with a chick and then I'd make it more obvious I'm doing financially well, just to help my chances. But ultimately it just made me resent them because it's like "WTF? Now you like me better? I'm the same exact fucking person I was 20 minutes ago."

### **[FR] Forgive me brothers, for I have sinned**

0 upvotes · 26 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks. Awaiting responses from some key people and hopefully will have it up and running passive by January.

### **I'm in fucking tears right now. A woman used the justice system to ruin my life.**

0 upvotes · 5 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He could get it reviewed again if his current lawyer is able to show incompetence from his last attorney, which is common. Sometimes lawyers (the shadier) will actually do something minor and insignificant, yet can be interpreted as incompetent, just to prep their client for an appeal. It's not common, but it does happen.

The issue here is whether or not the judge denied his motion with prejudice. If it's done with prejudice, then it's done and over, and there is practically nothing he can do.

Given OP's account of this, he's either 1) holding back information 2) completely fucking lying and pulling a troll on us.

I mean, come on. His own lawyer told him he has 30 days to change his mind, rather than 30 days to challenge it? That's shit crime bosses tell someone that just got jailed, not an attorney. That level of deceit could get his license taken away.

### **I'm Making My Girlfriend Get An Abortion Next Weekend!**

0 upvotes · 31 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Fucking pure savage. If you really want to be a monster, convince her to keep it, and then drop her a month before the due date when you "find out" you're infertile.

### **Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"**

0 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Apparently he reposted it here. I just didn't catch it.

### **Man is convicted of statutory rape because the girl lied about her age. It is the quote of the judges that really astounds me**

0 upvotes · 24 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh yeah. It's super fucking shitty; no doubt about that. It's also a really cancerous element of our society.

However, it's also deeply engraved into our entire social and legal frameworks that it's an equally large challenge to resolve. The best way to approach this situation isn't so much to bitch about it in hopes of changing things, rather, just learn how to navigate around it.

### **A Message to Men's Rights from Red Pill**

0 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Strangely enough, most medical professionals admit that women tend to do it for attention. In fact, doctors even go as far as claiming that most female suicides weren't intended suicides, rather calls for help that went too far.

## A Message to Men's Rights from Red Pill

0 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We can actually look at a case of widespread MGTOW and measure the effects. And believe it or not, the reduced supply doesn't cause women to lower their standards. In Japan, women just flock to the alphas and get used up while the top guys have a blast. In Russia after much of the men died in war, women responded by adopting a culture of high beauty standards to attract the few qualified available men. But again, all this lead to was again frustration from the women desperately seeking to find foreign men.

## "For Those About to Propose" - post from an investment banker forum that I thought would be a good read for you all

0 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, but he does all that shit because he has vast amounts of "Fuck you money" as he calls it. Everything he does, he does because he's bored and wants to. But he's made it very clear, that whenever he works on something, it's on his terms, and has absolutely no problem walking away from a situation he doesn't care for. He just stopped showing up to Vice one day because they were trying to get him to do stories he found boring, so he just didn't tell anyone anything, and just stopped showing up.

## [Career] You'd be surprised how simple it is to create value for someone out of something simple, and make a lot of money out of it

0 upvotes · 20 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Well I still think large companies are going to exist, however, the good money is just going to go to the heads of them. But overall, most jobs being created today by large corporations are low skill / low wage jobs -- and I don't think this trend is going to slow down, especially with automation.

If you really want a proper upper middle class wage today and in the near future you're going to have to be a business owner. I think it's going to be a hard shift for a lot of people, since we aren't cultured nor accustom to being business owners (I think in the US it's something like .03% of people are entrepreneurs, which is shockingly low for what we consider our values).

I mean, I see it all the time. The age doesn't really matter, so many people will get a job making 15 bucks an hour and just be happy that they have that job. My little sister, for one, just got a job she LOVES (honestly, it's a super cool company), and when she told me how much she was getting paid I just didn't understand it. She doesn't live in a cheap area, and housing is no joke. Then I asked her how long it'll take to climb the latter and start getting paid enough to live comfortably, and she said she'll probably be able to get a promotion in a few years which comes with a few dollars raise. Which to me, is just mind blowing that it's so normalized to make so little with so little opportunity as an average worker.

Heck even I've looked into it, and everything is entry level (low skill) and when you look into the company there really isn't much room to grow, and those positions to grow into generally are very limited and still not stellar in terms of pay. I know very few people who make good money who aren't business owners.

I think all of this is a symptom of a new model we are going to have to get used to, rather than just a poor economy. I honestly think this is the new standard, and it's only going to get worse. We are going to have to shift our mentality from being a member within the economy, contributing to efficeintly distributing value, to management of resources. Those working directly for others are always going to get shafted as they are all going to be low skill jobs, and those making money are going to be the ones managing these resources with technology.

## The TRP Guide for Increasing Testosterone

0 upvotes · 9 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I should look into that. I know there is no actually regulation requirement for TRT, so they can make up just

about any reason to prescribe it. However, I've always found it hard to get insurance to cover it. Insurance tends to only cover specific set of things, and for me it was never TRT.

### **The TRP Guide for Increasing Testosterone**

0 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Whoa, you got your insurance to cover it? I should look into that. I know all the tricks to artificially dropping T levels.

### **[Career] Tips from an Attorney about starting your own business**

0 upvotes · 29 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think the guy who runs that sub realizes what an impact he's had. But I followed him since inception, and ever since he started, the market has been absolutely saturated with the exact business model.

### **My sister was hit on by her superior at work. It was a huge deal for her.**

0 upvotes · 16 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is how I've seen these situations "appropriately managed". The girl will go to a higher up and explain that she wants to be relocated to another team while implying that it has to do with how her superior is making her uncomfortable. This tells the company that she's a team player by 1) addressing the issue and hoping it gets resolved while 2) keeping the issue off the record to avoid a paper trail. The company will get the hint and take care of the bad supervisor, while the girl is seen as someone that can be trusted and tries to resolve issues without putting the company in potential harms way.

### **My sister was hit on by her superior at work. It was a huge deal for her.**

0 upvotes · 13 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And if you read the rest of my post, you'll get why that's also a bad thing. You've also shown to them that you are the type that can't handle situations... that soon as you're in a murky grey situation, there is the possibility that you'll get a lawyer and sue them, rather than resolve it.

They much rather have someone who is victim of sexual harassment deal with the situation and keep it off the books, so the company can focus on moving forward, than someone who is a victim of harassment, and starts leaving paper trails which may come back and bite them in the ass down the road.

### **Red Pill Movies/Documentaries/Books**

0 upvotes · 13 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, that's what I was worried about. Some of the reviews rave for it, while other's basically said the same thing, "Most of this information is just common sense."

I feared that it may be like Donnie Darko, which is deep and enthralling for a teenager who are just now starting to thinking about deeper subjects, but boring for an adult who looks at it like, "WTF is this shit?"

### **People find quitting smoking difficult.**

0 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh but dude,

Don't you know how cool I look smoking?

seriously thought. My next biz is in the ecig business, so I have no choice. I'll be quitting very very soon.

### **Z for Zachariah (2015): Coming soon, Even in the the Apocalypse, no one is safe from AF/ BB.**

0 upvotes · 4 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Women can definitely kill it in a lead role....

However, this isn't one of those.

### **How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.**

0 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's easier to ask for forgiveness than it is to ask for permission.

### **How to build your career: Just like there is an untalked about rules in relationships, there are also untalked about rules to a career.**

0 upvotes · 2 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Who told you not to lie on your resume? How will it bite you in the ass? Seriously wondering what perspective you're coming from.

I have a good buddy who lives in PH right now who lied from end to end on his resume. He went as far as creating fake websites for non-existent companies, and prepaid phones for those fake companies.

Right now he's running a company which just got a 10m round.

Obviously that's anecdotal, but I'm genuinely curious on your perspective. Once you're hired, you're hired.

### **Seeing Nice Guys Frustrates Me [Vent]**

0 upvotes · 29 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"maybe I should be more of an asshole"

I think it's more of a saying that you need to tell yourself to reframe your current thinking. It's easier to say, "Just be more of an asshole tonight" than sit down and think through all the nuanced situations. It's easier to say, "Okay, for now, you're going to have more success being what you used to think was an asshole by your definition". Only later to find out, those behaviors aren't actually asshole behaviors. But in the meantime, for the sake of argument, act more like an asshole.

### **Why is the general consensus on reddit that this subreddit is horrible and sexist?**

0 upvotes · 10 June 2015 · /r/MensRights

I completely agree. And I think this sub has a hard time admitting that to itself. Granted, while its still a minority, it's still prevalent enough to clearly stick out. I mean I get it, these guys were fucked over pretty hard by the social constructs, and they are rightfully angry. But for that very reason, the bitterness is very apparent. So when someone comes here who doesn't necessarily feel like a slave to women, and read the comments, it does come off pretty aggressive.

I think that's what so useful about TRP. They recognize some guys are going to be pissed off, say hyperbolic shit, and sometimes outright offensive shit. They admit that it exists and understands that it turns a lot of people away. But at least they don't try and pretend it doesn't exist.

### **"Boys risk becoming addicted to porn, video games and Ritalin" - Absent fathers and feminised schools are driving boys into a disconnected online world of porn and video games - Phillip Zimbardo (Psychologist behind the "prison study" in the seventies)**

0 upvotes · 11 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What? Her game isn't "Better". Her reproductive strategy is just different. She hits puberty sooner, and are more likely to have sex with multiple partners. It has nothing at all to do with her "game". Women don't need game to get laid. I think it's K vs R reproductive strategy.

Also, guys hit puberty later when they have an absent father.

## Thank You, Chris paul

0 upvotes · 8 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Na, I listened to a RadioLab piece on it. It's their most recent one; I recommend every one listens to it.

Basically the history of Football in the USA:

- Sports rapidly grew in popularity in the late late 1800s. It was a sort of a pendulum by the elite who felt like masculinity was being suppressed of sorts.
- Football came around and became huge. It not only was a fun game, but it was something to do. In those days, you didn't have a whole lot of options for activity, so playing sports was a huge past time.
- Today, sport participation is on a rapid rise in all areas. They postulate that this has a bit to do with vicarious participation in something we miss in our daily lives: We wake up, get ready, go to work, sit down, drive home, eat food, get on the computer, repeat. Many people really don't have time or the options to get physical and do those sort of activities any longer. Especially since our modern body/mind really isn't designed for sports any longer
- sport participation is rapidly falling in all areas as well. It's not just because schools are cutting sports programs to save funding, but simply because kids don't want to do sports any longer. They have SO MANY options these days to do as they please. They no longer need sports to stay busy. Not only that, but they don't need to play games in which they can lose -- kids much prefer games which they are good at. No kid wants to be the lower end of a team, so they go home and do something they can be good at (games for instance, which is on the rise as an activity and something people watch)

## Everything Wrong with Feminism in 8 Minutes or Less

0 upvotes · 29 December 2014 · /r/PussyPassDenied

I'm from that sub, and you are absolutely right. We say shit like that ALL the time. The thing is, men are also irrational and inconsistent, as well as Machiavellian in nature (Just look at any young child and it becomes pretty clear). People are like this in general, albeit we are all on a spectrum for a number of different reasons. I'd generally say, that women are more Machiavellian in nature than what most average Joe Shmoes like to believe (since women are so perfect, right!). Heck, it's very likely that they are slightly more-so than men are. Hence the reason men get walked on.

The problem is, this isn't a PC sub where whenever something is mentioned it's wavered with, "Most girls are like this, but I know some girls aren't, and I know some guys are like this too, and there are always exceptions." No, we speak in general terms for simplicity.

So when you come to a MALE sub, designed to talk to MEN about WOMEN. Hur-fucking-durrr... Of course the discussion is going to be, "Women are irrational and inconsistent". Because saying anything otherwise would be a waste of fucking time. Its whole purpose is to help men understand women, why they are failing, and how they can do better by helping them understand the reality of gender dynamics.

Not play some little political correct game where everyone dances around egg shells to make sure no one gets offended.

## Guy finds out that his wife cheated on him, yet forgives her, but then finds out that she is pregnant.

0 upvotes · 1 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There is NO reliable historical evidence for his existence. I believe there are only 2 rough references in history for a guy who allegedly rose from the dead and turned water into wine. The first being just quickly passed over as a trouble maker known as Jesus who was killed, and another talking about his brother being killed. Again, both just lightly touched on. And the only reason they think it may be that "Jesus" is because he was referred to as causing some trouble, and that's really the only Jesus we know of who could have been a pain for the Roman's.

When you think about it, you'd imagine there would be a ton of historical writings for a guy that rose from the dead and flew above an entire city

## Feminists everywhere rejoice as news they ruined Dr Matt Taylor's life comes to light.

0 upvotes · 15 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I feel like I missed all the RSD shit... Any one have a link to that video that pissed them off and the follow FB response?

## A quick primer of being more physically attractive

0 upvotes · 26 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

because I don't waste it on fashion or other short-term nonsense.

Yeah, that's a common misconception. Financial conservatives are usually on your boat, where they only recognize long term investments, and completely ignore the value of short term investments.

You, in your current state, don't realize the value of having a proper wardrobe. So from your perspective you think, "Why waste money on fitting my clothes 'just for fun'"? However, there is more there than that. If you invest in dressing good, people open up to you more, as well as offer more opportunities. I don't know what industry you work in, but this is common across the board, so I'm just going to use my specific industry as an example:

If a new potential hire comes in, and they are not dressed well, I'm going to instantly make assumptions about them. First off, I won't be able to trust them in sales and direct marketing, secondly, I'm going to assume a level of social incompetence, third I'm not going to think they are the type I want to invite to a personal party of mine because of that -- 90 percent of the time that's just the case, and I don't have time to vet every person on an individual level just to control for potentially finding that 10 percent exception.

Now that candidate doesn't recognize how their appearance is hurting them, because they always wear that, and from their perspective this is just how life treats people. Since they never dress well, they don't recognize the advantages that come with dressing the part. All they know is that life is difficult, and finding a good job is hard.

As a fellow terper, you understand that life is highly competitive, and everyone needs to do what it takes to gain a competitive advantage, even if it's marginal, because every bit counts.

I went to the club wearing my normal clothes. I had the hottest girls playing balloon fights with me and one married woman ignoring her husband to put her hands all over me.

Now imagine how much better that experience would have been if you upped your game and went from the triple A league to the double. Because I can tell you right now, I know exactly how that game is played. I can go into a club and game all night as well wearing shit clothes, but it takes more effort simply because I have to break people's expectations about me. However, when I dress nice, people immediately hold higher expectations of me, so it's easier to do what I want to do.

## RSD Tyler expressing some very TRP truths in his latest talk about social conditioning

0 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's what I said in my response to the last person. There was this big movement after The Game was released called "Post seduction" which focused on what to do after you've already mastered game. You know, how to be a better man, set goals in life, etc etc... It was lead by Tyler, and as that grew The Red Pill sort of emerged because TD was more focused on including it in his programs than actually spreading the idea.

Since then, he's been introducing more and more RP concepts into his lectures and bootcamps. Especially 2 or so years ago when it became very evident that he was full blown, what we'd call, Red Pill.

I never, not once said, or even implied, that Tyler ripped off Red Pill. If anything, he was one of the biggest leaders on the topic.

## Jennifer Lawrence Calls Photo Hacking a "Sex Crime"

0 upvotes · 7 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Kind of on a side note, but I'm surprised it actually took this long to come to light. These photos have been sort of an open secret for a while now, and I am a bit surprised that people felt like this came out of nowhere. We already know how easy it is to dox some random stranger with just a few leads... It's even easier to do to celebrities. All you need is one point of contact to their digital identity, then it's all downhill from their. Nearly all of their "security questions" are easily answerable with just a few google searches.

Mark my words now. Politicians are next. Gay Republicans specifically. But you'll have to wait for 2016 for those.

## A Gay Man OutVictims A Woman (New Male Divorce Strategy)

0 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I've seen the data, and it's identical to normal nuclear households. Personally, I've never seen it be an issue aside from people giving the guy/girl a hard time for having gay parents.

## If you wish to become borderline dark triad through experience, then you don't know what you're wishing for.

0 upvotes · 1 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What's wrong with becoming a narcissist?

## False Rape lists. It's time.

0 upvotes · 30 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is why something like this would never work. Guys as a whole simply don't care enough. She could have that shit tattooed on her forehead, and still have a line of guys willing to fuck her.

## Time magazine makes post "Sorry, Emma Watson, but HeForShe Is Rotten for Men" - Facebook BluePill Comments top liked, no surprise there.

0 upvotes · 27 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Can we please stop talking about this shit?

## Women in the Military - Theory

0 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, please don't ever in any situation open with what you opened with. No matter how right you may be -- I don't know I didn't bother reading after the first few lines -- no one likes an asshole.



**Topic: Success stories; have you been successful with TRP? C'mon, tell me objectively how your life has changed.**

0 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You know, there is literally another post JUST LIKE this on the front page? You're not going to get anyone wanting to post twice for the same exact topic.

[http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2detkl/requesting\\_real\\_stories\\_of\\_positive\\_experiences/](http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2detkl/requesting_real_stories_of_positive_experiences/)

**Women groping a man is different than a man groping a woman. It's not "sexist" when society doesn't give a shit that a woman "technically" sexually assaulted a guy**

-1 upvotes · 19 April 2021 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why? You don't need to punch her to resolve the problem. You don't need to resort to violence. You aren't under any significant threat. What the fuck is wrong with you? DO you just solve everything with violence?

**Unpopular Opinion: Whoever asks the other person out should pay for the date, regardless of gender**

-1 upvotes · 26 September 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Am I the only person who doesn't give a single fuck about this social norm? It's fucking food. You all act like this is male rape or some shit.

Who fucking cares. If your broke ass can't afford dinner, you aren't ready to date IMO

**Face it, If you were a woman you'd take advantage of men.**

-1 upvotes · 25 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I work in politics.

How about you fuck off back to whatever weak shit hole you came from.

**How to Not Get Mad About Feminism Anymore, in One Easy Step.**

-1 upvotes · 7 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure, but how often does that happen? How many guys really stick around crazy bitches pulling knives out on them? How many men leaving abusive relationships are being killed compared to women?

Sure, it can happen, but my point is, way more times than not, the guy really has nothing to worry about. But we can play the exceptions game all day.

**[Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP**

-1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Ha! Yeah, it was. I guess it comes with the territory -- It's my first day off in a good 9 days coming off 5 hours of sleep a night at best.

But yeah, back on topic with the off topic discussion. Apple is obsessed with not only the form factor, but the work flow. I don't think Google realizes how much of an impact on the work flow a simple added touch adds to frustration. I know it's petty, but when I want to do something on my magical pocket porn device, I want to do it quickly and easily without having to pause and click around more than necessary. It's just supposed to be quick, easy, and get the job done as efficiently as possible.

Ironically, it's the same exact concept which made Google who it is today. Even though Google was only a good 5% more efficient than Yahoo at the time, that 5% speed and efficiency difference was more than enough take over the entire search engine market.

So back off that topic and back on topic: I just look at it as "why take unnecessary risk?" I can go on all day talking about case examples where a user used their regular username was used here and nothing happened, as well as a user using their regular username and getting harassed. Even if the chances are 1% that it will have an impact on you personally, why take the risk? I can't even begin to tell you the amount of times I've done and said stupid shit on the internet, only to search my own digital identity and have it sitting right there in front of me ready to bight my ass if anyone where ever to find it. No one knows where they are going to be in 3-10 years, so why even unnecessarily risk having this shit out there?

### RSD Tyler expressing some very TRP truths in his latest talk about social conditioning

-1 upvotes · 17 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He just rebrands it for his own business and disassociates himself from TRP.

Yes, because he doesn't want to use words like "hamster" "riding the cock carousel" and so on... Instead of using the public domain of TRP knowledge he's rebranded it so he can keep it his own which fits his teaching style.

Seriously, all his stuff within the last 2 years has TRP concepts left and right.

Yes, within the last 2 years, he's been far more into TRP concepts than he has in the past. This doesn't mean shit.

### My girlfriend says no to everything I want to try in bed

-1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yup... I once stupidly talked about how much I like to fuck sluts, but would never date one, while my GF was close enough to hear that conversation. Since then, she stopped giving as enthusiastic amazing blowjobs and started just generally getting more conservative.

After a point, I just stopped fucking her and would turn on raunchy porn -- raunchier than what I even like -- and would start jerking off to it. I completely cut her off from sex and would just jerk it whenever I wanted, regardless if she was around or not. She eventually got the hint.

### How to Not Get Mad About Feminism Anymore, in One Easy Step.

-2 upvotes · 7 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is how I feel about the "Rabble rabble rabble domestic violence is split 60/40 in the home, yet all the attention is on women! Why doesn't anyone offer help for the men?!?!?!!!!!11" from the MRA crowd.

I just don't care. It's such a stupid argument. The reason it's a different is because if I get angry and violent, I can straight up destroy her. Like, I would have no physical problem being able to restrain her into any position I feel, and if need be, literally kill her with my hands. Meanwhile, if a woman gets violent she could definitely hurt me, but I would not really fear for my life. In fact, my biggest fear when a women would get violent is the whole thing getting pinned on me. But being trapped, or afraid for my life, is not on that list.

Don't get me wrong, I do support some MRA issues, especially when it comes to their takes on feminism and family law. However, when it comes to this sort of shit, all I can do is roll my eyes. Like, really, are you that big of a pussy?

### [Meta] Reminder: Use a throwaway when posting on TRP

-2 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I know we are getting way off topic here, but I personally don't have a personal problem with Android. Though, I do have some issues with it that prevents me from ever getting one. First, it's the fact that the code is more like OS is more like Windows where it's designed to fit as much hardware as possible, where iOS is much like a

console, less hardware but the OS is designed to work optimal for that specific hardware. Second is the design. It just isn't unified enough, and everything just looks so "clunky" if that makes any sense. And finally, it's the milisecond difference in the touch response. I know it's just a fraction of a second, but to me, it makes a big difference when it comes down to it.

I'm a PC/Windows guy myself, but when it comes to my magical pocket internet porn device, I just like ease, simplicity, and speed. No need to go under the hood like I'd do on a workstation.

### Conor McGregor - masculine loyalty

-3 upvotes · 27 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A lot of people say I look like Conor. I completely disagree, but fuck it, I'm letting this one ride itself out.

### U.S. Hikes Fee To Renounce Citizenship By 422% Cost has gone up from \$400 to \$2000.

-3 upvotes · 30 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

What? No, you can leave any time you want. If you want to renounce your citizenship, it'll cost you. And trust me, unless you are a mega millionaire, you wouldn't want to do that.

The only people renouncing their citizenship are people who want to make a political point or people who are so wealthy, they want to evade paying taxes to the country that made them who they are. The sort of taxes that only affect the top .01 percent. You renouncing your citizenship literally has no benefit unless you are extremely wealthy.

I also think there is a tiny minority who want to dittle kids since the USA has a no sex tourism with kids law.

### Why Betas And Liberals Hate "Survivalists"

-5 upvotes · 6 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll be honest, I didn't read anything beyond the title. But I suspect it's because liberals like to rely on the state for protection and solving their problems, whereas a survivalist likes to rely on themselves.

### Why is the general consensus on reddit that this subreddit is horrible and sexist?

-5 upvotes · 10 June 2015 · /r/MensRights

Still, regardless of its validity, it comes off as extremely bitter and sort of rude. I can see people come here, read the comments, and think, "wow these people are pretty hostile towards women."

### Dude Dumps Cheating Girlfriend on the Air

-6 upvotes · 3 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're right, though this bit is obviously fake. It sounds like two people doing improve whenever they interact.

### Pregnant woman demands her husband get her olives even though he worked all day and the store is a 40 minute drive. Guess who r/hamsters sides with?

-8 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh yeah, it's totally a shit test. However, given the fact that she's preggers, it's just easier IMO to not try and win that fight. She has crazy hormones going on in her body that effect her mind, which can't be reasoned with.

Her expectations are obviously unreasonable, but you have to ask yourself, "Is it worth fighting this battle if it means losing the war?" I'd just fucking do it. I'd throw on an audiobook or podcast, and use that 40 minute commute to my advantage.

### Pregnant woman demands her husband get her olives even though he worked all day and the

### **store is a 40 minute drive. Guess who r/hamsters sides with?**

-13 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I wouldn't play with fire here, considering homosexuality has been linked with the mother's stress patterns and subsequent hormonal releases.

If she wants olives after you busted your ass all day working for the family, just get her fucking olives. In life, you have to learn to pick your battles, and frankly, no matter how petty this battle sounds, I think the best move is to just not fucking have it by giving in to her silly prego hormonal pressure.

### **Man is falsely accused of molesting his stepdaughter when he tells his cheating wife he wants a divorce. Goes to prison because of incompetent/dishonest lawyers, even though he has proof of his innocence.**

-17 upvotes · 15 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I also don't feel too bad for the guy. Sure he's a victim but I'm not going to give him any pity, the same way I don't give pity to single mothers. He had to be willfully ignorant to miss all the signs. He knew she was fucking crazy getting into it, but as BP man, he just ignored all the red flags. This shit just doesn't jump out of nowhere.